



# The German Society of Pennsylvania:

A Research Guide  
to its Library Collections

Compiled by Bettina Hess  
February 2016  
rev. Feb. 2024

<a href="#"><u>Introduction</u></a>	p. 2
<a href="#"><u>History and Brief Overview of the Collections</u></a>	p. 2
<a href="#"><u>Books</u></a>	
Main Collection	p. 5
German American Collection	p. 9
Carl Schurz Collection	p. 30
Reference Collection	p. 30
<a href="#"><u>Pamphlets</u></a>	
Main Collection	p. 31
German American Collection	p. 31
cataloged	p. 31
uncataloged	
legal size boxes with call numbers	p. 40
legal size boxes without call numbers	p. 52
Carl Schurz Collection	
pamphlet box lists	p. 54
<a href="#"><u>Ephemera</u></a>	
German American Collection	
Letter size boxes with call numbers	p. 148
Letter size boxes without call numbers	p. 162
Legal size boxes without call numbers	p. 172
<a href="#"><u>Manuscripts</u></a>	
Mss. I	
Collections with finding aids	p. 174
Collections with catalog entries	p. 195
<u>collections by size with inventories:</u>	
Mss. IIa -- Letter size boxes	p. 198
Mss. IIb -- Legal size boxes	p. 206
Mss. III -- flat boxes (12 x 16 ")	p. 208
Mss. IV -- flat boxes (14 x 18 ")	p. 214
Mss. Oversize (20 x 24")	p. 218
Mss. Oversize Gallery (24 x 36")	p. 223
Minimally processed manuscript collections	p. 227
<a href="#"><u>Newspapers/Periodicals</u></a>	
Newspapers on microfilm	p. 291
German American imprints -- bound volumes	p. 295
German imprints -- bound volumes	p. 312

## Introduction

This research guide to the German Society of Pennsylvania's Joseph Horner Memorial Library is an update to the original guide written by Kevin Ostoyich in 2006 (*The German Society of Pennsylvania: A Guide to its Book and Manuscript Collections*) and published by the German Historical Institute. The Society is most grateful to the German Historical Institute for generously sponsoring this revised edition. The first edition of the Research Guide was written after the completion of a five year project that aimed to catalog the book and pamphlet holdings of the library. In the decade since the guide was originally published, there has been a great deal of progress in cataloging, organizing and processing the remaining parts of the collections, making a revision to the original research guide necessary. Almost all the books in the Main and German American collections have now been cataloged and are retrievable through Worldcat ([www.Worldcat.org](http://www.Worldcat.org)) and the Society's own catalog ([gsp.kohacatalog.com](http://gsp.kohacatalog.com)). Other areas of the collections are not yet represented in the catalog, so this research guide aims to provide access to those "hidden treasures" by offering descriptions and inventories to those items. Pamphlets, manuscripts and ephemera have been organized and inventories created for each box. A comprehensive list of uncataloged newspapers and periodicals has also been created. The most progress has been in the area of manuscripts, with many manuscript collections having been arranged and described, and complete [finding aids](#) now available. This part of the library's holdings had been very minimally processed at the writing of the original guide, and while many collections, most notably the German Society's own records, are now much more accessible, the work is ongoing and manuscripts continue to be added to the catalog.

## History and Brief Overview of the Collections

The Joseph P. Horner Memorial Library is the preserved *Volksbibliothek* of the German Society of Pennsylvania. The library flourished throughout the 19<sup>th</sup> century and books were actively collected until the 1960s. It contains over 50,000 volumes, spanning the 16<sup>th</sup> through 20<sup>th</sup> centuries, with the vast majority published in the 19<sup>th</sup> century. Approximately 90 percent are in the German language (the majority of the English language holdings having been deaccessioned). The Society was founded in Philadelphia in 1764 with the objective of aiding newly arrived German-speaking immigrants. In 1817, a library was established to provide reading materials to its members and other German-speaking Philadelphians. In 1839, the library's holdings were cataloged into seven groupings: Theology, History, Moral Sciences, Physical Sciences, Geography and Travel, Art, and Literature. During the middle third of the century, the collection grew modestly with English-language acquisitions predominating. This reflected the fact that between 1818 and

1859 English served as the official language of the society.<sup>1</sup> In 1860, German was re-established as the official language of the Society, and German-language books again predominated in the library. By the late 1860s, the library, then under the stewardship of Oswald Seidensticker, regained its distinctively German character.<sup>2</sup> Seidensticker (1825–1894), a professor of German at the University of Pennsylvania since 1867, chaired both the Society’s Library and Archive Committees. It was Seidensticker’s establishment of the Archives as a repository of German-American print culture that makes the library of the German Society of Pennsylvania the valuable resource it is today.

The Main Collection of the library has been housed in its current location since 1888. From 1994 to 1999, University of Pennsylvania Germanic Languages Professor Frank Trommler and Director of Bryn Mawr College Libraries Elliott Shore led a restoration and cataloging project of the library’s holdings, with funding from the German Foreign Office, Fritz Thyssen Foundation, Robert Bosch Foundation, Gladys Kriebel Delmas Foundation and the University of Pennsylvania. As a result of this project, over 20,000 volumes were cataloged into the Research Libraries Information Network (RLIN). Many of the books were also cleaned and repaired. The library also underwent extensive renovation between February 1998 and September 1999, with much needed climate control being added. In 2007, the Research Libraries Group was merged with OCLC, and all the RLIN records were transferred to the Worldcat database. Since that time, cataloging of books and pamphlets has continued with support from the government of North Rhine-Westphalia and the Max Kade Foundation. All non-fiction works published through 1960 have now been cataloged. The books and most of the pamphlets in the German American Collection have been cataloged. The primary areas that remain to be addressed are the uncataloged books in the Carl Schurz collection and a review of the post-1917 fiction section of the Main library.

The original Archive started by Oswald Seidensticker, now known as the German American Collection (GAC), consists of over 10,000 items. As a part of the restoration project of the 1990s, the entire GAC collection was sent to the Northeast Document Conservation Center

---

<sup>1</sup> Trommler, Frank. “The Library of the German Society of Pennsylvania and Its Consolation under Oswald Seidensticker,” in: *Atlantic Understandings: Essays in honor of Hermann Wellenreuther*, ed. Claudia Schnurmann and Hartmut Lehmann (Hamburg: LitVerlag, 2006.)

<sup>2</sup> Seidensticker, Oswald. *Die Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien*. (Philadelphia : Graf & Breuninger, 1917.) A new history of the Society was sponsored and published by the German Historical Institute in 2006: Pflieger, Birte. *Ethnicity Matters: A History of the German Society of Pennsylvania*.

in Andover, Massachusetts. All items were cleaned and many were repaired or rehoused. Almost all the books and pamphlets in the GAC are now cataloged and can be searched in the online catalog. Manuscripts were not cataloged/described during the restoration project of the 1990s but many have since been processed, with finding aids available for approximately 70% of the collections.

The library is generally organized into three collections: the Main Collection, the German American Collection and the Carl Schurz Collection. However, this revised research guide is organized by material type instead of collection, as not all the materials fall neatly into one collection or another. There has been some fluidity over the years, with books being moved from one part of the collection to another. For example, while the majority of books acquired from the National Carl Schurz Association remain as a discrete collection, some titles were integrated into the Main and German American Collections. (The entire Carl Schurz book collection can be “virtually” reassembled, however, by searching “donor=National Carl Schurz Association” in the library’s online catalog.) At some point in time, books printed in the United States were pulled out of the Main collection and added to the German American Collection although this seems not to have been done comprehensively. In addition, periodicals are found in all parts of the library, and manuscript collections were, for the most part, never given call numbers or incorporated into any of the collections, though most of the content relates to German-American individuals and organizations.

Newspapers and periodicals have been arranged into two groups: 1) a microfilm collection of newspapers that is stored within the Library Hall and 2) bound volumes of periodicals that have been separated into two groupings: German-American imprints, and German imprints. In early 2015, the original copies of newspapers for which the Society has microfilm were given to the University of Pennsylvania library, which has digitized those titles and will make them available through its website in 2016. (There are additional newspapers scattered throughout other parts of the library that have been cataloged, but most consist of individual issues, rather than extended runs.)

# BOOKS

## Main Collection

The Main Collection is a model of nineteenth-century German *Bildung*. Originally, books were acquired in English and German in roughly equal numbers. A reading of the catalog reveals that all of the traditional arts and sciences are covered. Many of the entries can be found in university libraries. However, it should be noted that when the catalogers were entering the books into the Research Library Information Network (RLIN), they found a large number that were unique to the collection. This is due to the peculiar “popular” character of the library. From its inception, the library was to be a *Volksbibliothek*. Its books were to be read by the members of the Society and the German-speaking community. As a result, the holdings reflect more the interests of the common man than of the scholar. Although scholarly titles are well represented, titles in such non-scholarly genres as popular novels, cookbooks, travel literature, biographies, devotional literature, and children’s books abound. Thus, the library serves as a window to German-American culture during the nineteenth century. The fiction section in particular, contains many authors who are not represented in university libraries, and thus makes an excellent resource for individuals researching nineteenth century popular literature.

The Main Library Collection is arranged in the original (and unique) classification system implemented by the Society in 1839 and further expanded in 1879. During the cataloging process conducted between 1994 and 1999, the decision was made to preserve this original classification system. Thus, the collection should be considered a preserved *Volksbibliothek*. In order to ease accessibility, it was also decided to assign every work of fiction that dated from 1917 or earlier its corresponding Library of Congress classification number. All such books contain a book flag with Library of Congress classification number, but remain shelved in their original “Ka” call number order. The catalogers chose the date of 1917 because of the great impact of the American entry into the First World War on the German-American community. Additional non-fiction titles up to 1960 have been cataloged in recent years. Works of fiction printed after 1917 are in the process of being evaluated and will be selectively cataloged.

All the non-fiction books of this collection that date from 1960 or earlier, and all works of fiction printed through 1917 are available online in Worldcat ([www.worldcat.org](http://www.worldcat.org)) and the library’s own catalog: [gsp.kohacatalog.com](http://gsp.kohacatalog.com)

## The classification system for the Main Collection:

- Aa Periodicals
- Ab Kataloge—Nachschlagewerke (Catalogs—Reference Works)
- Ba Geschichte—Allgemeine (History—General)
- Bb Geschichte—Alte Zeit (History—Ancient)
- Bc Geschichte—Orient (History—Orient)
- Bd Geschichte—Mittelalter (History—Middle Ages)
- Be Geschichte—Neue Zeit (History—Modern)
- Bf Geschichte—Deutschland (History—Germany)
- Bfa Geschichte—Nationalsozialismus (History—National Socialism)
- Bfb Geschichte—Weltkrieg II (History—World War II)
- Bfc Geschichte—Bundesrepublik Deutschland (History—West Germany, Republic of)
- Bfd Geschichte—D.D.R. (History—East Germany—German Democratic Republic)
- Bg Geschichte—Europa (History—Europe)
- Bh Geschichte—Ausereuropäische Länder (History— Non European)
- Bi Literaturgeschichte—Allgemeine (Literary Criticism—General)
- Bk Literaturgeschichte—einzelne Völker (Literary Criticism—Individual Countries)
- Bl Kulturgeschichte (Cultural History)
- Bm Kulturgeschichte—Schriften über... (Cultural History—Works about . . .)
- Bn Altertümer (Antiquity)
- Bo Biographien—Sammelwerke (Biography—Collections)
- Bp Biographien (Biography)
- Bpa Biographien—Amerikaner (Biography—Americans)
- Ca Erdbeschreibung—Geographie (Geography)
- Cb Reisebeschreibungen—Erdumsegelungen (Travel)
- Cc Atlanten (Atlases)
- Cd Beschreibungen—Deutschland—Europa (Description— Germany -- Europe)
- Ce Beschreibungen—Asien (Description—Asia)
- Cf Beschreibungen—Afrika (Description—Africa)
- Cg Beschreibungen—Amerika (Description—America)
- Ch Beschreibungen—Australien—Polynesien (Description— Australia—Polynesia)
  
- Da Volkswirtschaft—Staatliche Politik (Economics)
- Db Recht (Law)
- Dc Politik—Soziologie (Sociology)
- Dd Kriminalfälle (Criminology)
- De Handel (Commerce)

Df	Statistik—Kriegswissenschaft (Statistics—Military Science)
Dg	Pädagogik (Education)
Ea	Theologie (Theology)
Eb	Erbauungsschriften (Ethics)
Ec	Kirchengeschichte (Church History)
Ed	Religion—Vermischtes (Religion—miscellaneous)
Ee	Bibeln (Bibles)
Ef	Nichtchristliche Religion—Mythologie (Non-Christian Religion—Mythology)
Eg	Philosophie (Philosophy)
Eh	Seelenlehre (Psychology)
Ei	Theosophie (Theosophy)
Fa	Naturwissenschaft—Allgemeine (Natural Sciences—General)
Fb	Naturwissenschaft—einzelne Fächer (Natural Sciences— individual subjects)
Fc	Phrenologie, Magnetismus, Mimik, Geisterschen, Übersinnliches (Paranormal phenomena)
Ga	Kunst—Allgemeines (Fine Arts—General)
Gb	Kunst—Geschichte—Vermischtes (Fine Arts—History— miscellaneous)
Gc	Kunst—Architektur—Baukunst (Fine Arts—Architecture)
Gca	Kunst—Möbel—Wohnhaus (Fine Arts—Furniture—Housing)
Gd	Malerei—Plastik (Painting—Sculpture)
Ge	Musik (Music)
Gf	Gewerbekunde (Industrial Arts)
Gfa	Hobbies
Gg	Technik—Chemie—Landbau (Technology—Chemistry— Agriculture)
Gh	Industrie—Weltausstellungen (Industry—International Exhibitions)
Ha	Sprachwissenschaft—Allgemeine vergleichende (Linguistics— General comparative)
Hb	Sprachwissenschaft (Linguistics)
Hc	Sprachwissenschaft—Vermischtes über Sprachen (Linguistics—miscellaneous languages)
Hd	Sprachwissenschaft—neuere germanische Sprachen (Linguistics—Germanic languages)
He	Sprachwissenschaft—romanische Sprachen (Linguistics— Romance Languages)
Hf	Sprachwissenschaft—slavische Sprachen (Linguistics—Slavic Languages)
Hg	Sprachwissenschaft—Hebräisch—Weltsprachen (Linguistics— Hebrew)
Hh	Sprachwissenschaft—Wörterbücher (Linguistics—Dictionaries)
Hi	Sprachwissenschaft—Klassische Sprachen (Linguistics—Classical Languages)



- la Vermischtes—Aufsätze, Reden, Beiträge zur Literaturgeschichte (Miscellaneous—essays, speeches)
- lb Vermischtes (Miscellaneous)
  
- Ja Jugendschriften—deutsch (Children’s books—German)
- Jb Jugendschriften—englisch (Children’s books—English)
  
- Ka Romane—Dramen—Gedichte (deutsch) (Novels—Drama— Poetry (German))
- Kb Romane—Dramen—Gedichte (englisch) (Novels—Drama— Poetry (English))
- Kca Übersetzungen—verschiedene ins Deutsche (Translation, various into German)
- Kcb Übersetzungen—aus dem Englischen (Translation from English)
- Kcc Übersetzungen—aus dem Orient (Translation from Asian Languages)
- Kcd Übersetzungen—aus dem Französischen (Translation from French)
- Kce Übersetzungen—aus dem Russischen (Translation from Russian)
- Kcf Übersetzungen—aus dem Schwedischen—Norwegischen—Dänischen (Translation from Scandinavian languages)
- Kcg Übersetzungen—aus dem Ungarischen (Translation from Hungarian)
- Kch Übersetzungen—aus dem Holländischen (Translation from Dutch)
- Kci Übersetzungen—aus dem Spanischen—Portugiesischen (Translation from Spanish—Portuguese)
- Kcj Übersetzungen—aus dem Italienischen (Translation from Italian)
- Kck Übersetzungen—aus dem Jiddischen (Translation from Yiddish)
- Kcl Übersetzungen—aus dem Rumänischen (Translation from Rumanian)
- Kcm Übersetzungen—aus dem Polnischen (Translation from Polish)
- Kda Übersetzungen—aus dem Klassischen (Translation from the Classical Languages)
- Kdb Übersetzungen—aus dem Deutschen ins Englische (Translation from German into English)
- Kdc Übersetzungen—aus dem Skandinavischen und Russischen ins Englische (Translation from Scandinavian Languages and Russian into English)
- Kdd Übersetzungen—aus dem Französischen ins Englische (Translation from French into English)
- Kfr Französische Bücher (French books)

### English language books:

Oa	History
Ob	Literature
Oc	Sociology—miscellaneous
Od	Biography—collections
Oe	Biography—single
P	Travel—descriptions
Q	Sociology
T	Fine Arts, Useful Arts
U	Philology—Literature
V	Miscellaneous Works
W	Science
X	Travel—descriptions

### German American Collection

The German American Archive was founded in 1867 by Oswald Seidensticker. Impressed by the German-American collection that had been compiled by Abraham Harley Cassel, Seidensticker decided to collect German-American books and documents. With respect to printing, Seidensticker's goal was "to publish the first bibliography of German printing in America . . . [which he published in] 1893 under the title *The First Century of German Printing in America, 1728–1830*."<sup>3</sup> As a result of Seidensticker's efforts, the German American Collection is a trove of German-American printing (containing books from the press of the celebrated Sauer family, as well as Benjamin Franklin). Seidensticker collected widely within German-American print culture. In addition to books, he gathered journals, magazines, and newspapers. Seidensticker did not set out to preserve only German-American printed works, but German-American culture as a whole. To this end, he collected materials pertaining to German-American associational life. The fruit of these efforts is a German-American pamphlet collection that contains newsletters, bylaws, and reports of countless associations. The primary geographic focus of the collection is Pennsylvania (and Philadelphia, in particular). Nevertheless, the researcher will find ample material on German-American activities in other states as well. All of the books have now been cataloged electronically.

---

<sup>3</sup> Trommler, Frank. The Library of the German Society of Pennsylvania.

[Note: a fair number of German-American imprints can also be found in the Main Collection. It is not clear why some titles were kept in this part of the library and others were transferred to the Archive.]

**The classification system for the German American Collection:**

AA	United States of America
AB	Pennsylvania
AC	Philadelphia
AD	Expositions, Fairs, etc.
AE	German Societies
AFa	German Hospitals
AFb	German Homes (old age, etc.)
AFc	Orphanages
AG	Singing Societies, Theatre
AH	Individual States of USA and Canada
AI	Central and South America
AJ	Immigration
AK	Indians
AL	Black History
AM	Biographies of German Americans
AN	Denominations
AO	Bibles
AP	Hymn Books
AQ	Catechisms
AR	Devotional Literature
AS	Education, Schools, Universities
AT	Language Instruction and Cultural Readers
AU	Catalogs
AV	Miscellaneous Biographies
AW	Scientific Publications
AWA	German Americans in Germany, Americans on Germany
AX	German American Writers
AXA	Literature
AY	Yearbooks
AZ	Magazines, Serials, Newspapers, etc.

A sampling of interesting notable items is listed below.

AA—United States of America:

Total: 222 distinct entries

[Note: There are several entries from the seventeenth century; approx. 75 entries from the eighteenth century; approx. 100 entries from the nineteenth century; approx. 75 entries from the twentieth century.]

There are many entries for North American geography, exploration, and travel descriptions. Entries from the seventeenth century include:

Bissel, Johannes (1601–1682), *Argonauticon Americanorum* (Monachii [Munich (?)]): Ioannis Vvagneri [Johannes Wagner (?)], 1647)

Müller, Johann Ulrich, *Geographia Totius Orbis compendiaria* (Ulmae [Ulm (?)]): Georg Wilhelm Kühnen, 1692)

Münster, Sebastian (1489–1552), *Cosmographey, das ist: Die Beschreibung aller Länder* (Basel, 1550) (Without title page—with maps and illustrations)

Montanus, Arnoldus (1625?–1683), *Die Unbekante Neue Welt, oder, Beschreibung des Welt-Teils... [etc.]* (Amsterdam: Jacob von Meurs, 1673)

There are contemporary accounts and early histories of the American Revolutionary War. Sample entries:

Korn, Christoph Heinrich (1726–1783), *Geschichte der Kriege in und ausser Europa vom Anfange des Aufstandes der brittischen Kolonien in Nordamerika an* (Nürnberg: Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe, 1776–1784)

Julius August Remer, ed., *Amerikanisches Archiv* (Braunschweig: Fürstl. Waisenhaus-Buchhandlung, 1777–1778)

There are many early histories of the United States of America.

There are military books, and accounts/histories of the American Civil War.

Sample entries:

Scott, Winfield (1786–1866), *Infantry Tactics, or Rules for the exercise and manoeuvres of the United States' Infantry* (New York: Harper & Bros., 1861)

McClellan, George Brinton (1826–1885), *Manual of Bayonet Exercise: Prepared for the Use of the Army of the United States* (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1856)

A brief sampling of holdings of familiar personalities:

Burke, Edmund (1729–1797)

*An Account of the European Settlements in America* (London: R. and J. Dodsley, Second Edition, 1758)

*The Annual Register* [German], partial holdings

Plus various other works

Cooper, James Fenimore (1789–1851)

Various works

Duden, Gottfried (?), *Bericht über eine Reise nach den westlichen Staaten Nordamerika's und einen mehrjährigen Aufenthalt am Missouri (in den Jahren 1824, 25, 26, und 1827)* (Elberfeld: S. Lucas, 1829)

Smith, Adam (1723–1790), *Historische und politische Betrachtungen über die Colonien besonders in Rücksicht auf die Englisch-Amerikanischen* (Bern: Haller, 1779)

Tocqueville, Alexis de (1805–1859), *De la démocratie en Amérique*, 3 vols. (Bruxelles: Société belge de librairie, Hauman et ce, 1840)

Trollope, Frances Milton (1780–1863), *Domestic Manners of the Americans by Mrs. Trollope* (London: Whittaker, Treacher, 1832)

AB—Pennsylvania:

Total: 116 distinct entries

Early entries:

Penn, William (1644–1718), *Some Account of the Province of Pennsylvania in America* [German] (Frankfurt, 1683)

Chetwood, William Rufus (d. 1766), *Voyages and Adventures of Captain Robert Boyle* [French] (Amsterdam: Wetsteins & Smith, 1730)

Pastorius, Francis Daniel (1651–1719), *Umständige geographische Beschreibung der zu allerletzt erfundenen Provintz Pennsylvaniae* (Frankfurt und Leipzig: Andreas Otto, 1700)

*The Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ... [etc.]* (Philadelphia, Pa.: Francis Bailey, 1782)

*Tagebuch der Ersten Sitzung des Zweyten Hauses der Representanten der Republik Pennsylvanien* [Translation from the English] (Germantown, Pa: Mich. Billmeyer, 1791)

The remainder of the material dates from the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The materials cover such areas as legal history, geography, travel accounts, histories of various

counties (esp. Lancaster) in Pennsylvania, early settlement histories, military history, political history, administrative history, histories of Germantown, religion in Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Germans/Pennsylvania “Dutch” (esp. grammar books, dictionaries, poetry, arts and crafts, music, folklore).

AC—Philadelphia:

Total: 45 distinct entries

There are books from the late eighteenth through the twentieth centuries on a wide variety of topics relating to Philadelphia.

AD—Expositions, Fairs, etc.

Total: 13 distinct entries

There are books and commission proceedings pertaining to the Centennial Exhibition of 1876 held in Philadelphia, Pa., the World’s Columbian Exposition of 1893 in Chicago, Ill., the Tennessee Centennial Exposition of 1897 in Nashville, Tenn., and the World’s Fair of 1904 in St. Louis, Mo.

AE—German Societies:

Total: 32 distinct entries

Notable entry:

*Die erste Frucht der Teutschen Gesellschaft* (Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur, 1765)

The collection possesses various items (secondary literature, anniversary commemorations, catalogs, reports, etc.) for many German societies in the United States. The majority of the societies represented in the collection were located within the vicinity of Philadelphia.

Particularly well represented in the collection are the German Society of Pennsylvania itself and George Rapp’s Harmony Society.

Other societies represented in the collection under this heading are the following:

German Friendly Society (Charleston, S.C.)

Labor Lyceum Association (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Rheinpfälzer Unterstützungs-Verein (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Freemasons (various lodges)

Order of the Sons of Hermann (San Antonio, Tex.)

Philadelphia Schützen-Verein  
 the Swiss Benevolent Society of New York  
 Society of the Sons of St. George (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Deutscher Pionier-Verein von Philadelphia  
 Turnerbund (various)  
 Canstatter Volksfest-Verein (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Germania Club (Chicago, Ill.)  
 German Society of Maryland  
 Deutscher Litterarischer Klub von Cincinnati  
 Luxembourg Brotherhood of America, (Chicago, Ill.)  
 German-American Conference Relief Fund (New York, N.Y.)  
 Hebrew Education Society (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Humboldt Lodge (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Badischer Unterstützungs-Verein (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Independent Order of Odd Fellows (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Gesellschaft zur Unterstützung Hilfsbedürftiger Hausarmen in der Evangelisch-  
     lutherischen St. Michaelis- und Zions-Gemeinde (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 Gesellschaft zur Beyhülfe und Unterstützung der Armen, Alten und Kranken  
     Glieder der Deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinde in  
     Philadelphia

AFa—German Hospitals

Total: 3 distinct entries

Histories of the German Hospital of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Hospital, Albert Einstein  
 Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa.), and the German Hospital and Dispensary in the City of New  
 York

AFb—German Homes (old age, etc.)

Total: no entries

AFc—German Orphanages

Total: 2 distinct entries

Kretschmann, Theodor William (1868–?), *The Church's Treasures: A History of the Orphans'  
     Home and Asylum for the Aged and Infirm of the Evangelical Lutheran Church,  
     Philadelphia, Pa.* (Philadelphia, Pa.: A.J. Holman, 1923)

AG—Singing Societies, Theatre

Total: 23 distinct entries

Histories, anniversary commemorations, programs, and songbooks for various singing societies located in Philadelphia, New York, and to a lesser extent Baltimore, Newark, and Milwaukee

Also includes printed librettos of Albert Lortzing (1801–1851) and M. Mélesville (1787–1865) printed in 1868

Includes a volume of music: *Amor, Humor, Rumor: 20 humoristische Männer-Quartette* (Augsburg: B. Schmid, 18–?)

AH—Individual States of USA and Canada

Total: 110 distinct entries

This contains German travel accounts of the nineteenth century, reports, and various other items from individual state historical societies, nineteenth- and twentieth-century histories of various states (especially rich for New York State), and nineteenth- and twentieth-century historical accounts of Germans in various states.

AI—Central and South America

Total: 12 distinct entries

Nineteenth-century travel accounts of Mexico, Peru, and Central America

Nineteenth- and twentieth-century secondary source literature on Central and South America

Notable entry:

Fermin, Philippe (1720–1790), *Description générale, historique, géographique et physique de la colonie de Surinam* [German] (Potsdam: Carl Christian Horvath, 1782)

AJ—Immigration

Total: 77 distinct entries

Extensive collection of nineteenth- and twentieth-century histories of immigration, advice books, printed immigrant letters, and travel guides

AK—Indians

Total: 11 distinct entries

[Note: More entries dealing with encounters with American Indians can be located under the category “AH—Individual States of USA and Canada”; see also entries for David



Zeisberger and Conrad Weiser under the heading “AM—Biographies of German Americans.”]

Contains various histories from the nineteenth and twentieth centuries and the Annual Report of the Board of Indian Commissions (for the year 1896 only)

Notable entries:

Lieberkühn, Samuel (1710–1777), *The History of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ* [translated into the Delaware Indian language by Rev. David Zeisberger] (New York: Daniel Fanshaw, 1821)

Le Beau, Claude (fl. 1732), *Avantures du Sr. C. Le Beau* [German] (Erfurt: Joh. David Jungnicol, 1752)

Dobrizhoffer, Martin (1717–1791), *Historia de Abiponibus equestri, bellicosague Paraguariae natione* [German] (Wien: Joseph Edlen von Kurzbek, 1783–1784)

Loskiel, George Henry (1740–1814), *Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika* (Barby: Zu finden in den Brüdergemeinen; Leipzig: Paul Gotthelf Kummer, 1789)

AL—Black History

Total: 6 distinct entries

Partial listing:

Benezet, Anthony (1713–1784), *Short Account of that Part of Africa, Inhabited by the Negroes* [German] (Ephrata, Pa., 1763)

Sprengel, Matthias Christian (1746–1803), *Vom Ursprung des Negerhandels: ein Antrittsprogramm* (Halle: Johann Christian Hendel, 1779)

Gittermann, Johann Christoph Heinrich (1768–1834), *Revolution oder Abolition: frei bearbeitet nach H.R. Helper's "Die dem Süden bevorstehende Crisis"* (Stuttgart: J.G. Cotta, 1860)

Thomas, E., *A Concise View of the Slavery of the People of Colour in the United States* (Philadelphia, Pa.: E. Thomas, 1834)

Woodson, Leroy Henry (1913–), *American Negro Slavery in the Works of Friedrich Strubberg, Friedrich Gerstäcker and Otto Rupprius* (Diss., Catholic University of America Press, 1949)

AM—Biographies of German Americans

Total: 172 distinct entries

Types of items:

Contains biographies, autobiographies, diaries, reminiscences from childhood, political papers, and correspondence of individuals and groups. There are also random histories of various businesses.

Overview of subjects:

Prominent political and cultural figures, military officers, rank-and-file soldiers, pioneers of early America, doctors, scientists, religious leaders, members of the clergy, industrialists, family genealogies, and ordinary people

The collection has material for the following individuals:

[Note: An "\*" means that there are four or more distinct entries for that particular individual.]

Bartholdt, Richard (1855–1932)

Bartram, John (1699–1777) and William (1739–1823)

Beissel, Johann Conrad (1690–1768)

Belmont, August (1816–1890)

Bierwirth, Heinrich Conrad (1853–1940)

Blankenburg, Rudolph (1843-1918)

Boehme, Jacob (1575–1624)

Bollmann, Erick (1769–1821)

Bradford, William (1590–1657)

Brauer, Albert

Burk, Henry (1850–1903)

Cranch, Christopher Pearse (1813–1892)

Dissinger, Moses (1824–1883)

Dock, Christopher (ca. 1698–1771)

Dresel, Gustav (1818–1848)

Dundore, Nathan (1834–?)

Ehrenberg, Herman (1816–1866)

Falckner, Justus (1672–1723)

Ferry, Orris S. (1823–1875)

Fink, Albert (1827–1897)

Foerderer, Robert H. (1860–1903)

Frank, Louis Frederick (1857–1918)

\* Franklin, Benjamin (1706–1790) [including a 1796 German edition of his autobiography printed in Ephrata, Pa.]

Friedlander, Julius R. (1803–1839)

Garfield, James A. (1831–1881)

Gerhard, The Rev. Calvin S. (1845–1902)  
 Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict (1878–1958)  
 Gramm, William (1818–?)  
 Greble, John T. (1834–1861)  
 Gutmann, Friedrich  
 Günther, Dr. C. F. W. (1786–1864)  
 Hagedorn, Hermann (1882–1964)  
 Hahnemann, Samuel (1755–1843)  
 Harbaugh, Rev. Henry (1817–1867)  
 Hauberg, John Henry (1869–1955)  
 Heinz, Henry John (1844–1919)  
 Helffrich, William A. (1827–1894)  
 Hochbaum, Elbrieda (1877–1962)  
 Jackson, Andrew (1767–1845)  
 Jäger, Joshua  
 Jefferson, Thomas (1743–1826)  
 Johnson, Andrew (1808–1875)  
 Juelich, Walter (1895–?)  
 Kalb, General de (1721–1780)  
 Kramer, Johann Balthasar  
 Keller, Joseph (1859–?)  
 Körner, Gustav Phillipp (1809–1896)  
 Kothe, William (1822–1896) and Family  
 Krehbiel, Christian (1832–1909)  
 Kudlich, Hans (1823–1917)  
 Kunders, Thones (1653–1729) and Descendants  
 \*Lieber, Francis (1800–1872)  
 Mann, William Julius (1819–1892)  
 May, Grace Jane Lovell (?)  
 Mayer, Brantz (1809–1879)  
 Meier, Caspar  
 Meigs, James Aitken (1829–1879)  
 Muhlenberg, Heinrich Melchior (1711–1787)  
 Muhlenberg, Peter (1746–1807)  
 Nast, Thomas (1840–1902)  
 Neumann, [Saint] Johann Nepomuk (1811–1860)  
 Owen, Ralph Dornfeld (1884–?)  
 genealogy of Schwefel, Dornfeld, and Schoenike families

Riedesel, Friedrich Adolph (1738–1800)  
\* Penn, William (1644–1718)  
Pastorius, Francis Daniel (1651–1719)  
Pastorius, Melchior Adam (1624–1702)  
Reed, Jacob  
Reemelin, Charles (1814–1891)  
Rittenhouse, William (1644–1708)  
Röhm, Otto (1876–1939)  
Sauer [or “Saur”], Christopher (1693–1758) and family  
Schaefer, Emilie  
Schlatter, The Rev. Michael (1716–1790)  
Schmidt, Frederick Rehm (1897–?)  
Schünemann-Pott, Friedrich (1826–1891)  
Schurz, Carl (1829–1906)  
Schweizer, J. Otto (1863–?)  
Shultze, David (1717–1797)  
Sihler, Wilhelm (1801–1885)  
Smith, C. Henry (1875–1948)  
Spaeth, Adolph (1839–1910)  
Starkweather, Henry H. (1826–1876)  
Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm von (1730–1794)  
Strickler, Harry Miller and ancestry of the Strickler Family  
Strubberg, Friedrich Armand (1806–1889)  
Sutter, John (1803–1880)  
Updegraff, Thomas (1774–1857)  
Walton, Joseph Solomon (1855–1912)  
\*Washington, George (1732–1799)  
Weaver, Samuel P. (1882–1955)  
Weiser, (John) Conrad (1696–1760)  
Weissenborn, Leo Julius (1877–1967)  
Wetzel, Lewis (1763–1808)  
Wilson, Henry (1812–1875)  
Wister, Charles Jones (1822–1910)  
Wynne, Hugh  
Zagel, Hermann H.  
Zeisberger, David (1721–1808)  
Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig (1700–1760)

Entries for a group:

Signers of the Declaration of Independence

Lutheran Clergymen in the United States (until 1851)

Sons of the American Revolution

There are also various collective biographies of German Americans.

AN—Denominations

Total: 181 distinct entries

Notable entries:

Braght, Thieleman J. van (1625–1664), *Het bloedig Tooneel ... [etc.]* (Amsterdam: J. vander Dyster, H. vanden Berg, J. Blom, Wed. S. Swart, S. Wybrands, en A. Ossaan, en Compagnie, 1685)

Braght, Thieleman J. von (1625–1664), *Het bloedig Toneel ... [etc.]* [German] (Ephrata, Pa.: 1748–1749)

Braght, Thieleman J. von (1625–1664), *Het bloedig Toneel ... [etc.]* [German] (Lewiston, Pa.: S. Zook, 1849)

Müller, Johann (1598–1672), *Quäcker-Greuel* (Hamburg, 1702)

AO—Bibles

Total: 59 distinct entries

Notable entries:

Bible [German] Martin Luther (Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur, 1743)

[Note: This is the earliest Bible in a European language printed in America.]

Bible [German] Martin Luther (Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur, 1763)

Bible [German] Martin Luther (Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur, 1776)

Luther, Martin (1483–1546), *Der vierde Teil aller Bücher und Schrifften des thewren seligen Mans Gottes D. M.L.* (Jena, 1574)

Bible [German] Martin Luther (Somerset, Pa., 1813)

[Note: This is the first edition of the Bible printed west of the Allegheny Mountains.]

AP—Hymn Books

Total: 94 distinct entries

AQ—Catechisms

Total: 32 distinct entries

Partial listing:

*Christlicher Unterricht der Religion in Fragen und Antworten* (printed by H. Ebner, 1820)

*Heidelberger Katechismus*

1811 edition (printed by J. Ritter in Reading, Pa.)

1812 edition (printed by C. J. Hütter in Easton, Pa.)

1819 edition (printed by M. Billmeyer in Germantown, Pa.)

1826 edition (printed by J. Ritter in Reading, Pa.)

1838 edition (printed by G. W. Mentz in Philadelphia, Pa.)

1844 edition (printed by Deutsch-Reform. Kirche in Chambersburg, Pa.)

1855 edition (printed by Reformirte Kirche in Chambersburg, Pa.)

1856 edition (printed by the "Board of Publication" of the

Reformirte Protestantische Niederländische Kirche, New York, N.Y.)

1863 edition (printed by I. Kohler in Philadelphia, Pa.)

Edition between 1852 and 1878 (?) (printed by Schäfer und Koradi in  
Philadelphia, Pa.)

1894 edition (printed by I. Kohler in Philadelphia, Pa.)

1908 edition (English and German) (printed by Central Publishing House in  
Cleveland, Ohio)

Hess, Samuel, *Kurzgefasster Unterricht der christlichen Religion*

1850 edition (printed by Blumer, Busch in Allentown, Pa.)

*Katechismus der christlichen Religionslehre für die Evangelisch- Protestantische Kirche in  
Nord-Amerika*

1864 edition (printed by J. C. Backofen, Pittsburgh, Pa.)

*Kurtze Unterweisung vor kleine Kinder*

1767 edition (printed by Christoph Saur in Germantown, Pa.)

Luther, Martin (1483–1546), *Kleiner Katechismus*

1752 edition (printed by Christoph Saur in Germantown, Pa.)

1784 edition (printed by Klein and Reynolds in Philadelphia, Pa.)

1804 edition (printed by H. Schweitzer in Philadelphia, Pa.)

1808 edition (printed by F. Sanno in Carlisle, Pa.) 1812 edition (printed by J.  
Meyer in Philadelphia, Pa.)

1814 edition (printed for Jacob Meyer by James Stackhouse in Philadelphia, Pa.)

1815 edition (printed by G. und D. Billmeyer in Philadelphia, Pa.) [two copies]

1839 edition (printed by J. Bär in Lancaster, Pa.)

1869 edition (printed by I. Kohler in Philadelphia, Pa.) 1870 edition (printed by H.  
Ludwig in New York, N.Y.)

Edition between 1852 and 1878 [(?)] (printed by Schäfer und Koradi in Philadelphia, Pa.)

1856 or later [?] (printed by G. Brumder in Milwaukee, Wisc.)

*Lutherischer Catechismus*

1849 edition (printed by E. Benner in Sumnytaun, Pa.)

Neumann, (Saint) John, (1811–1860), *Katholischer Katechismus*

1860 edition, (printed by J. Murphy in Baltimore, Md.)

Orwig, Wilhelm W. (1810–1889), *Katechismus über die Hauptlehren der christlichen Religion*

1847 edition (printed by J. C. Reissner für die Evangelische Gemeinschaft in Neu-Berlin, Pa.)

Riecke, E., *Katechismus, Spruchsammlung und Confirmationsbüchlein für Evangelisch-Lutherische Schulen*

1870 edition (printed by M. Dahlem in Philadelphia, Pa.)

Schaff, Philip (1819–1893), *Entwurf eines Katechismus*

1861 edition (printed by M. Kieffer in Chambersburg, Pa.)

Schultz, Christopher (1718–1789), *Catechismus*

1763 edition (printed by Henrich Miller in Philadelphia, Pa.)

[Note: This is a Schwenkfelder catechism.]

AR—Devotional Literature:

Total: 187 distinct entries

The collection is equally strong for the eighteenth and nineteenth century. The majority of the holdings are of devotional literature printed in Pennsylvania (especially Philadelphia). Many of the works were published in Germantown, Pa., by either Christopher Saur or Samuel Saur. I have noted some entries of particular interest, including two entries published by Benjamin Franklin in Philadelphia.<sup>4</sup>

Petersen, Johanna Eleonora (1644–1724), *Glaubens-Gespräche mit Gott*

(Frankfurt and Leipzig: Michael Brodthagen, 1691)

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von (1646–1716), *Essais de théodicée* [German]

(Hanover and Leipzig: sel. Nicol. Försters und Sohns Erben, 1744)

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, Graf von (1700–1760), *Peri eautou*

---

<sup>4</sup> For detailed descriptions of the books printed by Benjamin Franklin in Philadelphia (including those owned by the GSP), see Miller, C. William. Benjamin Franklin's Philadelphia Printing, 1728-1766: A Descriptive Bibliography (Philadelphia : American Philosophical Society, 1974.)

[transliterated from the Greek] (Ebersdorf, 1746–1749)

[Note: This includes several references to the Moravian Church in America, including a letter written by Zinzendorf in Philadelphia in May 1742.]

Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, Graf von (1700–1760), *Eine Sammlung öffentlicher Reden* (Büdingen: Johann Christoph Stöhr, 1746)

[Note: There are other entries for Zinzendorf in the 1760s, 1770s, and 1780s.]

Acrelius, Israel (1714–1800), *Der Todt als eine Seligkeit für diejenige, die in dem Herrn sterben* (Philadelphia, Pa.: Benjamin Franklin and Anton Armbrüster, 1756)

Scougal, Henry, (1650–1678), *Life of God in the Soul of Man* [German] (Philadelphia, Pa.: Benjamin Franklin and Anton Armbrüster, 1756)

*Augsburg Confession* [German text edited by Georgius Coelestinus] (Frankfurt an der Oder: Johan Eichorn, 1572)

Scriver, Christian (1629–1693), *Seelen-Schatz, 4. Theil* (Magdeburg and Leipzig: Christoph Seidels, 1715)

Authors and/or titles for which there are a few entries: [Note: This is not an exhaustive list.]

[Note: The editions for these authors date from either the eighteenth or nineteenth century.]

Alexander Mack (1679–1735); John C. Kunze (1744–1807); *Gospel of Nicodemus*; William Dell (d. 1664), Friedrich Christlieb Döring; Menno Simons (1496–1561); Jeremias Felbinger (1616–ca. 1690); Johann Heinrich Jung-Stilling (1740–1817); August Hermann Francke (1663–1727); Johann Arndt (1555–1621); Johann Conrad Steiner (1707–1762); Johann Lorenz Mosheim (1694?–1755); Christopher Schultz (1718–1789); Johann Habermann (1516–1590); Johann Friedrich Starck (1680–1756)

Notable entry:

Roosen, Gerhard (1612–1711), *Christliches Gemüths-Gespräch* (Ephrata, Pa.: Typis Societatis, 1769) [Note: first edition]

[Note: Collection also has holdings of 1770, 1790, 1811, 1825, 1836 editions]

AS—Education, Schools, Universities

Total: 21 distinct entries

Dock, Christopher (ca. 1698–1771), *Eine einfältige und gründlich abgefasste Schul-Ordnung* (Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur, 1770)

*Gesangbuch für die Sonntags-schulen der Evangelisch-Lutherischen und Deutsch-Reformirten Kirchen in den Vereinigten Staaten* (Philadelphia, Pa.: I. Kohler, 1859)

Pennsylvania. Department of Common Schools. *Reports* for the years 1858, 1868, and 1869



Wickersham, James Pyle (1825–1893), *A History of Education in Pennsylvania, Private and Public, Elementary and Higher* (Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer Publishing Company, 1886)

AT— Language Instruction and Cultural Readers

Total: 118 distinct entries (not including uncataloged textbooks)

Books instructing Germans on the English language

[Note: There are a few holdings from the eighteenth century; however, most are from the nineteenth century.]

Sample entries:

*Eine nützliche Anweisung oder Beyhülfe vor die Teutschen um Englisch zu lernen*  
(Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur, 1751)

*Das unentbehrliche Buch für die deutschen Buerger in Nord-America: enthaltend eine gründliche Anweisung zur Erlernung der Englischen Sprache, Vorschriften zum Gebrauch von Geschäftsleuten aller Art ...* (Easton, Pa.: Chr. Jac. Hütter, 1816)

German grammar books from the period 1770–1830

Many German readers for children (particularly strong for books printed in Pennsylvania during the 1780s and 1790s) (Some based on Protestant teachings)

Extensive collection for the nineteenth century

Early nineteenth-century books on counting and arithmetic, educational bible readers, handbooks on German literature, and children's fables

A large collection of uncataloged language instruction manuals and cultural and literary readers published up to 1945 (from the University of Pennsylvania)

[Note: language instructional materials, dating from 1945 onwards have been transferred to the University of Pennsylvania German Department collection

AU—Catalogs

Total: 14 distinct entries

German-English dictionaries, a French-English dictionary, an Encyclopedia of Animated Nature, *Steiger's literarischer Monatsbericht* (May 1869 and March/April 1870 editions)

Included under this heading are a few twentieth-century reference works on German Americans.

AV—Miscellaneous Biographies

Total: 46 distinct entries

Sample entries:

*Deutsche acta eruditorum, oder, Geschichte der Gelehrten* (Leipzig: Joh. Friedrich Gleditsch und Sohn, 1712–1739)

[Note: The library has 145 T. (1729)–240. T. (1739) bound in 8 volumes.]

Dilworth, W. H., *Life and Heroick Actions of Frederick III [sic II], King of Prussia* [German] (Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur, 1761)

List, Friedrich (1789–1846), *Complete Works*, ed. Ludwig Häusser (Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta, 1850–1851) [Note: The library has only the first of three volumes.]

Pragay, Johann (d. 1851), *Der Krieg in Ungarn: nebst einer getreuen Biographie der daran theilgenommenen hervorragenden Staatsmänner und Generäle* (New York: J. Helmich, 1850)

Reissner, Adam (1500–1572), *Ierusalem, die alte Hauptstat der Jüden* (Frankfurt a. M.: Georg Raben, Sigmund Feyrabent, and Weygand Hanen Erben, 1563)

Marquart, Johann (1610–1668), *Tractatus politico-juridicus de iure mercatorum et commerciorum singulari ... [etc.]* (Frankfurt a. M.: Thomae Matthiae Götyii, 1662)

Brandt, Geeraert (1626–1685), *Leven en bedryf van den heere Michiel de Ruyter* [German] (Amsterdam: Wolfgang, Waasbergen, Boom, von Someren, and Goethals, 1687)

Subjects include:

Gerhard Tersteegens, George D. Rosengarten, Christian Frederick Hoffmann, Heinrich Jung-Stilling, Martin Luther, Francis Shallus, Johannes Bückler (the famous robber known as Schinderhannes), Johann Friedrich Oberlin, Ulrich Zwingli, Constantin-François Volney, Gerhard Roosen, Menno Symons, Napoleon, Friedrich Schiller, Alexander von Humboldt, Johannes Huss, Ernst Krackowizer

Also includes a *Deutsches Stammbuch* and miscellaneous items

AW—Scientific Publications

Total: 58 distinct entries

[Note: Ten of the entries date from the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.]

Seybold, Johann Georg (ca. 1620–ca. 1690), *Fasciculus adagiorum Latino- Germanicorum* [German & Latin] (Nuremberg [spelled “Norimbergae”]: Wolfgangi Mauritii Endteri, 1689)

Döderlein, Christian Albrecht (1714–1789), *Ueber Toleranz und Gewissensfreyheit* (Bützow and Wismar: Berger- und Boednerschen Buchhandlung, 1776)

*Monatliche Unterredungen einiger guten Freunde von allerhand Büchern und andern annehmlichen Geschichten, allen Liebhabern der Curiositäten zur Ergetzlichkeit und Nachsinnen* [Periodical]

[Note: The library has January–December 1692 bound in one volume.]

Becher, Johann Joachim (1635–1682), *Närrische Weissheit und weise Narrheit, oder, Ein hundert so politische als physicalische, mechanische, und mercantilische Concepten und Propositionen, deren etliche gut gethan, etliche zu nichts worden* (Leipzig (?), 1706)

Tennent, John (ca. 1700–ca. 1760), *Every Man his own Doctor* [German] (Benjamin Franklin [spelled “Fräncklin”] and Johann Böhm, 1749)

Franklin, Benjamin (1706–1790), *Experiments and Observations on Electricity* [German] (Leipzig: Gottfried Kiewewetter, Buchh. in Stockholm, 1758)

Deigendesch, Johannes, *Nachrichters, oder, Nutzliches und aufrichtiges Ross-Artzney-Büchlein* (Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur, 1771)

*Wohl-eingerichtetes Arzney-Büchlein: wider die Krankheiten der Pferde, des Rindviehs, der Schwine, [etc.]* (Philadelphia, Pa.: Henrich Miller, 1771)

Cowwer, I. F., *Geheimversuchte experimentirte Geheimnisse* (Amsterdam, 1784)

Gütle, Johann Conrad (b. 1747), *Magische Belustigungen aus der Mathematik, Physik, Chemie, Technologie und Oekonomie, oder, Praktische Anweisung zur Einrichtung und Gebrauch theils unbekannter, theil be- kannter physicalischer Zauberkünste, Versuche und Spielwerke... [etc.]* (Nuremberg and Altdorf: J. C. Monath und J. F. Kussler, 1797)

Farm and home remedies (for animals), astronomy, numerous entries on homeopathy, personal business management, management of wineries, cholera, home-gardening, machinery, legal advice, psychology, works of Thomas Paine, and practical farming. There are miscellaneous entries from the twentieth century.

AWA—German Americans in Germany, Americans on Germany

Total: 115 distinct entries

All holdings are from the twentieth century. The majority of the titles are on German political history. These works can be located elsewhere in public or university libraries. Includes general histories of Germany, the German Empire (1871–1914), music study in Germany, German universities, the two world wars, West Germany, East Germany, post-1945 diplomatic relations, etc.

AX—German American Writers

Total: 166 distinct entries

Contains books written by German-American authors of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries

The collection contains titles for the following authors (not comprehensive):

Achert, Joseph

Andriessen, Hugo (1843–1908)

Asmus, Georg (1830–1896?)

Baum, Vicki (1888–1960)

Beck, Carl (1856–1911)

Benary-Isbert, Margot (1889–1979)

Biedenkapp, Georg (1868–?)

Bopp, John (1858–?)

Bruck, Julius (1833–1899)

Brühl, Gustav (1826–1903)

Butz, Caspar (1825–1885)

Clausen, Emma (1867–?)

Dahlmann, Friedrich Wilhelm

Dietz, Johann W. (1835–?)

Dilthey, Karl (1827–?)

Doernenburg, Emil (1881–1935)

Dorsch, Eduard (1822–1887)

Douai, Adolf (1819–1888)

Drescher, Martin (1863–?)

Frey, August Emil

Friedrich, Gerhard (1916–?)

Gieseler, Ernest August

Giorg, Kara (1826–1903)

Griesinger, Theodor (1809–1884)

Haimbach, Philip (1827–1904)

Harbaugh, Henry (1817–1867)

Hassaurek, Friedrich (1831–1885)

Henkel, Paul (1754–1825)

Ideler, Lucie (1851–1910)

Ilgen, Pedro Reinold (1869–1920)

Illing, Caecilie Bloch Hammerstein (1868–?)

Illing, Oskar (1864–?)

Jockers, Ernst (1887–?)

Kircher, Julius (1859–?)

Koch, Anna Gustavia (?)

Kollbrunner, Oskar (1895–1932)

Lange, Heinrich (1836–1874)

Leser, Lotta Lise (1864–?)  
Lippard, George (1822–1854)  
Lüdeke, Marie-Therese  
Luitpold, Josef (1886–1966)  
Märklin, Edmund (1816–1892)  
Michel, Friedrich (1865–1922)  
Moeller, Hugo (1863–?)  
Mölling, Karl Erdwin (1838–?)  
Müller, Wilhelm (1845–1914)  
Münch, Friedrich (1799–1881)  
Newman, Edna Albert (?)  
Nies, Konrad (1861–1921)  
Raible, Marie  
Rattermann, Heinrich Armin (1832–1923)  
Reitzel, Robert (1849–1898)  
Richter, Friedrich Karl (1911–?)  
Rittig, Johann  
Ruppius, Otto (1819–1864)  
Schmidt, Paul (1811–1876)  
Schnauffer, Carl Heinrich (1822–1854)  
Sealsfield, Charles (1793–1864)  
Shafer, Don Cameron (1881–?)  
Solger, Reinhold (1817–1866)  
Stallo, John Bernhard (1823–1900)  
Stein, Kurt M.  
Stern, Menco  
Strodtmann, Adolf (1829–1879)  
Sutro, Emil (1832–1906)  
Sutro-Schücking, Kathinka  
Tacke, Karl August  
Theiss, John William (1863–?)  
Troxell, William S.  
Urban, Henry F. (1862–1924)  
Viereck, George Sylvester (1884–1962)  
Vogel, Hedwig (?–1898)  
Vonnegut, Kurt (1922–2007)  
Waldinger, Ernst (1896–1970)  
Wollenweber, Louis August (1807–1888)

Wood, Ralph Charles (1904–?)  
Zimmermann, Gustav Adolf (1850–1903)  
Zündt, Ernst Anton Joseph (1819–1897)

AXA—Literature

Total: 47 distinct entries

Contains books about German literature and its leading figures (such as Goethe, Hesse, Hauptmann, etc.)

[Note: The books all date from the twentieth century and can be located in public and university libraries.]

AXB—Literature (Continued)

[Note: There is no official heading name. “Literature (Continued)” is used here given the contents.]

Total: 52 distinct entries

German novels, poetry, philosophy, and lyrics

Contains two entries from the eighteenth century:

Gessner, Salomon (1730–1788), *Der Tod Abels: in fünf Gesängen* (Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur, Jr., 1776)

*Dem Andenken deutscher Dichter und Philosophen gewidmet von Deutschen in Amerika* (Baltimore, Md.: G. Keatinge, 1796)

[Note: The rest of the entries date from the nineteenth century.]

AY—Yearbooks (Almanacs)

Total: 20-25 distinct entries

[I have counted each year of *Der Hoch-deutsch americanische Calender* as a distinct entry even though they are bound together in 3 volumes.]

Interesting entries:

*Der Hoch-deutsch americanische Calender* (Germantown, Pa.: Christoph Saur)

[Note: Includes all editions 1760–1778, except for 1775.]

*Neu-ingerichteter americanischer Geschichts-Calender* (Philadelphia, Pa.: Benjamin Franklin, 1752)

There are also a few almanacs from the nineteenth century.

AZ—Magazines, Serials, Newspapers, etc.

Total: 21 distinct entries

See Newspapers/Periodicals lists for many additional uncataloged titles.

## **Carl Schurz Collection**

The National Carl Schurz Association was founded as the Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation in New York in 1930, to foster German-American friendship and cultural exchange. The organization owned a considerable collection of German popular and educational literature and many volumes related to German and German-American relations and history. Upon its dissolution in the 1970s, the German Society of Pennsylvania received the manuscripts of Konrad Nies, Kuno Francke, Rudolf Cronau and over 6000 books, pamphlets and periodicals. Other archival materials, among them documents of the activities of the Association and the archive of the American Association of Teachers of German, went to the Balch Institute and, after its demise, to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. Those collections can be accessed here:

[http://www2.hsp.org/collections/Balch%20manuscript\\_guide/html/german.html](http://www2.hsp.org/collections/Balch%20manuscript_guide/html/german.html)

Approximately 80% of the books in the Carl Schurz Collection have been cataloged and can be found in the online catalog. There was a fair amount of duplication of books in other parts of the library, and some books that were deemed out of scope or duplicate have been deaccessioned. The small section of books that have not yet been cataloged are primarily in the area of literature and a few other miscellaneous topics (Library of Congress call numbers PT-Z). The Carl Schurz books retain the Library of Congress classification system that was used by the National Carl Schurz Association. Some books that were acquired from the Carl Schurz Association were integrated into the Main or German American Collections, however this process was not completed and the remainder of the books are what forms the current Carl Schurz Collection. Catalog records for these titles all contain a provenance heading for the National Carl Schurz Association, and can be searched as a collection in the local catalog.

## **Reference Collection**

The Horner library also contains a small reference collection comprised of approximately 500 books related primarily to German American history, and includes a number of works useful for genealogical research. All titles can be accessed through the online catalog.

# PAMPHLETS

## Main Collection

The Main Collection contains a few pamphlets which have been bound, often several in one volume, and are shelved with the books. These can all be found in the online catalog.

## German American Collection -- Cataloged pamphlets

The Pamphlet Collection is certainly a highlight of the German American Collection. It includes thousands of entries on all types of German-American associational life (mostly within the Philadelphia area). There were German associations for almost every conceivable purpose, and the Pamphlet Collection reflects this fact. There are pamphlets on reading societies, worker societies, women societies, building societies, fire insurance societies, life insurance societies (some differentiated by gender such as the Germania Sterbe-Kasse and the Germania Frauen-Sterbekassen-Verein), etc. The vast majority of the collection lies within the "AE" or "German Societies" catalog category.

Helpful search tip:

Almost all the GAC pamphlets have been cataloged. The uncataloged pamphlets are itemized, beginning on p. 40. Researchers interested in any particular section can browse the online catalog ([gsp.kohacatalog.com](http://gsp.kohacatalog.com)) by call number. By searching "Pamphlet AE" for example, one will pull up the (mostly) chronological list of all the pamphlets in that section. For books, one would search "AE"

AA—United States of America:

Total: 69 distinct entries

There is a wide variety of items covering the late eighteenth- and especially nineteenth-century United States of America. The holdings consist of letters, historical pamphlets, political pamphlets, printed speeches by prominent political figures, German translations (of laws, speeches, etc.), essays, literature pertaining to the American Civil War, materials pertaining to industry (patent laws, gold prices, Northern Pacific Railroad Company), essays on the German element in the United States.

Notable entry:

There is a large collection of printed speeches of Carl Schurz (1829-1906).



#### AB—Pennsylvania

Total: 53 distinct entries

Contains holdings on county histories, the German element in Pennsylvania, Germantown, anniversary commemorations of the German Society of Pennsylvania, the Battle of Gettysburg, and printed political speeches of Pennsylvania Governors.

The collection is particularly strong for Pennsylvania Germans (i.e. the Pennsylvania “Dutch”). Under this heading researchers will find much on the language and its variants, culture, cookbooks, arts, and crafts.

#### AC—Philadelphia

Total: 32 distinct entries

This is particularly strong for scholars interested in urban studies. There is material on Fairmount Park, water works, trial accounts, monuments, public buildings, city sections, and public ceremonies.

Some interesting miscellaneous items:

Yellow Fever of 1793 (death lists), German translation of the Will of Stephen Girard (1750–1831), and a business directory for 1840

#### AD—Expositions, Fairs, etc.

Total: 16 distinct entries

Almost all materials relate to the United States Centennial Exposition in Philadelphia (1876), including commission reports, catalogs, and items pertaining to the exhibits of various U.S. states and foreign countries (esp. Germany).

#### AE—German Societies

Total: 325 distinct entries

Pamphlets pertaining to German celebrations (such as German Day and Steuben Day)

Categories:

1. German societies in Philadelphia and Pennsylvania (reports, constitutions, statutes):

These vary in purpose from cultural associations, savings bank associations, and worker associations to religious associations. Extensive collection on German Orders in the Philadelphia Area

Most numerous entries for the following:

Ancient Order of Good Fellows

Deutscher Orden der Harugari

Freemasons

Independent Order of Odd Fellows

Including some holdings from the Order's publication "Der Odd-Fellow"

Improved Order of Red Men

Order of the Heptasophs, or Seven Wise Men

Orden der Hermanns-Söhne

Turngemeinde

United Ancient Order of Druids

There are many entries for religious associations in Pennsylvania. [Note: The following list is by no means exhaustive.]

Protestant:

Brüder-Unterstützungs-Verein der Deutsch-Evangelisch- Lutherischen Gemeinde in Philadelphia

Jewish:

Congregation Rodeph Shalom (Philadelphia, Pa.)

(Includes holy sermons delivered by Henry Berkowitz to the Congregation Rodeph Shalom)

Jewish Chautauqua Society (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Roman Catholic:

St. Bonifazius Deutsche Römisch-Katholische Wohlthätige Unterstützungs-Gesellschaft in der Stadt und Grafschaft Philadelphia, im Staate Pennsylvania  
[Note: There is more material pertaining to male and female religious orders.]

Miscellaneous Philadelphia entries of note:

Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies

Deutsch-Amerikanischer Zentral-Bund von Pennsylvania

2. Societies located outside of Pennsylvania:

Local:

Deutsche Gesellschaft von Chicago Germania Club (Chicago, Ill.)

German Society of the City of New York

Deutsche Gesellschaft von St. Paul-Minneapolis

German Society of Maryland

German Society of New Orleans

Deutsche Gesellschaft der Stadt New Haven

German Mutual Insurance Company of Cincinnati

Deutscher Pionier-Verein von Cincinnati  
Buffalo Historical Society (Buffalo, N.Y.)  
Oneida Historical Society at Utica (Utica, N.Y.)  
Wyoming Historical and Geological Society  
Deutscher Gesellig-Wissenschaftlicher Verein von New York  
German General Benevolent Society (San Francisco, Calif.)  
Maumee Valley Pioneer and Historical Association (Toledo, Ohio)  
Astor Library. Trustees. Annual Reports. (New York, N.Y.)  
Das Baltimorer Blumenspiel 1904

3. National societies:

[Note: The following is just a sampling.]

National-Verband Deutsch-Amerikanischer Journalisten und Schriftsteller  
United States Brewers' Association  
National Association of German-American Technologists  
[Note: There are 14 entries for this association.]  
National German-American Alliance

4. Government:

United States. Congress. House. *Committee on the Library Monument at Germantown*

5. Foreign:

Central Committee of Sudeten German Organizations in Canada Canadian-German Folklore

AFa, AFb, AFc—German Hospitals and German Homes (orphanages, old age homes, etc):  
Total: 40 distinct entries

Hospitals in Pennsylvania:

Includes State Hospital for the Insane for the South-Eastern District of Pennsylvania, German Hospital of the City of Philadelphia, Lankenau Hospital, Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa.), St. Luke's Hospital, Hospital of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia, Homoeopathic Hospital of Philadelphia for Sick and Wounded Soldiers, St. Joseph's Hospital, Wills Hospital, Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane (Philadelphia, Pa.), Jewish Hospital Association of Philadelphia, Jewish Maternity Association of Philadelphia, Franklin Reformatory Home for Inebriates of Philadelphia, Home for Free and Accepted Masons of Pennsylvania, Mary J. Drexel Home and Philadelphia Motherhouse of

Deaconesses, Jewish Foster Home and Orphan Asylum (Philadelphia, Pa.), Orphans' Home and Asylum for the Aged and Infirm of the Evangelical Lutheran Church (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Hospitals in New York:

St. Luke's Hospital (New York, N.Y.), Long Island College Hospital (Brooklyn, N.Y.), German Hospital and Dispensary in the City of New York

AG—Singing Societies, Theatre

Total: Approx. 63 distinct entries

[Note: Includes music societies]

[Note: Most of the societies are centered in Philadelphia; however, there are also some for New York, Baltimore, Cincinnati, etc.]

Includes magazines devoted to the Arts (for example, *Der Barde* published in Brooklyn, N.Y.)

Miscellaneous:

Includes songbooks and some printed musical scores (including Franz Joseph Haydn, *Die Schöpfung*, librettos (including Albert Lortzing, D. F. E. Auber, Etienne Nicolas Méhul, Peter von Winter, and many others)

AH—Individual States of USA and Canada

Total: 35 distinct entries

The materials vary widely, but the majority of them pertain to Germans in various states of the United States of America. The materials date from the mid-nineteenth century to as late as 1986. The pamphlets/articles are predominantly secondary source studies of subjects varying from "Handicraft printing in Texas" to "The earliest German newspapers of Baltimore." There are numerous entries for St. Louis and Gloucester Farm and Town Association (New Jersey).

AI—Central and South America:

There are no holdings under this heading.

AJ—Immigration:

Total: 24 distinct entries

Contains travel accounts and immigration advice accounts dating predominantly from the second half of nineteenth century (especially for Minnesota during the 1860s)

Contemporary secondary source reports of immigration (especially Tennessee and Nebraska)

Frankfurter Verein zum Schutz der Auswanderer, Jahresberichte for 1867/68, 1868/69, 1872/73

Various government reports:

A copy of the 1871 report of the Hamburg Deputation für das Auswandererwesen

A copy of the 1877 annual report of the Commissioners of Emigration of the State of New York

Castle Garden (New York): 1868 Jahres-Bericht des Superintendenten des Castle Garden Arbeits-Büreaus

United States Bureau of Immigration Annual Report of the Commissioner-General of Immigration to the Secretary of the Treasury (1901)

United States: Department of the Treasury. Immigration laws and regulations (1903)

Secondary source literature on the German element in the United States of America

AK—Indians:

Total: 5 distinct entries

AL—Black History:

Total: 10 distinct entries

Notable Entry:

*The Constitution for the Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery*  
(Philadelphia, Pa.: Joseph James, 1787)

There are various entries from the 1850s and 1860s describing the practice of slavery in the United States of America.

AM—Biographies of German Americans

Total: Approx. 69 distinct entries

Contents include printed biographies, autobiographies, memoirs, addresses, memorials, funeral sermons, and letters pertaining to the lives of German Americans. The subjects vary from United States presidents, political figures, military figures, religious figures, doctors (the collection is particularly strong in this area). I have listed below some subjects of particular note.

[Note: An “\*” denotes those subjects with five or more entries.]

\*Franklin, Benjamin (1706–1790)  
Fremont, Colonel John C. (1813–1890)  
Hahnemann, Samuel (1755–1843)  
\*Hering, Constantine (1800–1880)  
Jackson, Andrew (1767–1845)  
\*Lincoln, Abraham (1809–1865)  
List, Friedrich (1789–1846)  
Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Heinrich Ernst (1753–1815)  
Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior (1711–1787)  
Muhlenberg, General Peter (1746–1807)  
\*Neumann, [Saint] John (1811–1860)  
Pastorius, Francis Daniel (1651–1720)  
Sangmeister, Ezechiel (1723–1784)  
Schurz, Carl (1829–1906)  
Sower [Saur], Christopher (1693–1758)  
von Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm (1730–1794)  
Taylor, Zachary (1784–1850)  
Tyler, John (1790–1862)  
\*Washington, George (1732–1799)  
Zeisberger, David (1721–1808)

#### AN—Denominations

Total: 94 distinct entries

#### Notable entry:

Democritus, Christianus [pseud. for Johann Conrad Dippel] (1673–1734), *Geistliche Fama* [Note: This was published in Sarden in 30 parts from 1730 to 1744. The library has various parts dating from 1732–1739]

#### Large Collection:

German Evangelical Lutherans

#### Medium-Sized Collections:

Amish/Mennonites

#### Small Collections:

German Evangelical Reformed  
Independent German Congregation  
Methodists  
Moravians  
Roman Catholic

## Schwenkfelders

### AO—Bibles

There are no holdings under these headings.

### AP---Hymn Books

Total: 5 distinct entries

### AQ---Catechisms

Total: 14 distinct entries

### AR---Devotional Literature

Total: 65 distinct entries

#### Notable entry:

Frantzen, Michael. Einfältige Lehr-Betrachtungen und kurzgefasstes Glaubens-Bekänntniss des gottseligen Lehrers, Michael Frantzen... (Germantau : C. Saur, 1770.)

### AS—Education, Schools, Universities

Total: 41 distinct entries

Material on the School District of Philadelphia, Sunday Schools for German Evangelical Lutherans, English and German language in schools, and the Massachusetts Board of Education

#### Notable entry:

Graf, Eduard. Sollen die Deutschen Schulen gründen in Amerika? : zwei Vorträgen der deutschen Freien Gemeinde von Philadelphia gehalten. (Philadelphia : N. Schmitt, 1852)

### AT---Educational Books

Total: 40 distinct entries

#### Notable entry:

Deutsch oder Englisch : ein Gespräch zwischen zwei Nachbarn, Sebastian und Jacob, über die deutsche Sprache in Nord-Amerika. (Allentown [Pa.] : Trexler, Harlacher & Weiser, 1862.)

AU---Catalogues

Total: 23 distinct entries

AV---Miscellaneous Biographies

Total: 36 distinct entries

AW---Scientific Publications

Total: 49 distinct entries

One entire box of pamphlets in this section was found to be unique or extremely rare.

Notable entries:

Ballmer, Daniel. Sammlung von neuen Recepten und bewährten Kuren für Mensch und Vieh (Cincinnati : S. Schneble, 1849.)

Hilgard, Theodor Erasmus. Frauenrechte (Washington, D.C. : P.L. Schriftgiesser, 1869.)

Hering, Constantine : Amerikanische Stimmen über die Frage, Fraktur oder Antiqua? (Jena : F. Frommann, 1871.)

AWA—German Americans in Germany, Americans on Germany

Total: 10 distinct entries

AX---German American Writers

Total: 58 distinct entries

Includes a fair number of unique titles not found in other libraries.

Notable entries:

Schramm, Karl. Rückblicke ins Bürschenleben. (New York : B. Westermann, 1865.)

Redwitz, Oskar von. Das Lied vom neuen deutschen Reich. (Philadelphia : Schäfer & Koradi, [1871?])

Meyer, Chr. Der Farmer des Hinterwaldes : Bilder aus dem Farmerleben im Westen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. (Philadelphia : Hoffman u.

Morwitz, [1871?])

AXA---Literature

Total: 12 distinct entries

AXB---Literature (cont.)

Total: 17 distinct entries



AY—Yearbooks

Total: 146 distinct entries

Extensive almanac collection from mid-eighteenth century through the twentieth century. Many titles have multiple years cataloged under one heading.

### **German American Collection – uncataloged pamphlets**

The uncataloged pamphlets in the GAC have been organized into two categories, those with GAC call numbers and those without assigned numbers. A fair number of the items in these boxes are actually manuscripts or ephemera. As manuscript collections are being processed, some of these items are being integrated into other collections. Others will be moved to the ephemera boxes. The remaining pamphlets will eventually be cataloged into the GAC or integrated into other collections. (Letter sized pamphlets have been cataloged or moved to ephemera boxes as of 6/2020.)

### **UNCATALOGED PAMPHLETS -- LEGAL SIZE WITH CALL NUMBERS**

(these boxes contain some manuscripts and ephemera which should be transferred to manuscripts and ephemera boxes)

#### **BOX 1**

#### **AA 153-AE 10.23**

AA 153 Bericht des Special-Steuer-Commissairs über Industrie, Handel, Gewerbe und Steuern in den Vereinigten Staaten für das Jahr 1869.

New York: Expedition der New Yorker Handels-Zeitung. 30 p.

AA 204 "Sunday-Laws"

article from New Yorker Staats-Zeitung, June 15, 1860.

[with preservation photocopy]

AA 211 Adresse der Unabhängigen Deutschen Republikanischen Organisation.

New York, April 1880.

[encapsulated in mylar; with preservation photocopy]

AB 45.14 Historic Germantown.

Reprint from Antiques Magazine, August 1983. 252-300 p.

AB 96.6 [Schoeppe trial]

Ms. Letter dated Berlin den 31. Januar 1870

To: Dr. Virchow, signed [illegible] Polizei Präsident. [6] p.

(includes transcription)

AB 126.3 The Pennsylvania barn.

Ed. By Alfred Shoemaker.

Lancaster: Franklin and Marshall, 1955. 96 p. [2 copies]

AB 176 The House of the Miller at Millbach: the architecture arts and crafts of the Pennsylvania Germans.

By Joseph Downs.

Dated 1929. [32] p.

AB 180 The Story of Pennsylvania.

By Ira Kreider and Eric E. Garing.

Harrisburg: Archives Publishing Company of Pennsylvania, 1945. 121 p.

AC 67 Historical sketches, illustrations of Philadelphia and official program ... connected with the bi-centennial celebration of the founding of the commonwealth of Penn'a ... 1882 ... at Philadelphia ...

Philadelphia, 1882. [70] p.

AD 5 "Zur dauernden Erinnerung der Anwesenheit der deutschen industriellen Delegation aus Deutschland ... und ihrer Freunde in Philadelphia ..."

Philadelphia den 26. September 1876. 1 p.

[5 ms. copies and preservation photocopy]

AD 13.7 Subsidies to the formation of the physical map of Brazil : designed for the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition.

Rio de Janeiro : Typographica Academica, 1876. 45 p.

## **BOX 2**

### **AE 71.1B (folders 1-19)**

Correspondence related to the setting up and distribution of charitable contributions through the Mary E. Seifert Memorial Fund , which was established by the German Society,

ca. 1954-1957. Most correspondence written to and from Hermann Witte, treasurer of the Society. [Should be integrated into GSP Institutional Records]

Correspondents include:

C.A.R.E. - Das Rauhe Haus

Pestalozzi Siedlung für Kinder und Jugendliche

Verband Deutscher Studentenschaften

Lankenau Hospital

Kinderheim in Schleswig-Holstein

Lutheran Home for Orphans and Aged at Germantown

St. Christophers Hospital for Children

Dr. Friedrich Effertz

Harry Pfund

YMCA

American Friends Service Committee

Allgemeine Stiftungsverwaltung der Stadt Freiburg im Breisgau

Erstes Deutsches Reichswaisenhaus (Lahr)

Also:

University News (newsletter) - Verband Deutscher Studentenschaften (several issues)

### **BOX 3**

#### **AE 81.2-AE 7000**

AE 81.2 Theodor Heuss letter to Hermann Witte, GSP president, dated 24. Juli 1958, and reprint of the letter which appeared in the Philadelphia Gazette, 23. Aug. 1958. [photocopy of newspaper in folder; original newsclipping filed with oversized items]

AE 81.9 Copy of the will of Paul Dreher, in which he mentions the German Society as a 'contingent beneficiary.' April 28, 1964.

AE 91 Ambler Gazette. Oct. 31, 1968 & Nov. 14, 1968.

C.R. Walther Thomas, citizen of the week and letter to the editor.

AE 105 Deutsche Versorgung und Pflege Gesellschaft zu Philadelphia.

Membership certificate for Christoph Clausen. Jan. 3, 1801.

AE 821 Allgemeine Deutsche Pfingstfeier und 25. Jubilaeum des Zentralbund von Pennsylvanien.  
Program. [24] p. June 9, 1924.

AE 822 Pennsylvania Folk Festival, Bucknell University Memorial Stadium.  
July 30, 31-Aug. 1, 2, 1936. Program. [20] p.

AE 1258 In Memoriam. Franz Hassendeubel, Colonel 17th Regiment, Missouri Volunteer Infantry. "Western Turner Rifles."  
1861. [4] p. Signed: F. Leser, Philadelphia, 6. September 1899.

AE 1268.3 Official Programme. Cannstatter Volksfest, at Lierz's Washington Park, Sept. 14-16, 1896. [4] p.

AE 1678 Re-enlistment of Pennsylvania 98th regiment volunteers, 1863.  
Ms. list of names. Addressed to Col. John Ballier. [15] p.

AE 7000 Satzung des Verbandes Deutscher Schriftsteller in Amerika. 1907.  
[4] p. [includes preservation photocopy]

**BOX 4**  
**AG 496-AM 360.2**

AG 715.1-3

- Deutsches Theater - letter to members of special committee to solicit purchase of stocks.
- Subscriptions-Liste
- Die Gründung eines Deutschen Theaters. 4 p.

AJ 130 Indenture of Susanna Herbster to Christian Schenck, Northern Liberties, Shoemaker, for 6 years. 1824. [Encapsulated]

AJ 411 Petition from the Executive Committee of the Convention of officers and Delegates of the Emigrant Protective Societies of the United States, held at Baltimore, Oct. 1868, to the House of Representatives, advocatiing for greater protections for recent emigrants. Signed by L. Herbert, rep. for the German Society of Pennsylvania, and four others. December 1868. [4] p. (2 copies)

AJ 445.4 Verein zum Schutze der Einwanderung (Immigration Protective League) - folder of correspondence. NOTE: This folder includes letters that should be part of the Agentur Collection (Ms.Coll. 3) or GSP Institutional Records (Ms. Coll 1). The letters were written to the GSP Agentur or Immigration Committee, not the Immigration Protection League (which was in New York)

AJ 1007.1 Reisel, P.

Politisch-sozialer Organismus : politische Streifzüge durch unsere Zustände. Philadelphia: Globe Printing House, 1892. 90 p.

AL 230 Protest to the United States of America against slavery. Dated Feb. 1, 1865.  
[not signed]

AL 240 Goedel, C.

Sklaverei und die Emancipation der schwarzen Rasse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika.

Zurich : Schablitz'sche Buchhandlung, 1866. 150 p. [includes preservation photocopy.]

AM 105 Rosengarten, J.G.

Franklin's Bagatelles.

July 1, 1901. 59 p.

AM 360.1p+ Die schreckliche Tragödie in Washington.

Philadelphia : Barclay & Co., 1865. 102 p. [cataloged]

AM 360.2+ Das Verhör der Meuchelmörder und Verschworenen wegen der Ermordung des Präsidenten Abraham Lincoln.

Philadelphia : Barclay & Co., 1865. 99 p. [cataloged]

## **BOX 5**

### **AM 451.2-AM 2220.1-2 amendments**

AM 451.2 Francis Lieber article and 2 small pamphlets.

AM 881.2 Hering, Constantine.

Die natürliche Grenze : ein Gedanke fuer Deutschland.

Philadelphia : Flugschriften-Verlag, 1860. 27 p.

Includes also 2 pieces of correspondence, one from Carl Hering, the author's son, asking the GSP librarian for the pamphlet. [Includes preservation photocopy and 2nd copy]

AM 1011 Du Bois, W. E. B.

Joseph J. Mickley : the interesting career of a linguist, antiquarian and musician.  
[4] p. [includes preservation photocopy]

AM 1013.11 Information related to descendants of D.F. Pastorius.

[includes preservation photocopy]

AM 1013.2 Die Goldene Glocke - newspaper clipping on F.W. Liedtke.

[includes preservation photocopy]

AM 2058 Zur Erinnerung an Fritz Tiedemann.

Von einem Freunde den Verwandten und Freunden gewidmet.

Philadelphia, November, 1887. 12 p.

[includes preservation photocopy]

AM 2220.1-2 Germanic roots of Chicagoans Harvey Metzger Ehlers & Evelynne Meiborg Ehlers.

Baer -- Ehlers -- Jantzen -- Meiborg -- Metzger -- Nielson -- Wagner -- Wittum

Two v. genealogical info. compiled by the families (with supplements and amendments). [Genealogy]

## **BOX 6**

### **AN 1570.12-AZ 74B**

AN 1570.12 Bericht des Sekretars der St. Michael's und Zions-Gemeinde.

Philadelphia 1865. [2] p. ms.

AN 1570.13 Rechenschrift des Finanz-Committees der St. Michaelis und Zions-Kirche.

Philadelphia, 1865. [4] p. ms.

AN 3730.2 German Evangelical Reformed Emanuels Church at Bridesburg  
(hand copied charter of incorporation.) [6] p. ms.

AS 270.3 An Act to Incorporate the Real Schul-Verein (The German School Association) of Philadelphia.

[3] p. ms. and [1] p. printed certificate (with seal) signed by the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Dated April 18, 1864.

AS 270.4 Photocopy of the above documents.

AV 1520 Moras, F.

Biographical sketch of Johann Heinrich Camp.

Philadelphia, 1881. [4] p. ms.

AV 1550 Ehmann, Heinrich.

Wie es kamm dass ich in Amerika Schulmeister wurde. 1903. 15 p. ms.

AV 1881 Mentz, William G.

Nachrichten über das Geschlecht Mentz, [nach Auszügen aus der Bibliothek zu Wien].

[8] p. ms. genealogy.

AW 773 Serz, Johann.

Kurze Geschichte des Kupferstiches.

Geschenk von Herrn Prof. H. Faber, Juli 16, 1898. Vortrag von Johann Serz, Kupferstecher aus Nurnberg, gehalten im Deutschen Künstler Verein.

16. April 1867. [26] p. ms. [includes preservation photocopy]

AW 875 Der vollkommende Schneider, oder, Anweisung dessen Gewerb wissenschaftlich zu Betreiben. Erster Theil. Sack und Leibbröcke.

Hrsg. von Otto Heshy.

Philadelphia : D. Grassmann, 1871. 7 p.

AX 2000.5 Brada, Charles.

Der deutsche Michel.

Hrsg. vom Buxtehuder-Horneburger Verein.

New York, Sept. 7, 1875. [1] leaf. Poem.

AX 3170.9 Schoene, Adolph Waldemar.

1 folder misc. ms. material and newspaper clippings related to Schoene, German-American poet.

AX 3259 Pracht-Fitzell, Ilse.

Gedichte : eine Auswahl.

28 p. Includes correspondence and International Authors Who's Who entry.

AZ 66 Drescher, Martin.

Deutsche Erzähler in Amerika. Photocopy of article from: Jahrbuch der Deutsch-Amerikaner, 1918.

AZ 73 (3 folders)

Der Zuschauer, 1932-1939. [18 issues]

Central Hochschule, Philadelphia. [publication for students studying German]

AZ 74A

Rundbrief der deutschen Jugendbewegung in Nordamerika, 1932-1933.

8 issues [includes preservation photocopy]

AZ 74B

Rundbrief der deutschen Jugendbewegung in Nordamerika, 1933-1934.

9 issues.

The Union reporter : Official organ of the German Beneficial Union of Pittsburgh. Nov. 1936

### **BOX 7 - C.F. Huch manuscripts**

[Original manuscripts of articles by C.F. Huch most of which were later published in Mittheilungen des Deutschen Pionier Vereins von Philadelphia]

AC 32.2

Deutsche Schachspieler in Philadelphia.

März 1904. 8 p. [Manuscript and preservation photocopy]

AC 68

Die Gründung der republikanischen Partei unter den Deutsch-Amerikanishern Philadelphias im Jahre 1856. 10 p. [manuscript and preservation photocopy]

AE 10.10

Die Entstehung des ersten Deutschen Tages des zweihundertjährigen Jubelfestes der ersten deutschen Einwanderung in Amerika.

November 1905. [10] p. [includes preservation photocopy]



AE 10.23

Der Deutsche Tag in New Britain, Connecticut am 6. August 1906.

[8] p. newspaper clippings. [with preservation photocopy]

AE 76

Biographische Mitteilungen über Mitglieder der Deutschen Gesellschaft : F. Wischan, J.M. Reichard, F. Ehrlich, A. Loos, H. Haimbach, F.W. Thomas.

Frankfurt am Main, 1905. 16 p. [manuscript]

AE 121

Der Allgemeiner Deutsche Schulverein von Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, 1907. [10] p. [original ms. and preservation photocopy]

AE 126

Deutsche Ansiedlungs-Gesellschaften in Philadelphia: Die Freie Deutsche Gesellschaft; Der Deutsche Bundes-, Cultur- und Gewerbe-Verein; Der Westliche Gewerbe-Verein.

Philadelphia, 1907. 20 p.

Page 20 has certificate for F.W. Thomas for payment of 60 dollars to the "Freie Deutsche Gesellschaft zur Gründung gemeinschaftlicher Cultur und Civilisation in Amerika."

AE 127.1

Die Deutsche Ansiedlungs-Gesellschaft von Missouri.

Philadelphia, December 1905. 16 p.

[manuscript]

AE 196

Die Deutsche Einwanderungsgesellschaft von Philadelphia.

Philadelphia 1907. 11 p.

[original manuscript and preservation photocopy]

AE 1248

Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philadelphia Turngemeinde.

November 1905. [19 p.], mostly newspaper clippings from Philadelphia

Demokrat. [includes preservation photocopy]

AE 5050

Der Cultur- und Gewerbe-Verein Germania.

1909. [11] p. ms. [Includes preservation photocopy]

AFa 9

Beiträge zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Deutschen Hospitals.  
Feb. 1905. [9] p. ms. [includes preservation photocopy]

AG 40

Philadelphia, the cradle of song, by Edmund Wolsieffer.  
May 1905. [12] p. ms. [includes preservation photocopy]

AG 81

Geschichte des Columbia Gesangvereins und des Philadelphia Quartett-Clubs.  
Philadelphia, April 1905. [13] p. ms. [includes preservation photocopy]

AG 170

Geschichte des Sängerbundes und Mitgliederlisten der älteren Gesangsvereine in  
Philadelphia. Manuscript. Philadelphia, 1899.

AG 172

Zur Geschichte der Gesangsvereine in den Vereinigten Staaten. Aus einem am 18. Juni 1884  
von Dr. G. Kellner vor dem Pionier-Verein zu Philadelphia gehaltenen Vortrage.  
1903. [13] p. ms. [includes preservation photocopy]

AG 187

Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der Sängerkulte in den nordöstlichen Staaten.  
May 1904. [47] p. ms. [includes preservation photocopy]

AG 191

Die Vereinigte Sänger von Philadelphia. Ihre Geschichte und ihr fünfundzwanzigjähriges  
Stiftungsfest.  
Dec. 1905. [12] p. ms. [includes preservation photocopy]

### **BOX 8 - C.F. Huch manuscripts (cont.)**

AG 730

Beiträge zu einer Geschichte des deutschen Theaters in Philadelphia.  
November 1905. 15 p. [includes preservation photocopy]

AG 731

Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Theaters in Philadelphia vom Jahre 1840 bis zum Jahre 1895.

1907. 15 p. [includes preservation photocopy]

AH 3404

Beiträge zu einer Geschichte der deutschen Stadt Egg Harbor City.

Philadelphia, 1907. 39. p. [includes preservation photocopy]

AM 1090

Ehrung des Herrn C.J. Hexamer am 1. Juni 1907.

[includes preservation photocopy]

AM 2067

Carl Friedrich Huch.

[type-written biography of C.F. Huch]

AN 7030.2

Bericht über die Entstehung und Entwicklung der deutschen Freie Gemeinde von Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, 1859. [17] p. ms.

[includes preservation photocopy]

AN 7030.9

Mitteilungen über die deutsche freie Gemeinde für das Archiv der Deutschen Gesellschaft.

December 1903. [8] p.

[includes preservation photocopy]

AV 674

Der Schillerfeier im Mai 1905.

Der erste Spatenstich zum Deutschen Theater in Philadelphia. November 1905. (Collection of newspaper clippings) [28] p. [includes preservation photocopy]

AV 1505

Ludvigh und Ginal : zwei Pioniere des Rationalismus in den Vereinigten Staaten.

Philadelphia, March 1905. [20] p. ms.

AV 1510

Baron Heinrich Wilhelm Stiegel.

Philadelphia, 1906. 26 p. ms. [includes preservation photocopy]

AV 1525

Philipp Matthias Wolsieffer.

March, 1904. 10 p. ms.

Includes an etching of Wolsieffer ca. 1857.

AV 1530

Friedrich Wilhelm Künzel : ein Lebensbild.

Philadelphia, March 1905. 16 p. ms.

AV 1535

Georg Friedrich Seidensticker.

Feb. 1904. [17] p. ms.

AW 2006

Die erste Schriftgießerei in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.

June 1904. 4 p. ms. [includes preservation photocopy]

## UNCATALOGED PAMPHLETS – LEGAL SIZE WITHOUT CALL NUMBERS

### BOX 1

- 1.) American Relief for Central Europe Inc. Grand Concert [program] (AE)  
Academy of Music, Philadelphia, 26 February 1947
- 2.) Festrede von Dr. R. Schmidt, gehalten am zweiten Tag des Humboldt-Jubiläum in Philadelphia. [Philadelphia? : s.n., 1869]. Broadside. 4 p. Preservation copy included. (AC)
- 3.) Saengerfest des Saengerbundes des Nordwestens (26th : 1915 : Omaha, Neb.)  
Offizielles Organ des Sängerbundes des Nordwestens und der Omaha Sängerkunst  
Gesellschaft für das 26. Bundes-Sängerkunstfest, 21., 22., 23. und 24. Juli 1915, zu Omaha,  
Neb. Nummer 3. (AG)
- 4.) Sutro-Schücking, Kathinka. Die Erlebnisse einer Schutzlosen. New York: B. Munro  
[1882]. Die deutsche Library, Bd. 2, no. 65. 24 p. (AX)
- 5a.) Johnson, Hildegard Binder. Der Soil Conservation in den Vereinigten (AA)  
Staaten – sein geschichtlicher Hintergrund und neue Entwicklungen. In: Institut für  
Raumforschung Bonn : Informationen. 24 April 1954. P. 221-243.
- 5b.) Johnson, Hildegard Binder. Zur historischen und rechtlichen Problematik (AA)  
von Grenze und Flußgebiet in Nordamerika. In: Forschungen zu Staat und Verfassung:  
Festgabe für Fritz Hartung. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, [n.d.] p. 307-324.
- 6) *The American Liberal* (New York), Jg. 1 (1918), 4 issues:
- 6a.) First Issue, 22 June 1918
- 6b.) Second Issue, 29 June 1918
- 6c.) Third Issue, 6 July 1918
- 6d.) No. 4, 13 July 1918
- (Note: Issues 1-3 contained a three-part story "Bill Hammer" (subtitled in the first two issues, on the cover, as "An Episode of the Civil War in Missouri" and "A novelette of the Civil War in Missouri") by Otto Ruppius, translated by Frederick F. Schrader. Issue 4 contains the first installment of: "On Government Land," subtitled on the cover "A novelette," by Otto Ruppius, translated by Frederick F. Schrader.)

7.) Rheinische Post (Düsseldorf?). "RP extra." Zum Jubiläum der Auswanderung von 13 Krefelder Familien nach Pennsylvanien / Seit 300 Jahren Deutsche in Amerika. 11. June 1983. Unpaginated (approx. 36 leaves, or 72 p.). Impressum at back: Verlagsbeilage "300 Jahre Deutsche in Amerika." Verlag Rheinisch Bergische Druckerei und Verlagsgesellschaft, Düsseldorf.

8.) *The vital issue* (New York). vol. 2, no. 1 January 2, 1915 (WWI)

9.) Grand bazaar held under the auspices of the United Relief Committee for Starving Women & Children of Central Europe, at the Philadelphia Turngenmeinde, May 22nd to 28th 1921 for the benefit of the American Friends Service Committee. [cover title]. (AE)

[inside t.p.: Grosser Bazaar unter den Auspicien des United Relief Committee for Starving Women and Children of Central Europe ...]

[S.l. : s.n., 1921]. Printed by The Walther Printing House, Third St. and Girard Ave.

(3 copies)

## **CARL SCHURZ PAMPHLETS**

This extensive collection of pamphlets numbers roughly 1000 items and covers many areas of German American life in the first half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, especially through its associations and societies. At the end of each entry is a letter/number combination in parentheses which seems to refer to an area of the Library of Congress classification scheme. Although like materials are grouped together to a certain extent, the pamphlets could be reordered in the future by LC letter to improve ease of browsing and searching. A few of the pamphlets are duplicates of items in the Main or German American Collections (and are indicated as such), but most are not found elsewhere in the collections. A handful of pamphlets still need to be incorporated into these boxes. Some highlights of the Carl Schurz pamphlet collection with multiple entries are:

- Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund
- German-American organizations in various states
- Programs for German Day celebrations
- Germans in Maryland
- Pennsylvania Dutch and other German dialects
- Biographies of Germans and German-Americans
- Literary criticism—reprints of journal articles
- Amish and Mennonites
- Schwaben-Verein von Chicago
- Deutscher Klub und Technischer Verein
- Poetry/drama/fiction by German American authors
- German-American church programs/histories

The pamphlets have been rehoused in archival boxes and complete inventories are listed below.

### **Box 1**

1) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Staats-Verband New York. Bericht des Vierten Jahres-Konvention des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Staats-Verbandes New York. June 6-7, 1909. German American Hall (Main and High St.), Buffalo, NY. (A5, NY 1.2)

2) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Staats-Verband New York. Verfassung des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Staats-Verbandes (Constitution and By-Laws of The German-American Alliance of the State of New York). German w/English translation. 1908. (A5, NY 1)

3) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Staats-Verband New York. Office of the Immigration Committee, National German-American Alliance of the State of New York.

Correspondence between the Alliance's Chairman of the Immigration Committee (Henry Weismann) and US Senator John D. Works, re: the Burnett Immigration Restriction Bill. English. Dec. 23, 1913 and Dec. 30, 1913. (A5, NY 1.4)

4) Zweig-Verband Chicago, Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund. Die Deutschen in Amerika: Fest-Schrift zum Deutschen Tage in Chicago. Oct. 6, 1907. 3 copies. (A5a, IL 1)

5) Zweig-Verband Chicago, Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund. Die Deutschen in Amerika: Fest-Schrift zum Deutschen Tage in Chicago. Oct. 4, 1908. 225-jährige Jubelfeier der deutschen Einwanderung; 25-jähriges Jubiläum des „Deutschen Tages“. (A5a, IL 1.2)

6) Deutscher Tag: Carl Schurz Gedenkfeier (German Day: Carl Schurz Commemoration). June 29, 1941. Riverview Park, Chicago, Ill. (A5a, IL 2)

7) Festprogramm und Denkschrift zur Goethe-Feier der Deutschen von Chicago. Sept. 3, 1899. Sunny Side Park, Chicago, Ill. 99 p. ill. (Honoring Goethe's 150th birthday) (A5a, IL 3)

8) American Institute of Germanics & Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. Schiller-Gedenkfeier. May 6-9, 1905. Chicago, Ill. (A5a, IL 4)

9) University Theatre, University of Illinois. Three (3) programs and four (4) photographs from Mary Stuart by Friedrich Schiller. Dec. 9-12, 1959. Lincoln Hall Theatre, Urbana, Ill. (Honoring Schiller's 200th birthday) (A5a, IL 4.2)

10) Sons of Hermann. Growing Great in Texas: A History of the Sons of Hermann in the State of Texas. Commemorating the 65th Anniversary of the Grand Lodge. 1955. San Antonio, Texas. (A5, TX 1)

11) German Monument Committee. Grüße vom Comite für die Errichtung eines Deutsch-Nationalen Denkmals in Texas. July 1912. Sherman, Texas. Vogel & Stellmacher Printers—Dallas. (A5, TX 2)

12) Wohltätigkeits-Basar zum Besten der Kriegsnotleidenden in Deutschland, Oesterreich, und Ungarn (Charity Bazar for the Benefit of War Sufferers in Germany, Austria and Hungary) (Program). Mar. 2-7, 1916. The Auditorium,



Milwaukee, Wis. Germania Publishing Company. (A5, WI 1)

13) Milwaukee Schwaben Unt. Verein. 60 Jähriges Jubiläums Fest (Program). Aug. 2, 1942. Alt Heidelberg Park, Milwaukee, Wis. (A5, WI 2)

14) Canadian German Alliance. Festschrift zur Zweihundert-Jahrfeier deutscher Siedlung in Kanada. German w/English introduction. 1952. Toronto, Canada. (A5 Canada 1)  
(duplicate of Pamphlet AH 5500 in GERMAN AMER. COL)

15) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Verband von Los Angeles. Festschrift zur Dritten Deutschen Tag-Feier. Oct. 6-7, 1907. Chutes Park, Los Angeles, Calif. Franklin Printing Co. (A5a, CA 1)

16) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Verband von Kalifornien. Erinnerungsblätter zur Schiller-Gedächtnisfeier. May 7-9, 1905. Golden Gate Park & Alhambrea Theater, San Francisco, Calif. Louis Roesch Co. Printers and Lithographers. 2 copies. (A5a, CA 2)

17) Fest-Program zur Feier des Deutschen Tages. Oct. 5, 1902. Ost-Denver Turnhalle, Denver, Colorado. (A5a, CO 1) (duplicate of Pamphlet AE 10.14 in GERMAN AMER. COL)

18) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Unterstützungs-Verein. Programm zur Feier des Deutschen Tages. Oct. 4, 1903. Ost-Denver Turnhalle, Denver, Colorado. (duplicate of Pamphlet AE 10.14a in GERMAN AMER. COL)

19) Vereinigten Deutschen Gesellschaften von New Haven. Deutscher Tag und Schiller-Feier (program). July 30-31, 1905. New Haven, Conn. (A5 a, CT 1) (duplicate of Pamphlet AE 10.17 in GERMAN AMER. COL)

20) Deutscher Literarischer Club von Cincinnati. Emanuel Geibel: Gedächtnisfeier auf den Tod des Dichters. April 30, 1884. Cincinnati, Ohio. Mecklenborg & Rosenthal. (A5 OH 2)

21) Deutscher Literarischer Club von Cincinnati. Jakob und Wilhelm Grimm: Gedenkfeier des hundert-jährigen Geburtstags von Jakob Grimm. Jan. 7, 1885. Cincinnati, Ohio. Rosenthal & Co. (A5, OH 2.2)

22) Deutscher Literarischer Club von Cincinnati. Festschrift zum goldenen Jubiläum. 1927. Cincinnati, Ohio. (A5, OH 2.3)

- 23) Vorstands-Bericht des Deutschen Pionier-Vereins von Cincinnati, Ohio. June 30, 1903. Cincinnati, Ohio. (A5, OH 3)
- 24) Fünfzig Jahre deutschen Strebens: Gedenkblätter zum fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum der „Germania“ von Saginaw, Michigan. 1906. Seemann & Peters, Saginaw, Mich. (A5, MI 1) (duplicate of F 572.S2 G4 1906 in CARL SCHURZ COL.)
- 25) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund – Zweigverbänden für Missouri und das südliche Illinois. Seine Grundsätze: Verfassung und Neben-Gesetze. 1904. St. Louis, Mo. (A5, MO 1)
- 26) Der Schillerverein von St. Louis. Dritte Ausgabe. April 1908. St. Louis, Mo. Co-operative Printing House. (A5, MO 2) (duplicate of F 474.S29 G3 1908 in CARL SCHURZ COL.)
- 27) German-American Societies of Detroit. Deutsches Volksfest Programm (German Folkfestival Program). Aug. 10, 1958. Swiss Valley Park, Mich. 2 copies. (A5, MI 2)
- 28) German Society of Pennsylvania. Kurze Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien. Aus dem 18. Hefte der Mitteilungen des Deutschen Pionier-Vereins von Philadelphia, 1910. 2 copies. (A5, PA 1.3)
- 29) German Society of Pennsylvania. Hundertjährige Feier der Incorporation der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien. Oct. 11, 1881. St. George's Halle, Philadelphia, Pa. Printed by Globe Printing House in 1882. English and German. (A5, PA 1.4) (duplicate of Pamphlet AE 15.6 in GERMAN AMER. COL)
- 30) Deutschamerikanischer Bürgerbund von Nebraska. Von unserer Arbeit und von unseren Zielen: Erster Bericht des „Deutschamerikanischen Bürgerbundes von Nebraska“. Dec. 1929. Interstate Printing Company, Omaha, Neb. (A5, NB 1)
- 31) Steuben Society of America, Schley Unit No. 37. Anniversary Banquet. In celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the landing on American soil of General Baron von Steuben. Nov. 13, 1927. Baltimore, Maryland. (A5, MD 1)
- 32) German Society of Maryland. Constitution. Jan. 1889. C. W. Schneidereith & Sons, Baltimore, Maryland. English and German. (A5, MD 2.1)

- 33) German Society of Maryland. Charter and Consitution and By-Laws. Jan. 1920. (A5, MD 2.2)
- 34) Unabhängiger Bürger-Verein von Maryland (Independent Citizens' Union of Maryland). Constitution und Neben-Gesetze (Constitution and By-Laws). 1901. C. W. Schneidereith & Söhnen, Baltimore, Maryland. German and English. (A5, MD 3.1)
- 35) Independent Citizens' Union of Maryland. Remedial Legislation recommended by the Independent Citizens' Union of Maryland. 1902. The Sun Book and Job Printing Office, Baltimore, Maryland. 2 copies. (A5, MD 3.2)
- 36) Independent Citizens' Union of Maryland. The Sabbath Question: Some Reasons for the Repeal of the „Blue Laws.“ Baltimore, Maryland. (1901-1902?) (A5, MD 3.3)
- 37) Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland. Dedicated to the German Society of Maryland on the occasion of its one hundred and fiftieth anniversary. 1933. Baltimore, Maryland. 2 copies. (A5, MD 4.1)
- 38) German Society of Maryland. One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary Concert. Jan. 15, 1933. Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, Maryland.
- 39) Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland. Twenty-eighth report. 1953. J. H. Furst Company, Baltimore, Maryland. (A5, MD 4.2)
- 40) German-American Citizens League of Nebraska (Deutschamerikanischer Bürgerbund von Nebraska). Chris A. Sommer, Chairman, Educational Committee. „An die Freunde des deutschen Sprachunterrichts!“ Lincoln, Neb. (A5, NB 1.2)
- 41) German-American Citizens League of Nebraska (Deutschamerikanischer Bürgerbund von Nebraska). Chris A. Sommer, Chairman, Educational Committee. Letter to high school German teachers. Omaha, Neb. (A5, NB 1.3)
- 42) German-American Citizens League of Nebraska (Deutschamerikanischer Bürgerbund von Nebraska). Chris A. Sommer, Chairman, Educational Committee. Letter to teachers – „A German Guide to Clubs“. Dec. 24, 1935. Lincoln, Neb. (A5, NB 1.4)

- 43) German-American Citizens League of Nebraska (Deutschamerikanischer Bürgerbund von Nebraska). Chris A. Sommer, Chairman, Educational Committee. Letter to teachers – „German and English Dialogues“. Mar. 26, 1937. Lincoln, Neb. (A5, NB 1.5)
- 44) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm für das siebzigste Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 17-18, 1947 in Kozy Park. Garden City Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL 8.12)
- 45) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm für das einundsiebzigste Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 22-23, 1948 in Kozy Park. Garden City Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL 8.13)
- 46) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm für das vierundsiebzigste Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 18-19, 1951 in Kozy Park. Garden City Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL 8.14)
- 47) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm für das sechsundsiebzigste Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 15-16, 1953 in Kozy Park. Garden City Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL 8.15)
- 48) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm für das achtsundsiebzigste Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 20-21, 1955 in Kozy Park. Garden City Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL 8.16)
- 49) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Festschrift, 37. Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 23, 24, & 30, 1914 in Brand's Park. Germania Printing Co. -(A5, IL 8.6)
- 50) Deutsche Gesellschaft von New Orleans, LA. Jahresbericht für 1903-1904. 1904. Paul F. Sandler Printing Co., New Orleans, La. (A5, LA 1)
- 51) Verhandlungen der Grossloge D. O. H. von Iowa. Aug. 7, 1904. Davenport, Iowa. (A5, IO 1)
- 52) Staats-Verband Deutscher Vereine von Indiana. Protokoll der vierten Staats-Konvention. Aug. 3, 1907. Gutenberg Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (A5, IN 2.1)
- 53) Staats-Verband Deutscher Vereine von Indiana. Protokoll der fünften Jahres-Convention. Aug. 8, 1908 in Indianapolis. Rosenthal-Kuebler Print, Evansville, Ind. (A5, IN 2.2)

- 54) Staats-Verband Deutscher Vereine von Indiana. Protokoll der sechsten Jahres-Convention. Aug. 7, 1909 in der Halle des Deutschen Clubs, Terre Haute, Ind. Rosenthal-Kuebler Print, Evansville, IN. (A5, IN 2.3)
- 55) Staats-Verband Deutscher Vereine von Indiana. Protokoll der siebenten Staats-Konvention. Sept. 4, 1910 in der Turnhalle des South Bend Turnvereins. Gutenberg Co., Indianapolis, Ind. (A5, IN 2.4)
- 56) Hermann Loge No. 125 F. & A. M. Freimaurerische Begraebniss-Ceremonienfeier. Dec. 14-15, 1910. Walthers Buchdruckerei, Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies. (duplicates of Pamphlet AE 946.5 in GERMAN AMER. COL)
- 57) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm zum dreiundsechzigsten Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 18-19, 1940 at the Riverview Park Picknick Grove. Garden City Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. 3 copies. (A5, IL 8.8)
- 58) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm zum vierundsechzigsten Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 17-18, 1941 at the Riverview Park Picknick Grove. Garden City Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL 8.9)
- 59) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm zum fünfundsechzigsten Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 16-17, 1942 at the Riverview Park Picknick Grove. Garden City Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL 8.10)
- 60) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm zum siebenundsechzigsten Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 20-21, 1944 at the Riverview Park Picknick Grove. Garden City Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL 8.11)
- 61) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm zum neunundzwanzigsten Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 19, 20, & 26, 1906 in Brand's Park. North-Western Printing Co., 1122 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL 8)
- 62) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm zum einunddreissigsten Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 23, 24, & 30, 1908 in Brand's Park. North-Western Printing Co., 1746 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. 2 copies + letter. (A5, IL 8.2)
- 63) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm zum zweiunddreissigsten Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 22, 23, & 29, 1909 in Brand's Park. North-Western Printing Co., 3217

N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. 1 copy + letter. (A5, IL 8.3)

64) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm zum dreiunddreissigsten Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 21, 22, & 28, 1910 in Brand's Park. North-Western Printing Co., 3217 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL 8.4)

65) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm zum sechsunddreissigsten Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 24, 25, & 31, 1913 in Brand's Park. Germania Printing Co., 1313 N. Wood Street, Chicago, Ill. 1 copy + fold-out map. (A5, IL 8.5)

66) Schwaben-Verein, Chicago. Fest-Programm zum sechzigsten Cannstatter Volksfest. Aug. 15-16, 1937 in Riverview Park. Manz, Chicago, Ill. 2 copies. (A5, IL 8.7)

67) Alliance of German Societies of Evansville (Verband Deutscher Vereine von Evansville). Bulletin No. 1: Let Your Children Study German (Flugblatt No. 1: Lasset eure Kinder Deutsch Lernen). Rosenthal-Kuebler Printing Co., Ill. (A5, IN 1)

68) German Society of Pennsylvania. Correspondence between Herman Witte (President, German Society of Pennsylvania) and Erwin F. Eckert (President, Germania Club), re: 100th Anniversary Edition of Germania Club News. Sept. 26, 1966. 3 pages.

69) German Society of Pennsylvania. Correspondence between Herman Witte (President, German Society of Pennsylvania) and Hans Werner Deeken (National Carl Schurz [Shurz] Assocation) re: 100th Anniversary Edition of Germania Club News. Sept. 26, 1966. Copy of letter from Erwin F. Eckert (President, Germania Club) to Herman Witte (President, German Society of Pennsylvania), dated Aug. 31, 1966.

70) Germania Club. Germania Club News, Vol. XXV No. 11 (100th Anniversary Edition). April 1965. Chicago, Ill.

71) Germania Club. Germania Club News, Vol. XXVI No. 13. June/July 1966. Chicago, Ill. 1 copy + letter from Herman Witte (President, German Society of Pennsylvania) to Erwin F. Eckert (President, Germania Club), dated Aug. 18, 1966.

72) C. Neumeyer. Deutsches Gedenkfeier Souvenir: Ein Blütenstrauss Deutscher Gedenkfest-Literatur zur Erinnerung an die Deutsche Gedenk- und Columbus Feier. Oct. 16, 1892. Louisville, Kentucky. Druck des Louisville Anzeiger, 1893. (A5a, KY 1)

- 73) Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland (Die Gesellschaft für Erforschung der Geschichte der Deutschen in Maryland). Official Programme of the Festivities of the German-American Day (Programm der Feier des Deutschen Tages). Oct. 6, 1890. C. W. Schneidereith & Sons, Baltimore, Maryland. 2 copies. (A5a, MD 1)
- 74) Unabhängiger Bürger-Verein von Maryland (Independent Citizens' Union of Maryland). Volksfest zur Feier des Deutschen Tages. Sept. 12, 1901 in Darley Park. Baltimore, Maryland. (A5a, MD 2.2)
- 75) Unabhängiger Bürger-Verein von Maryland (Independent Citizens' Union of Maryland). Zweites Volksfest zur Feier des Deutschen Tages. Sept. 12, 1901 in Darley Park. Baltimore, Maryland. (A5a, MD 2)
- 76) Unabhängiger Bürger-Verein von Maryland (Independent Citizens' Union of Maryland). Siebente Feier des Deutschen Tages. Sept. 12, 1907 in Riverview Park. Baltimore, Maryland. (A5a, MD 2.3)
- 77) Unabhängiger Bürger-Verein von Maryland (Independent Citizens' Union of Maryland). Neunten Feier des Deutschen Tages. Sept. 13, 1909 in Riverview Park. Baltimore, Maryland. (A5a, MD 2.4)
- 78) Unabhängiger Bürger-Verein von Maryland (Independent Citizens' Union of Maryland). Vierzehnte Feier des Deutschen Tages. Sept. 7, 1914 in River View (Riverview) Park. Baltimore, Maryland. (A5a, MD 2.5)
- 79) Unabhängiger Bürger-Verein von Maryland (Independent Citizens' Union of Maryland). Zweiten Convention des Deutsch-Amerikanerischen National-Bundes und Dritten Feier des Deutschen Tages. Sept. 14, 1903 in Darley Park. Baltimore, Maryland. (A5a, MD 3)
- 80) Fest-Programm zur 25jährigen Gedächtnis-Feier des Sedan-Tages. Sept. 2, 1895 in Alhambra Garden. G. W. Kern & Co., Baltimore, Maryland. (A5a, MD 4)
- 81) Deutschen Baltimore. Gedächtnis-Feier zu Ehren Wilhelm I. March 25, 1888 at the Academy of Music. Deutsches Literarisches Bureau, Baltimore, Maryland. (A5a, MD 5)
- 82) Deutschen Baltimore. Bismarck-Gedenkfeier. Oct. 2, 1898 at the Academy of Music. Booklet + concert program. Baltimore, Maryland. (A5a, MD 5.2)

- 83) The Germans of Maryland During the Colonial Period (Die Deutschen in Maryland der Kolonialzeit). Sept. 1914. Baltimore, Maryland. (A5a, MD 6)
- 84) Deutsch-Amerikaner Baltimores - The Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland & Steuben Society of America, Schley Unit No. 37. Carl Schurz Centennar Geburtstagsfeier. March 10, 1929 at the Rivoli Theater. Baltimore, Maryland. (A5a, MD 7)
- 85) Volksfest Association of Minnesota, Inc. Centennial German Day Celebration. May 25, 1958. Minnehaha Falls, Minn. (A5a, MN 1)
- 86) Volksfest Association of Minnesota, Inc. Volksfest: German Day. June 5, 1960. Minnehaha Falls, Minn. Program + 2 postcards. (A5a, MN 1.2)
- 87) The Minneapolis Star. Newspaper clipping re: 3rd annual Volksfest at Minnehaha Falls. June 3, 1960. Minneapolis, Minn.
- 88) St. Paul Pioneer Press. Newspaper clipping re: 3rd annual Volksfest at Minnehaha Falls. June 6, 1960. St. Paul, Minn.
- 89) Volksfest Association of Minnesota, Inc. Volksfest: Freedom Day. June 18, 1961. Minnehaha Falls, Minn. (A5a, MN 1.3)
- 90) Weltausstellung, St. Louis (World's Fair, St. Louis). Fest-Programm für den Deutschen Tag. Oct. 6, 1904. Co-operative Printing House, 722 S. Fourth St., St. Louis, Mo. (A5a, MO 1)
- 91) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Der Deutsche Tag in St. Louis, MO: Fest-Programm für die Feier in den Tiroler Alpen. Sept. 29, 1906. Co-operative Printing House, 722 S. Fourth St., St. Louis, Mo. (A5a, MO 2) (duplicate of Pamphlet AE 10.18 in GERMAN AMER. COL)
- 92) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Germanic Congress of the Universal Exposition, St. Louis: Programme and List of Speakers. Sept. 16-17, 1904. St. Louis, Mo. (A5a, MO 3)



- 93) Alldeutscher Verband Ortsgruppe New York. Deutsche Ziele: Vortrag zur Gründung der Ortsgruppe Neuyork von Dr. Friedrich Grosse, Neuyork. March 25, 1906. Printed by C. Schulze & Co., Gräfenhainichen, Deutschland. (A5, NY 2)
- 94) Vereinigte Deutsche Gesellschaften der Stadt New York. Festschrift zum Deutschen Tag. Nov. 9, 1902 in Madison Square Garden. L. Boeker, 165 William St. New York, NY. 3 copies. (A5a, NY 1)
- 95) Vereinigte Deutsche Gesellschaften der Stadt New York. Festschrift zum Deutschen Tag. Nov. 22, 1903 at the Grand Central Palace. New York, NY. (A5a, NY 1.2)
- 96) Vereinigte Deutsche Gesellschaften der Stadt New York. Aufruf an die Deutschen New Yorks. Jan. 1908. New York, NY. (A5, NY 1.3)
- 97) Vereinigte Deutsche Gesellschaften der Stadt New York. Festschrift zum Deutschen Tag. Sept. 25, 1904 in Terrace Garden. Machauer & Schmetterling, 344 Bowery, New York, NY. (A5a, NY 1.3)
- 98) Vereinigte Deutsche Gesellschaften der Stadt New York. New Yorker Schillertage Festschrift. May 6-9, 1905. L. Boeker, 165 William St., New York, NY. 3 copies. (A5a, NY 1.4)
- 99) German Day (Deutscher Tag) 1936. Oct. 4, 1936 at Madison Square Garden. Rosswaag's Stuyvesant Press, 445 Pearl St., New York, NY. (A5a, NY 1.5)
- 100) H. O. Spier. Sprechchor und Festspiele zum Deutschen Tag 1936 (program). Oct. 4, 1936 at Madison Square Garden. The Stuyvesant Press, Inc., New York, NY. (A5a, NY 1.5a)
- 101) German Day (Deutscher Tag) 1937. Oct. 3, 1937 at Madison Square Garden. The Stuyvesant Press, 445 Pearl St., New York, NY. (A5a, NY 1.6)
- 102) Zur Feier des Einigen Deutschlands. Gewidmet von der Germania Feuer-Versicherungs-Gesellschaft (New York, NY); Ueberreicht durch J. G. Proud & Sons (Baltimore, MD). 1870. New York Economical Printing Co., 194 Fulton St. New York, NY. (A5a, NY 2)
- 103) Rudolf Cronau. German Society of the City of New York (Deutsche Gesellschaft der Stadt New York). Historical Sketch – German Society of the City of New York – 150th

Anniversary (Denkschrift zum 150. Jahrestag der Deutschen Gesellschaft der Stadt New York). Oct. 1934. Chas. H. Bohn & Co., Inc., New York, NY. (A5, NY 3) (duplicate of Pamphlet AE 1372.4 in GERMAN AMER. COL)

104) German Society of the City of New York (Deutsche Gesellschaft der Stadt New York). Banquet in Commemoration of the 150th Anniversary. Nov. 22, 1934. New York, NY. (A5, NY 3)

105) Die Deutschen in Amerika und die deutsch-amerikanischen Friedensfeste im Jahr 1871. Eine Erinnerungs-Schrift für die Deutschen diesseits und jenseits des Oceans. 1871. Verlags-Expedition des deutsch-amerikanischen Conversations-Lexicons, New York, NY. (A5a, NY 3)

106) Vereinigte Deutsche Gesellschaften der Stadt New York. Festschrift zur Feier des zehnjährigen Bestehens der Vereinigten Deutschen Gesellschaften der Stadt New York verbunden mit der 7. Jahres-Convention des Staatsverbandes New York des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Nationalbundes. May 25-27, 1912. Max Schmetterling, 344 Bowery, New York, NY. (A5, NY 4)

107) United German Singing Societies of the City of New York (Vereinigten Sänger von New York). Souvenir-Programme from Schiller Memorial: One hundredth anniversary of the death of Friedrich von Schiller (Schiller Gedächtniss-Feier zum hundertjährigen Todestag). May 7, 1905 at Carnegie Hall. M. Schincke, 156 7th St., New York, NY. (A5a, NY 4)

108) Vereinigte Deutsche Gesellschaften der Stadt New York. Nachtrag zur Festschrift zur Feier des zehnjährigen Bestehens der Vereinigten Deutschen Gesellschaften der Stadt New York verbunden mit der 7. Jahres-Convention des Staatsverbandes New York des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Nationalbundes. Fest-Bankett. May 27, 1912 at Hotel Astor. Theo. Gaus' Sons Printers, 42 Franklin St., New York, NY. 2 copies. (A5, NY 4.2)

109) Columbia Universität (Columbia University). Einladung und Programm zur Feier des hundertsten Todestages Friedrich Schillers. May 9, 1905. New York, NY. (A5a, NY 4.2)

110) Vereinigte Deutsche Gesellschaften von Gross New York. Jubilaeums-Feier zur 35. Wiederkehr des Gruendestages der Vereinigten Deutschen Gesellschaften von Gross New York, Inc. April 20, 1937. New York Hippodrome, NY. (A5, NY 4.3)

111) James Peter Zollinger. A Century of Service: The Swiss Benevolent Society of New York – A Brief History of its First One Hundred Years (1846-1946). The Murray Printing Company, Cambridge, Mass. (A5, NY 6) (duplicate of AE 1015 in GERMAN AMER. COL)

112) Swiss Benevolent Society of New York. 117th Annual Report. 1962. New York, NY. (A5, NY 6.2)

113) Swiss Benevolent Society of New York. Address by the Honorary President of the Swiss Benevolent Society of New York, the Hon. H. W. Gasser, Consul General of Switzerland, at the Annual Meeting of the Society. Feb. 19, 1963. New York, NY.

114) Swiss Benevolent Society of New York. Letter from Hans Vaterlaus (Chairman, Membership Committee): Important Information for our Members and Prospective Members. April 1963. New York, NY.

115) Federation of German Societies of Buffalo and Vicinity. Annual Banquet & Ball and Installation of Officers. April 19, 1939 at Frohsinn Hall. Ernst Press, Buffalo, NY. (A5, NY 8)

116) Federation of German Societies of Buffalo and Vicinity. Testimonial Dinner given in honor of Adam Roedl, Director of Markets. Mar. 21, 1942 at Genesee Park Hall. Buffalo, NY. (A5, NY 8.2)

117) Gedenkblatt zur Bismarck-Feier (Commemoration) zum Hundertsten Geburtstage. April 1, 1915. Allied Printing, Chicago, Ill. (A5a, IL 5)

118) Schiller Bund, Peoria, IL. Gedenkfeier zu Friedrich Schiller's 100jährigem Todestage. May 9, 1905 at the Grand Opera House. Press of J. W. Franks & Sons, Peoria, Ill. (A5a, IL 6)

119) H. A. Rattermann. Die Deutsche Gegenseitige Versicherungs-Gesellschaft von Cincinnati, OH (The German Mutual Insurance Company of Cincinnati, OH). Goldenes Jubiläum: Denkschrift zum fünfzigjährigen Bestehen derselben (Memoir for the fiftieth anniversary of its existence). 1908. S. Rosenthal & Co./Cincinnati Process Engraving Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. 2 copies. German and English. (A5, OH 1)

120) German Mutual (Fire) Insurance Company of Cincinnati. Fifty-Seventh Annual Report. Dec. 1914. Cincinnati, Ohio. (A5, OH 1.2)

121) Protokoll der Konvention des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Staatsverbandes von Ohio. Aug. 1-2, 1908 in the Columbia-Halle, Columbus, OH. Allied Printing, Cincinnati, Ohio. (A5, OH 4)

122) German Society of Pennsylvania. Regeln und Nebengesetze der zur Unterstützung nothleidender Deutschen im Staate Pennsylvanien. Nebst Acte zur Incorporirung derselben. 1870. M. Dahlem, 324 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 1) (duplicate of Pamphlet AE 30.7 in GERMAN AMER. COL)

123) German Society of Pennsylvania. Hundertjährige Feier der Incorporation der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien. Oct. 11, 1881 at St. George's Hall. Printed in 1882 by Globe Printing House, 112 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (duplicate of Pamphlet AE 15.6 in GERMAN AMER. COL)

124) German Society of Pennsylvania. 105ter Jahresbericht der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien für das Jahr 1869. Printed in 1870 by Moritz Dahlem, No. 324 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 1.5) (duplicate of AE 50 in GERMAN AMER. COL)

125) German Society of Pennsylvania. 128. Jahres-Bericht der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien für das Jahr 1892. Printed in 1893 by „Philadelphia Volksblatt“, 23 S. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 1.6) (duplicate of AE 50 in GERMAN AMER. COL)

126) German Society of Pennsylvania. Jahresbericht 1940: 176 Jahre Wohltätigkeit, Freundschaft und kulturelle Arbeit. 1940. Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 1.7)

127) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Zentral-Bund von Pennsylvanien. Grundsätze und Verfassung. 1906. Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 2.1) (duplicate of Pamphlet AE 7061 in GERMAN AMER. COL)

128) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Zentral-Bund von Pennsylvanien. Protokoll der Siebenten Staats-Konvention. June 23-24, 1906 in the Zentral-Turnhalle, Pittsburgh, Pa. (A5, PA 2.2)

129) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Zentral-Bund von Pennsylvanien. Protokoll der Neunten Staats-Konvention. June 27-29, 1908 in the Frohsinn Halle, Altoona, Pa. (A5, PA 2.3)

130) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Zentral-Bund von Pennsylvanien. Zehnte Staats-Konvention. June 12, 1909 in the Männerchor Halle, Erie, Pa. (A5, PA 2.4)

- 131) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Zentral-Bund von Pennsylvanien. Zwölfte Staats-Konvention. June 9-12, 1911 in the Liederkranz Halle, Scranton, Pa. (A5, PA 2.5)
- 132) Ferdinand Moras; Deutscher Pionier-Verein zu Philadelphia. Carl Heinrich Schmolze, Eine Lebens-Skizze; Der Deutsche Künstler-Verein, „Die Namenlosen.“ 1885. Globe Printing House, No. 112 and 114 North 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 3) (duplicate of Pamphlet AM 670 in GERMAN AMER. COL)
- 133) Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein. Jährlicher Bericht für 1936 (Annual Report for 1936). Graf & Breuninger Print, 1631-33 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 4.2)
- 134) Philadelphia Inquirer. Newspaper clipping – Canstatter Volksfest Verein’s „Tower of Fruit.“ July 7, 1957. Philadelphia, PA. (A23c)
- 135) Catholic Kolping Society of America, Philadelphia Branch. Program from sixteenth anniversary celebration. May 25, 1941 at St. Henry’s Auditorium (4400 N. 5th St), Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 5)
- 136) German Cooks’ Association of Philadelphia. Program from 2nd Annual Ball. Jan. 23, 1936 at Philadelphia Turngemeinde, Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 6)
- 137) Goethe Association Inc. Bicentennial Celebration of the Birth of Johann Wolfgang von Goethe. Oct. 26, 1949 at the Academy of Music. Oshiver Studio Press, Philadelphia, Pa. (A5a, PA 6)
- 138) German Society of Pennsylvania. Program from German-American Charity Subscription Ball of 1930. April 25, 1930 at the Hall of the German Society. J. M. Kaupp & Son Printing & Engraving, Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 7)
- 139) German Society of Pennsylvania; German Club & Society of Technologists (Deutscher Klub und Technischer Verein). Programs from German-American Charity Subscription Ball. Feb. 6, 1931 at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 7.2)
- 140) German Society of Pennsylvania; German Club & Society of Technologists (Deutscher Klub und Technischer Verein). Program from German-American Charity Subscription Ball. Jan. 22, 1932 at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, PA 7.3)
- 141) German Club & Society of Technologists (Deutscher Klub und Technischer Verein). Charter of the German Club of Philadelphia; Nebengesetze und Statuten des Technischen

Vereins von Philadelphia; Hausordnung. 1928. Printed by W. Th. Webels, Essen, Germany. (A5, PA 8) (duplicate of Pamphlet AE 6025 in GERMAN AMER. COL)

142) German Club & Society of Technologists (Deutscher Klub und Technischer Verein). 25jaehriges Jubilaeums Stiftungsfest des Damenvereins des Deutschen Klubs und Technischen Vereins. April 15, 1931 at the Hall of the German Society of Pennsylvania. (A5, PA 8.2)

143) Technischer Verein von Pittsburgh. History and poetry booklet. 1938. Pittsburgh, Pa. (A5, PA 9)

## **Box 2**

1) Julius Petersen und Hermann Pongs. Dichtung und Volkstum: Neue Folge des Euphorion, Zeitschrift für Literaturgeschichte. 35. Band, 3. Heft. 1934. J. B. Metzlersche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart. (Sonderdruck) (PA 1)

2) Johannes E. Rothensteiner. Die Literarische Wirksamkeit der Deutsch-Amerikanischen Katholiken: Eine Literar-historische Skizze. 1922. Schriftleitung der „Amerika“, St. Louis, Mo. (PA 1)

3) Herbert Franz-Ferdinand Schaumann. Fundamental Characteristics of German-American Lyrics: An Abstract of a Thesis. Dec. 1934. Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. (PA 1)

4) Emil Schneider; Vereinigte Deutsche Gesellschaften von New York. Deutsche Taten: ein Fest-Spiel zum Deutschen Tage. 1905. E. Schneider, 60 Hudson St., Hoboken, NJ. (PA 1)

5) Henry F. Urban. Ernste und heitere Gedichte aus dem Nachlass von Henry F. Urban. 1920? Weinschenk Print, Newark, NJ. (PA 1)

6) Emil Schneider. Isabella auf dem Nürnberger Reichstag (von 1524): Dramatische Dichtung. 1880. Nürnberg. (PA 1)

7) Emil Schneider. Ulsila: Dramatische Dichtung. 1886. J. B. Metzlersche Buchhandlung, Stuttgart. (PA 1)

- 8) H. E. Schneider. Von St. Louis nach Bremen: Poetische Reise-Tagebuchblätter. 1885. Verlag von Hermann Hücke, Druck von C. Grumbach, Leipzig. (PA 1)
- 9) Emil Schneider. Das Lied von Prinzen Friedrich Karl. 1885. Comissionsverlag von Hermann Hücke, Druck von C. Grumbach, Leipzig. (PA 1)
- 10) F. W. Ihne und Emil Schneider. Die Söhne Teuts: Geschichtliche Bilder in drei Aufzügen. 1907. Tunnel über dem Hudson, 60 Hudson Str., Hoboken, NJ. (PA 1)
- 11) Mathilde Georgine Schley. Newspaper clipping from Milwaukee-Herald – „Eine Froschtragödie.“ August 1930. (PA 1)
- 12) Adolf Waldemar Schöne. Newspaper clipping from Detroit Abend-Post – Washington's Birthday acrostic. Feb. 22, 1944. (PA 1)
- 13) E. A. Zuendle; J. B. Buckstone. Die Eisfee oder die gefrorene Hand: Zauberposse in drei Akten. Nach dem Englischen von J. B. Buckstone für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet. (PA 1)
- 14) E. Sartorius. Ernstes und Heiteres in Prosa und Versen. 1882. Verlag von Siegismund & Volkening, Leipzig. (PA 1) (duplicate – MAIN COLLECTION Duodec PT3919.S44E76 1882)
- 15) Emil Schneider. Aus dem Tornister eines Preußischen Freiwilligen. 1864. Druck von Heinrich Strad., Bremen. (PA 1)
- 16) Gustav Heerbrandt. Gedichte in Schwäbischer Mundart. 1892. Selbstverlag von G. Heerbrandt, NY. (PA 2) (duplicate – MAIN COLLECTION Pamphlet PT2617.E23G43 1892)
- 17) National German-American Alliance; Dr. Julius Goebel. The German Element in the United States. 1908? Philadelphia, Pa. (PA 5) (translated excerpt from GERMAN AMER. COL AJ 1003)
- 18) Dr. Kuno Francke. Goethes Vermächtnis an Amerika (Vortrag). Oct. 12, 1899. Gehalten im Deutschen Gesellig-Wissenschaftlichen Verein von New York. (PA 5)
- 19) Alma S. Fick. Die Bedeutung Longfellows in der amerikanischen Literatur. Vortrag vor dem Deutschen Lehrerverein von Cincinnati. Feb. 1907. Monatsheften für deutsche Sprache und Pädagogik, Jahrgang VIII, No. 2, Milwaukee, Wis. (PA 5)

- 20) Horst Frenz. Bayard Taylor and the Reception of Goethe in America. April 1942. Reprinted from *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, Vol. XLI, No. 2. University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. (PA 5)
- 21) E. W. Hocker. A Defiant Dialect: Pennsylvania German in Fiction (transcription). 1910. *The Pennsylvania German*, Vol. XI. (PA 3)
- 22) E. D. Leisenring. Pennsylvanisch-Deutsch (transcription). 1882. *Der deutsche Pionier*, XIV. (PA 2)
- 23) J. D. Rupp. Eppes über Pennsylvanisch-Deutsch (transcription). 1870. *Der deutsche Pionier*, II. (PA 2)
- 24) A. D. Steckel. Dumhete: En Gleh Buch mit Tseeh Shtories in Pennsylvania Deutsch. 1930. Stutzman Printing Company, Fullerton, Pa. (PA 2)
- 25) A. Gillies. The Heritage of Johann Gottfried Herder. July 1947. Reprinted from the *University of Toronto Quarterly*, Vol. XVI, No. 4. 2 copies. (PA 6)
- 26) Dr. Edwin Rödder. Kritische Nachlese zu Schillers Wilhelm Tell. Sonderabdruck aus *Zeitschrift für den deutschen Unterricht*, 19. Jahrgang, 8. Heft. 1905. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner, Leipzig und Berlin. (PA 6)
- 27) Thomas O. Brandt. Oesterreichische Dichtung zwischen zwei Kriegen (1918-1938). Nov. 1953. Reprint from *Monatshefte*, Vol. 45, No. 6. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. (PA 6)
- 28) Edward V. Brewer. The New England Interest in Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. *University of California Publications in Modern Philology*, Vol. 27, No. 1. Dec. 1943. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, Calif. 2 copies. (PA 6)
- 29) Erich August Gottlieb Albrecht. Primitivism and Related Ideas in Eighteenth Century German Lyric Poetry (1680-1740) (dissertation, John Hopkins University). 1950. J. H. Furst Company, Baltimore, Maryland. (PA 6)
- 30) Bernhard Blume. Thomas Manns Goethebild. Reprinted from *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America (PMLA)*, Vol. LIX, Nos. 1, 2, and 3. March, June, Sept. 1944. New York, NY. (PA 6)



- 31) Friedrich Walter Lenz. A New Fragment of Democritus? Extracted from the Transactions of the American Philological Association, Vol. LXXIII. 1942.
- 32) Calvin Kephart. Herr Volcnant Von Erlach, Minnesinger: Sponsor and Associate of Walther von der Vogelweide in Franconia and Thuringia. Reprinted from The Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Vol. XLII, No. 2. 1949. Shenandoah Publishing House, Inc., Strasburg, Virginia. 2 copies. (PA 6)
- 33) W. A. Willibrand. Ernst Toller: Product of Two Revolutions. Cooperative Books, Series II, No. 6. 1941. Norman, Oklahoma. (PA 6)
- 34) Dieter Cunz. Carl Heinrich Schnauffers Literarische Versuche. Reprinted from Publications of the Modern Language Association of America (PMLA), Vol. LIX, No. 2. June 1944. New York, NY. 2 copies. (PA 6)
- 35) A. E. Zucker. Goethe and Ibsen's Button-Moulder. Reprinted from Publications of the Modern Language Association of America (PMLA), Vol. LVII, No. 4, Part I. Dec. 1942. New York, NY. 3 copies.
- 36) Meyer Krakowski. Goethe and Our Times. Reprinted from the Modern Language Forum, Vol. XXXIV, No. 3-4. Sept.-Dec. 1949. (PA 6)
- 37) Philip Allison Shelley. Niclas Müller, German-American Poet and Patriot. Reprinted from Studies in Honor of John Albrecht Walz. 1941. Lancaster Press, Inc., Lancaster, Pa. (PA 6)
- 38) Robert Bloch. Goethe, Idealistic Morphology, and Science. Reprinted from American Scientist, Vol. 40, No. 2. April 1952. The Society of Sigma Xi. (PA 6)
- 39) F. J. Schmitz. The Problem of Individualism and the Crises in the Lives of Lessing and Hamann. University of California Publications in Modern Philology, Vol. 27, No. 3. 1944. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, Calif. (PA 6)
- 40) Udo Albrecht. Frenssens Spiel mit der Sprache. Reprinted from The German Quarterly. May 1942. (PA 6)

- 41) Wolfgang Liepe. Friedrich Schiller und die Kultur-Philosophie des 18. Jahrhunderts; zur Deutung der Jungfrau von Orleans. Reprinted from *The Germanic Review*, Vol. XVI, No. 2. April 1941. (PA 6)
- 42) Edwin Roedder. Notes on the Correspondence of the Grimm Brothers and Lachmann. Reprinted from *The Germanic Review*, Vol. IX, No. 3. July 1934. 4 copies. (PA 6)
- 43) Harold Jantz. Goethe's Lyrics, „An den Mond“: Its Structure and Unity. Reprinted from *The German Quarterly*, Vol. XXVI, No. 1. Jan. 1953. (PA 6)
- 44) Carl Hammer, Jr. Longfellow's ‚Golden Legend‘ and Goethe's ‚Faust‘. *Louisiana State University Studies, Humanities Series Number Two*. 1952. Louisiana State University Press, Baton Rouge, La. (PA 6)
- 45) Kurt F. Reinhardt. The Cultural Background of the Literary Baroque in Germany. Reprinted from *Stanford Studies in Language and Literature*. 1941. Stanford, Calif. (PA 6)
- 46) Edwin Carl Roedder. Blätter aus meiner Schillermappe. Reprinted from *University of Wisconsin Studies*, No. 22. (PA 6)
- 47) Oskar Seidlin. George Brandes 1842-1927. Reprinted from *Journal of the History of Ideas*, Vol. III, No. 4. Oct. 1942. (PA 6)
- 48) Oskar Seidlin. Thomas Mann und die Demokratie. Reprinted from *The German Quarterly*. May 1943. (PA 6)
- 49) A. R. Hohlfeld. Umlaut und Reim: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Theorie des deutschen Reims. 1943. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. (PA 6)
- 50) Gerhard Loose. The Peasant in Wilhelm Heinrich Riehl's Sociological and Novelistic Writings: A Contribution to the Problem of Primitivism. Reprinted from *The Germanic Review*, Vol. XV, No. 4. Dec. 1940. (PA 6)
- 51) Carl Wittke. Karl Heinzen's Literary Ambitions. Reprinted from *Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht*, Vol. XXXVII. Feb. 1945. (PA 6)
- 52) Harold Jantz. Charles Sealsfield's Letter to Joel R. Poinsett. Reprinted from *The*

Germanic Review. Oct. 1952. Columbia University Press, New York, NY. (PA 6)

53) Edwin C. Roedder. Das Schillerjahr in Deutschland: Eine Rückschau. Separatabdruck aus den Monatsheften, Jahrgang VII, Nos. 5-6. 2 copies. (PA 6)

54) Edwin Roedder. Book review – American Words and Ways. Reprint from Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht. Dec. 1943. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. (PA 6)

55) Edwin C. Roedder. Die Schillerliteratur seit 1905. Sonderabdruck aus Monatshefte für deutsche Sprache und Pädagogik, Jahrgang XIV, Heft 4-5-6. The National German-American Teachers' Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis. 3 copies. (PA 6)

56) Gustav E. Müller. Hegel über Offenbarung, Kirche und Philosophie. 1939. Verlag von Ernst Reinhardt, Druck von Buchdruckerei Heller G.m.b.H., München. (PA 6)

57) Theodore Schreiber. Zum Begriff des jungen Goethe. Reprinted from Publications of the Modern Language Association of America (PMLA), Vol. I, No. 4. Dec. 1935. New York, NY. (PA 6)

58) Helmut Rehder. German Literature: A Physiognomy. Reprinted from Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht, Vol. XXXVI. April and May 1944. (PA 6)

59) Carl F. Schrieber. Mittler – Jung-Stilling: Ein Vorbild zu den ‚Wahlverwandtschaften‘. Sonderabdruck aus Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. Verlag von Georg Westermann in Braunschweig und Hamburg.

60) Carl F. Schrieber. Nochmals „Die drei losen Nymphen“. 1927. Verlag der Goethe-Gesellschaft, Weimar. 2 copies. (PA 6)

61) Carl F. Schrieber. Goethe 1932 – Ein Aufruf. Sonderabdruck aus Monatshefte für deutsche Sprache und Pädagogik. 1921. National Teacher's Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis. (PA 6)

62) Baltimore Correspondent. Newspaper clipping – „Goethes menschliche Werte“. Jan. 15, 1950. Baltimore, Maryland. (PA 6)

63) Baltimore Correspondent. Newspaper clipping – „Zionskirche ehrt Goethe in schlichter, erhebender Feier“. Jan. 11, 1950. Baltimore, Maryland. (PA 6)

- 64) Philip A. Shelley. „Anastasius Grün and Charles T. Brooks.“ Publications of the Modern Language Association of America (PMLA), Vol. 52, No. 2., p. 586-587. June 1942. New York, NY. (PA 6)
- 65) Hermann J. Weigand. Book review – Hauptmann und Shakespeare: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Fortlebens Shakespeares in Deutschland. Reprinted from The Germanic Review, Vol. XVI, No. 3. Oct. 1941. (PA 6)
- 66) Hermann J. Weigand. Correspondence re: Kleist's Homburg, printed in Modern Language Notes. April 1941. (PA 6)
- 67) Hermann J. Weigand. Recent Studies of Germany's Classical Heritage. Studies in Philology, Vol. 39, No. 3. July 1942. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, NC. (PA 6)
- 68) Hermann J. Weigand. Zur Textkritik von Hauptmanns „Florian Geyer“. Reprint from Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht, Vol. 33, No. 5. May 1941. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. (PA 6)
- 69) Alexander Gillies. Herder and Faust. Reprinted from the Publications of the English Goethe Society, Vol. XVI. 1947. William Lewis (Printers) Limited, Cardiff, Great Britain. (PA 6)
- 70) Robert Herndon Fife. The Presidential Address: „Nationalism and Scholarship“. Reprinted from Publications of the Modern Language Association of America (PMLA), Vol. LIX (supplement). 1944. New York, NY. (PA 6)
- 71) A. R. Hohlfeld. Zur Textgestaltung der neueren Faustausgaben. Reprint from Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht, Vol. XXXII, No. 2. Feb. 1940. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. (PA 6)
- 72) James Taft Hatfield. Goethe's Faust, an Inheritance for Mankind. Reprinted from Bulletin of Washington University. April 1909. St. Louis, Mo. (PA 6)
- 73) George Seibel. Hauptmann and Sudermann: Two German Dramatists. 1925. Haldeman-Julius Company, Girard, Kansas. (PA 6)

- 74) Hermann J. Weigand. Auf den Spuren von Hauptmanns Florian Geyer. Reprinted from Publications of the Modern Language Association of America (PMLA), Vol. LVII and LVIII. Dec. 1942 and Sept. 1943. New York, NY. (PA 6)
- 75) Edwin Roedder. Dostojewski: Zum fünfzigsten Todestage des Dichters. Reprint from Monatshefte für deutschen Unterricht, Vol. XXIII, Nos. 4 and 5. 1931. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. (PA 6)
- 76) Edwin Roedder. Lessings „Nathan der Weise“ auf der englischen Bühne. Reprint from Monatshefte für deutschen Unterricht, Vol. XXXIV, No. 5. May 1942. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. (PA 6)
- 77) Harold S. Jantz. Samuel Miller's Survey of German Literature, 1803. Reprinted from The Germanic Review, Vol. XVI, No. 4. Dec. 1941. 2 copies. (PA 6)
- 78) Heinz Guradze. Book review of Erich Remarque's Drei Kameraden. Reprinted from The Modern Language Journal, Vol. XXV, No. 11. Dec. 1941. (PA 6)
- 79) Walter A. Reichart. Washington Irving's Friend and Collaborator: Barham John Livius, Esq. Reprinted from Publications of the Modern Language Association of America (PMLA), Vol. LVI, No. 2. June 1941. New York, NY. (PA 6)
- 80) Marion Candler Lazenby. The Influence of Wieland and Eschenburg on Schlegel's Shakespeare Translation (dissertation). 1942. John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. (PA 6)
- 81) Arthur Burkhard. Stefan George, 1868-1933. Reprinted from The German Quarterly, Vol. VII, No. 2. March 1934. (PA 6)
- 82) Arno Schirokauer. Der Zweite Merseburger Zauberspruch. Reprinted as a chapter for Corona (Arno Schirokauer and Wolfgang Paulsen, ed., 1941). Duke University Press, Durham, NC. (PA 6) (duplicate of essay in GERMAN AMER. COL AXA 49)
- 83) Walter A. Reichart. Hauptmann's "So lange Gott nimmt, nehm ich auch". Reprinted from Modern Language Notes. June 1941. (PA 6)
- 84) Ralph P. Rosenberg. Problems in Translation with Reference to Dantons Tod. Reprinted from The German Quarterly, Vol XV, No. 1. Jan. 1942. (PA 6)

- 85) Ralph P. Rosenberg. The Use of the Critical Edition in Literary Translation. Reprinted from *The Modern Language Journal*, Vol. XXVII, No. 3. March 1943. (PA 6)
- 86) Hans Nathan. Walt Whitman and the Marine Band. *More Books: The Bulletin of the Boston Public Library*. Feb. 1943. Boston, Mass. (PA 6)
- 87) John A. Walz. The Presidential Address: „A Guide to the Future“. Reprinted from *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America (PMLA)*, Vol. LVI, supplement. 1941. New York, NY. (PA 6)
- 88) Philip Allison Shelley. Benjamin Beresford, Literary Ambassador. Reprinted from *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America (PMLA)*, Vol. LI, No. 2. June 1936. New York, NY. (PA 6)
- 89) Kuno Francke. “Christ in the Wilderness“: An Effort of Genius (review of Widmann’s “Der Heilige und die Tiere”). Newspaper clipping from *Boston Evening Transcript*. May 2, 1906. Boston, Mass. (PA 6)
- 90) Hermann Barnstorff. German Literature in Translation Published by Poet Lore, 1891-1939. Reprint from *The Modern Language Journal*, Vol. XXV, No. 9. Oct. 1941. (PA 8)
- 91) Countess Eva von Baudissin (translated by Ruth Eaton). *A Ribbon of Honor*. Typewritten. (PA 8)
- 92) Edward Leyh. Drei Uebersetzungen: Joaquin Miller’s *Arizonian*, W. Motherwell’s *Jeanie Morrison*, and F. Scott Key’s *Star Spangled Banner*. 1894. Verlag von Cushing & Company/Druck von Schneidereith & Söhnen, Baltimore, Maryland. (PA 9) (duplicate of MAIN COLLECTION Pamphlet PS619.G3L4 1894)
- 93) W. Rodemann. *Goethe’s Mission in 1949*. Reprint from *The Lutheran Outlook*. (1949, Blair, Neb?) (PA 10)
- 94) Martin Drescher. *Amerikanische Dichtung in deutschem Gewande*. *Der Zeitgeist*. (PB1)
- 95) August Sauer. Über den Einfluss der nordamerikanischen Literatur auf die Deutsche. Vortrag, gehalten auf dem Internationalen Kongress für Kunst und Wissenschaft. Sept. 19, 1904. St. Louis, Mo. (PB 2)

- 96) Philip Allison Shelley. Crevecoeur's Contribution to Herder's „Neger-Idyllen“. Reprinted from The Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Vol. XXXVII, No. 1. Jan. 1938. University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. (PB 3)
- 97) Edwin H. Zeydel. Sebastian Brant and the Discovery of America. Reprinted from The Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Vol. XLII, No. 3. July 1943. University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. (PB 3)
- 98) A. J. F. Zieglschmid. Truth and Fiction and Mennonites in the Second Part of Theodor Fontane's Novel „Quitt“: The Indian Territory. Reprinted from Mennonite Quarterly Review. Oct. 1942. 2 copies. (PB 3)
- 99) Arnold Dresden. The Migration of Mathematicians. Reprinted from the American Mathematical Monthly. Vol. XLIX, No. 7. Aug.-Sept. 1942. (Q 1)
- 100) Hans Mannhardt. Tetrahedra. 1913. Lakeview Times Print (Chicago, Ill?). (Q 4)
- 101) R. Adams Dutcher. Some Impressions of Biochemical Research Work in Germany. Reprinted from The Hexagon of Alpha Chi Sigma, Vol. 25, No. 5. Feb. 1935. (Q 4)
- 102) Lewis C. Scheffey. Thoughts of Tomorrow. Commencement Address, May 17, 1943. Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa. Typewritten. (R 1)
- 103) Frederic Cranefield, Secretary, Wisconsin State Horticultural Society. Commercial Fruit Growing in Wisconsin. Wisconsin State Board of Immigration, Madison, Wis. (QA 2)
- 104) E. J. Delwiche, Director, Ashland Experiment Station. Corn Growing in Upper Wisconsin. Wisconsin State Board of Immigration, Madison, Wis. (QA 2)
- 105) W. W. Peter. Germany's Sterilization Program. American Journal of Public Health and The Nation's Health, Vol. 24, No. 3. March 1934. (R 4)
- 106) H. E. Kleinschmidt. Observations on Tuberculosis Work in Germany. Reprinted from The American Review of Tuberculosis, Vol. XXXIII, No. 4. April 1936. (R 1)
- 107) Dr. Leonard Weber. Vorträge und Aufsätze. 1908. Druck von Carl Ritter, G.m.b.H., Wiesbaden. (R 1)
- 108) William T. Carter, Jr., and J. A. Kerr. Soil Survey of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.

1914. Government Printing Office, Washington DC. Includes fold-out maps. (QA 1)
- 109) Otto Lowenstein, M.D., and E. D. Friedman, M.D. Adie's Syndrome (Pupillotonic Pseudotabes). Reprinted from the Archives of Ophthalmology, Vol. 28. Dec. 1942. (R 1)
- 110) Sigismund Peller. Berufskrebs, Krebslehre und gewerbliche Krebshygiene. Sonderabdruck aus Archiv für Gewerbepathologie und Gewerbehygiene, 13. Band, 1./2. Heft. 1954. Universitätsdruckerei H. Stürtz AG., Würzburg. (R 1)
- 111) Otto Lowenstein, M.D., and Isadore Givner, M.D. Pupillary Reflex to Darkness. Reprinted from the Archives of Ophthalmology, Vol. 30. Nov. 1943. (R 1)
- 112) Otto Löwenstein, M.D., and E. D. Friedman, M.D. Pupillographic Studies: I. Present State of Pupillography; Its Method and Diagnostic Significance. Reprinted from the Archives of Ophthalmology, Vol. 27. May 1942. (R 1)
- 113) Otto Lowenstein, M.D., and Lieutenant Arnold S. Levine (MC), U.S.N.R. Pupillographic Studies: V. Periodic Sympathetic Spasm and Relaxation and Role of Sympathetic Nervous System in Pupillary Innervation. Reprinted from the Archives of Ophthalmology, Vol. 31. Jan. 1944. (R 1)
- 114) Otto Lowenstein, M.D., and Isadore Givner, M.D. Cyclic Oculomotor Paralysis (Spasmus Mobilis Oculomotorius). Reprinted from the Archives of Ophthalmology, Vol. 28. Nov. 1942. (R 1)
- 115) Sigismund Peller. Studies on Mortality Since the Renaissance. Reprinted from Bulletin of the History of Medicine, Vol. XIII, No. 4. April 1943. (R 1)
- 116) Dr. Robert Herdegen. Bilder aus der Geschichte des ärztlichen Standes: Ein für Laien bestimmter Vortrag, gehalten im Vereine „Germania“ zu Milwaukee. Jan. 24, 1884. Verlag von Brunnenquell & Rohde/Dampf-Buchdruckerei von H. H. Zahn & Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (R 1)
- 117) H. Brieger, M.D. A Survey of Hazardous Materials and Occupations in Industry. Reprinted from The Hahnemannian Monthly. March 1944. (R 4)
- 118) Carl Beck. Vom internationalen Kongress in St. Louis. Separatabdruck aus der Münchener medizinischen Wochenschrift, No. 6, 7 & 8. 1905. Verlag von J. F. Lehmann, München. (R 21)



- 119) Siegfried von Ciracy-Wantrup. Soil Conservation in European Farm Management. Reprinted from Journal of Farm Economics, Vol. XX, No. 1. Feb. 1938. (S 1)
- 120) Walter M. Kollmorgen. Agricultural-Cultural Islands in the South—Part II. Economic Geography, Vol. 19, No. 2. April 1943. (S 1)
- 121) Walter M. Kollmorgen. A Reconnaissance of Some Cultural Agricultural Islands in the South. Economic Geography, Vol. 17, No. 4. Oct. 1941. (S 1)
- 122) R. H. Shryock. Englische und deutsche Betriebsformen der Landwirtschaft: Eine Gegenüberstellung für die Kolonialzeit. Sonderabdruck aus Deutsches Archiv für Landes- und Volksforschung, IV. Jahrgang, Heft 3-4. Dec. 1940. Verlag von S. Hirzel in Leipzig. (S 1)
- 123) J. Allen Tower and Walter Wolf. Ethnic Groups in Cullman County, Alabama. Excerpt from Geographical Review, Vol. XXXIII, No. 2. 1943. The American Geographical Society of New York. (S 1)
- 124) James B. Eads. Bericht des Ober-Ingenieurs der Illinois und St. Louis Brücken-Gesellschaft. March 1868. Plate, Olshausen und Co., St. Louis, Mo. (T 4)
- 125) American Forest Products Industries, Inc. Speak Up – booklet of „speech-material“ for Executives and Leaders in the Forest Industries. (S 3)
- 126) Victor Paschkis. Heat Flow Problems in Foundry Work: Survey, Method of Solution, and Example. American Foundrymen’s Association, Preprint No. 44-6. To be presented at Annual Meeting of Association, April 25-28, 1944. Buffalo, NY. (TA 1)
- 127) Elizur Yale Smith. Woodpulp Paper Use Began in U. S. A. 75 Years Ago. Clipping from Editor & Publisher, Vol. LXXV, No. 11. (TA 4)
- 128) Bulletin of the National Association of Watch and Clock Collectors. Vol. III, No. 9. July 1949. The McClelland Press, Williamstown, Mass. (TB 8)
- 129) J. G. Rosengarten. The German Soldier in the Wars of the United States. An Address, read before the Pionier-Verein, at the Hall of the German Society. Reprinted from the United Service Magazine. 1886. J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies (U 1) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AA 218.2)

- 130) Arthur I. Kendall. Rifle Making in the Great Smoky Mountains. National Park Service Popular Study Series, History No. 13. U.S. Government Printing Office. (U 8)
- 131) Gerhard Loose. Thomas Mann and the Problem of Decadence. Reprinted from University of Colorado Studies, Series B (Humanities), Vol. 1, No. 4. Oct. 1941. (PA 6)
- 132) Eric Bramley-Moore. The Real German Enemy. Reprinted from The Reader's Digest. Feb. 1944. Pleasantville, NY. (U 20)
- 133) Lawrence C. Wroth. Notes for Bibliophiles („Christopher Sower, Senior, Pennsylvania German Printer“). Newspaper clipping from New York Herald Tribune Weekly Book Review. Dec. 12, 1943. (Z 1)
- 134) Douglas C. McMurtrie. Pioneer Printing in Ohio. 1943. Printed by the Students of the Printing High School, 1943. Cincinnati, Ohio. (Z 1)
- 135) Burl N. Osburn. Home Craft Course in Bookbinding. Vol. XXI. 1945. Published by Mrs. C. Naaman Keyser, Plymouth Meeting, PA; printed by Schlechter's, Allentown, Pa. (Z 1)
- 136) Rogers W. Young. Rifles and Riflemen at the Battle of Kings Mountain. National Park Service Popular Study Series, History No. 12. 1941. U.S. Government Printing Office. (U 8)
- 137) Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel, Frankfurter Ausgabe. 9. Jahr, No. 36, May 5, 1953; 9. Jahr, No. 60, July 28, 1953; 9. Jahr, No. 97, Dec. 4, 1953; 11. Jahr, No. 26, April 1, 1955. (Z 1)
- 138) General Council Publication House. A General Catalogue of Lutheran Books in English. Jan. 1916. Philadelphia, Pa. (Z 1)
- 139) The Lutheran Publication Society. A General Catalogue of Lutheran Books, Pamphlets and Tracts Published in the United States in the English Language. Jan. 1916. Philadelphia, Pa. (Z 1)
- 140) Ellsworth R. Young. Sending American Publications to Europe and Latin America. Reprinted from The Publishers' Weekly. July 19, 26, and Aug. 2, 1941. (Z 1)

- 141) Archibald MacLeish, Librarian of Congress. Libraries in the Contemporary Crisis. Address at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa, on Founder's Day. Oct. 19, 1939. United States Government Printing Office. (Z 4)
- 142) Louis I. Dublin. Robert Koch: A Centenary 1843-1943. Reprinted from The American Scholar, Vol. 13, No. 1. Winter 1943-1944. New York, NY. (R 20)
- 143) Bibliothek der Deutschen Gesellschaft. Zugangs-Verzeichnis 1879-1907. 1908. Druck des Heymann Printing House, Philadelphia, Pa. (Z 4) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AE 70.10)
- 144) Arthur B. Berthold. The Union Catalog Idea. Reprinted from The Acquisition and Cataloging of Books. 1940. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. (Z 4)
- 145) Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland. Catalog of the Library, 1907. 2 copies. (Z 4) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AE 1441)
- 146) Richard E. Helbig. Deutsch-Amerikanische Forschungen: Wachstum und Benutzung der Deutsch-Amerikanischen Sammlung der New York Public Library während 1906-1907. Sonderabdruck aus Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter, Jahrgang 8, Heft 4. Oct. 1908. C. M. Staiger Printing Company, Chicago, Ill. 2 copies. (Z 4)
- 147) Richard E. Helbig. German American Researches: The Growth of the German American Collection of the New York Public Library During 1906-1907. Reprinted from German American Annals New Series, Vol. 6, No. 5. Sept. & Oct. 1908. The International Printing Company, Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies. (Z 4)
- 148) Anneliese Marckwald Funke. The Cassel Collection. Reprinted from The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. April 1943. (Z 4)
- 149) Frederick W. J. Heuser. German University and Technical Libraries: Report on a Tour of Inspection. 1948. Institute of International Education, New York, NY. (Z 4)
- 150) A. R. Hohlfeld. The William A. Speck Collection of Goetheana in the Yale University Library. Reprinted from Monatshefte für deutschen Unterricht, Vol. 33, No. 5. May 1941. University of Wisconsin Press. (Z 4)
- 151) Hollins College. The Lucy Winton McVitty Memorial Collection of manuscripts,

incunabula, and books related to the history of printing and the study of incunabula (bibliographic inventory list). 1943? Roanoke, Va. (Z 4)

152) Richard E. Helbig. Deutsch-Amerikanisches in der New York Public Library: Erfreuliche Fortschritte der Sammlung während 1904-1905. Reprinted from German American Annals, Vol. 4, No. 5. 1906? Carl A. Stern, New York, NY. (Z 4)

153) Richard E. Helbig. Deutschamerikanische Sammlung, New York Public Library. (New York, July 1, 1907). Sonderabdruck aus den Monatsheften für deutsche Sprache und Pädagogik, Jahrgang VIII, No. 7-8. Herausgegeben vom Nationalen Deutschamerikanischen Lehrerseminar, Milwaukee, Wis. (Z 4)

154) Richard E. Helbig. Die Deutsch-Amerikanische Sammlung der New York Public Library: Ausschuss fuer Historische Forschungen. Sonderabdruck aus Protokoll der Vierten Konvention des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes (Oct. 4-7, 1907, New York, NY). 1908. The International Printing Co., Philadelphia, PA. (Z 4)

155) Verzeichnis der Bibliothek des Boston Turnvereins. 1891. Druck von A. J. Gutermuth, Boston, MA. (Z 4) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AE 2042)

156) Paul Geiger. Volkskundliche Bibliographie für die Jahre 1925 und 1926. Im Auftrage des Verbandes Deutscher Vereine für Volkskunde mit Unterstützung von E. Hoffmann-Krayer. 1931. Walter de Gruyter & Co., Berlin & Leipzig; Druck von Karras, Kröber & Nietschmann, Halle (Saale). (Z 6)

157) Lawrence M. Price. Goethe's works with the exception of Faust, a catalogue compiled by members of the Yale University Library Staff, ed. Carl Frederick Schrieber (book review). Reprinted from The Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Vol. XL, No. 4. Oct. 1941. (Z 6)

158) Mary Kirk Spence. William Penn: A Bibliography – A Tentative List of Publications About Him and His Work. Bulletin No. I of the Pennsylvania Historical Commission. 1932. Harrisburg, Pa. (Z 6)

159) Henry A. Pochmann; Lawrence M. Price; Bayard Q. Morgan; Charles F. Harrold. Anglo-German Bibliography for 1935. Reprinted from The Journal of English and German Philology, Vol. XXXV, No. 2. April 1936. (Z 6)

160) Harriet C. Long. The Pennsylvania-Germans: A Select Bibliography Submitted in

Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of B.L.S., NY State Library School, 1910. Reprinted from *The Pennsylvania-German*, Vol. XI, No. 8. Aug. 1910. (Z 6)

161) A. P. C. Griffin. *Library of Congress: A List of Works Relating to the Germans in the United States*. 1904. Government Printing Office, Washington DC. 2 copies. (Z 6)

162) C. Grant Loomis. *Erdmann Neumeister's Contribution to Seventeenth Century Bibliography*. Reprinted from *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, Vol. XLIII, No. 2. April 1944. Urbana, Ill. (Z 20)

163) Franz Rapp. *Eine Handbibliothek zur deutschen Theatergeschichte*. Reprinted from *Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht*, Vol. XXXIV, No. 4. April 1942. (Z 6)

164) Frederick W. J. Heuser, ed. *First Editions of the German Romantic Period in American Libraries*. 1942. Modern Language Association of America, New York, NY; The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Company, New Haven, Conn. (Z 6)

165) Rose Demorest. *The Harmonists: A bibliography of the collection on the Harmony Society in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh*. 1940. Pittsburgh, Pa. Typewritten. (Z 4)

166) *Die Illustrierte Welt*, No. 29, 30, 31, & 32. Newspaper; contents include serialized story „Wie meine Grossmutter Kaffee kochte“ by Siegfried Kapper. 1867. Stuttgart. (Z 4)

167) New York State Library. *Bulletin 57, History 5: Descriptive List of French Manuscripts*. Copied for New York State Library from National Archives and National Library at Paris (1888). 1902. Albany, NY. (Z 4)

168) *Catalog der Deutsch-amerikanischen Bibliothek des Germania Männerchor*. 1894. Press of Max Stern & Co., Chicago, Ill. 2 copies. (Z 4)

169) *Katalog der Bibliothek der German Masonic Temple Association*, New York. 1899. Press of Geo. Gottsberger Peck, New York, NY. 2 copies. (Z 4)

170) *Literarische Gesellschaft von Morrisania. Bücher-Verzeichniss und Supplement*. 1895/1900. Druck von William Wieser, New York, NY. (Z 4)

171) *Deutscher Reichsbote. Kalendar für Stadt und Land auf das Jahr 1876*. Verlag von Velhagen & Klasing, Bielefeld und Leipzig.

172) Anderson Auction Company. Catalogue of the private libraries of the late Oswald Seidensticker (Professor of German History, University of Pennsylvania) and the late F. W. Geissenhainer (Sea Cliff, L.I.) (with additions). 1907. New York, NY. 3 copies. (Z 4)

173) Neue-Deutsche Kinderbücher: Dornröschen. Verlag von Wilhelm Opetz, Leipzig.

174) Fragment from an Alphabet/Penmanship book.

175) Catalog der Deutschen Bibliothek, U. O. S. B. (Catalogue of the Library of the I. O. O. F. [German Department]). 1879. Theo. Kroh, Printer, Balitmore, Maryland. (Z 4)

### **Box 3**

1) Rev. Andrew H. Schreck. „Written in Letters of Gold“: The Venerable John Nepomucene Neumann of Philadelphia. 1956. Our Sunday Visitor Press, Huntington, Ind. (D, N2)

2) Deutsch-Evangelische St. Pauli-Gemeinde. Gedenk-Schrift zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubiläum (Silberne Jubelfeier). Sept. 24, 1899. Gedruckt von Volk, Jones & McMein, Quincy, Ill. (BA5, I14)

3) Rev. Andrew H. Schreck. Pioneer Promoter of the American Catholic Parochial School System: John H. Neumann. 1957. Jefferies & Manz Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

4) Evangelische Immanuels-Gemeinde. Gedenk-Schrift zum fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum. Oct. 26, 1902. Hanover, Ill. (BA5, I8)

5) First Evangelical Church. One Hundredth Anniversary Program and Historical Sketch. April 18-25, 1937. R. George Lord, Buffalo, New York. (BA5, I12)

6) First Evangelical Church. 100 Years of Service (invitation to anniversary celebration). April 18-25, 1937. Buffalo, New York.

7) Bethany U. Evangelical Church. Fiftieth Anniversary Program of Services. Jan 26-Feb 5, 1936. Buffalo, NY. (BA5, I11)

8) Evangelische Bethlehem Gemeinde. Gedenkschrift zum Silbernen Jubiläum. Feb 11-13,

1912. Cheltenham Press, Buffalo, NY. (BA5, I10)

9) The German American Committee of Greater New York. Pastorious Day: Commemorating the 300th Anniversary of the Birth of Francis Daniell Pastorius. Dec 9, 1951. New York, NY. (A5a, NY6)

10) Karl Knortz. Christentum und Kirchentum! 1909? Druck und Verlag: Monistische Central-Buchhandlung, Teichmann & Co., Leipzig. (BA5, L1)

11) Rev. Chauncey Giles. Der Mensch, sein Zustand in Himmel. Third German Series, No. 9. Herausgegeben vom Neu Kirschen-Verein, New York. 1890. American New Church Tract & Publication Society, Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, L2)

12) Dr. Emil Simon. Charles Darwin: Sein Leben und seine Werke. Vortrag, gehalten vor der Freien Gemeinde von Süd-St. Louis, MO. Dec 1907. Herausgegeben vom Vorstand des Bundes der Freien Gemeinden und Freidenker-Vereine von Nord-Amerika. (BA5, L3.1)

13) Dr. Emil Simon. Moderne Weltanschauung (Vortrag). Bibliothek des Bundes der Freien Gemeinden und Freidenker Vereine von Nord-Amerika. 1907. Verlag des Bundes-Vororts, Milwaukee, Wis. (BA5, I3.2)

14) Dr. Emil Simon. Die Abstammung des Menschen. Bibliothek des Bundes der Freien Gemeinden und Freidenker Vereine von Nord-Amerika. 1909. Verlag des Bundes-Vororts, Milwaukee, Wis. (BA5, L3.3)

15) Clara T. Runge. The Free Congregation of Sauk County: A Pioneer Wisconsin Liberal Religious Society. An Outline of its History, 1852 to 1940. Sept. 1940. Baraboo, Wis. Typewritten. Includes letter from Ralf T. Runge to Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, dated Jan 13, 1942. (BA5, L4)

16) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Synode von Missouri, Ohio und anderen Staaten. Vierter Synodal-Bericht des Illinois-Districts. 1879. Druckerei des Lutherischen Concordia-Verlags, St. Louis, Mo. (BA5, J4.2) (duplicate of CARL SCHURZ COL. BX 8061.M76 A3 1901)

17) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Synode von Missouri, Ohio und anderen Staaten. Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Jahr 1902. 1903. Concordia Publishing House, St. Louis, Mo. (BA5, J5)

18) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Synode von Missouri, Ohio und anderen Staaten. Erster Synodal-Bericht. 1875. Druckerei der Synode von Missouri, Ohio und anderen Staaten, St. Louis, Mo. (BA5, J4) (duplicate of CARL SCHURZ COL. BX 8061.M76 A3 1901)

19) Carl E. Schneider. The Origin of the German Evangelical Synod of North America. Reprinted from Bulletin Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States, Vol. VII, No. 1. (BA5, J1)

20) Otto Engel. Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Allgemeinen Synode von Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan und anderen Staaten. 1915. Burlington, Iowa. (BA5, J6) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AN 1591)

21) Lutheran Synod of Buffalo. Short history. Typewritten. (BA5, J2)

22) Pastor Friedrich Schwarz. Vorgeschichte der Deutschen Evangelischen Lutherischen Synode von Nebraska (1895). Abgeschrieben und vervielfaeltigt im Auftrage der Exekutiv-Behoerde von Pastor A. Lentz. Typewritten. 1935. (BA5, J3)

23) St. Paul's United Evangelical Church. A Handbook of the Church. Boston, Mass. (BA5, I13)

24) St. Paul's United Evangelical Church. Commemorating the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Erection of the Church Building (program). May 27, 1937. Boston, Mass. (BA5, I13.2)

25) St. Paul's United Evangelical Church. 100 anniversary newspaper accounts (newspaper clippings). 1937. Boston, Mass. (BA5, I13.3)

26) Harold S. Bender. Mennonite Sunday School Centennial 1840-1940: An Appreciation of Our Sunday Schools. 1940. Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. (BA5, R1)

27) Ernst Correll. Mennonite Immigration into Manitoba, Canada: Sources and Documents. Reprinted from Mennonite Quarterly Review. July and Oct, 1937. 2 copies. (BA5, R2)

28) Ernst Correll. President Grant and the Mennonite Immigration from Russia. Reprinted from The Mennonite Quarterly Review, Vol. IX, No. 3. July 1935. 2 copies. (BA5, R2.2)

29) Walter M. Kollmorgen. The Agricultural Stability of the Old Order Amish and Old Order



Mennonites of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Reprinted from *The American Journal of Sociology*, Vol. XLIX, No. 3. Nov. 1943. (BA5, R3)

30) Rev. Gustav Harder. *A Review of the Rise and Progress of the Mission Activities of the General Conference of Mennonites of North America*. 1915. Published by the Board of Foreign Missions. (BA5, R4)

31) P. C. Heibert. *Mennonites and their Heritage, Number VI: Life and Service in the Kingdom of God*. 1942. The Mennonite Central Committee, Akron, Pa. (BA5, R5)

32) Guy F. Hershberger. *Mennonites and their Heritage, Number V: Christian Relationships to State and Community*. 1942. The Mennonite Central Committee, Akron, Pa. (BA5, R6)

33) Edward Yoder. *Mennonites and their Heritage, Number III: Our Mennonite Heritage*. 1942. The Mennonite Central Committee, Akron, Pa. (BA5, R7)

34) Edward Yoder. *The Mennonties of Westmoreland County Pennsylvania*. Reprinted from *The Mennonite Quarterly Review*. July and Oct 1941. Scottdale Mennonite Church, Scottdale, Pa. (BA5, R7.2)

35) Cornelius Krahn. *The Historiography of the Mennonites in the Netherlands*. Reprinted from *Church History*, Vol. XII, No. 3. Sept 1944. (BA5, R8)

36) Wilmer J. Eshleman. *History of the Reformed Mennonite Church*. Papers read before the Lancaster County Historical Society, Vol. XLIX, No. 4. 1945. Lancaster, Pa. (BA5, R9)

37) Ira Stoner Franck. *A Jaunt into the Dutch Country, Part II: Accent on the Mennonites*. 1952. (BA5, R10)

38) Christian Neff. *Mennonitische Welt-Hilfs-Konferenz in Danzig*. Aug 31-Sept 3, 1930. Verlag Heinrich Schneider, Karlsruhe. (BA5, R11)

39) *100 Jaehriges Jubilaem der Ersten Deutschen Methodisten-Kirche (program)*. 1941. New York, NY. (BA5, S1)

40) *Jubiläums-Note des Deutschen Methodismus in Chicago, Illinois*. 1896. (BA5, S2)

41) Bertha W. Clark. *Die Hutterischen Gemeinschaften*. 1929. Eberhard Arnold-Verlag,

Bruderhof-Neuhof (Fulda) und Leipzig. (BA5, N1)

42) J. F. Zieglschmid. An Unpublished Hausbrief of Grimmelshausen's Hungarian Anabaptists. Reprinted from The Germanic Review, Vol. XV, No. 2. April 1940. 2 copies. (BA5, N2)

43) J. F. Zieglschmid. Unpublished 16th Century Letters of the Hutterian Brethren, I + II. Reprinted from Mennonite Quarterly Review, Vol. XV, Nos. 1 and 2. Jan and April 1941. 2 copies. (BA5, N2.2)

44) The Simple Life: A visit with the hard-working Hutterites in Montana (newspaper clipping). The Philadelphia Inquirer Magazine. Oct 14, 1956. Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, N3)

45) F. O. Evers. Sermon: "Cast not away therefore your confidence, which hath great recompence of reward." German and English. June 14, 1942. Old Zion, Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, 5)

46) First Reformed Church. Year Book and Church Directory, 40th Anniversary Number. 1932. Ridgway, Pa. (BA5, M2)

47) Bethanien Evangelical Reformed Church. Bethanien Informant, Vol. VIII, No. 12. English and German. Oct 1936. Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, M3)

48) The 200th Anniversary of the Founding of St. Paul's Reformed Congregation. Nov 16, 1947. Millbach, Pa. (BA5, M4)

49) Glenn Weaver. A History of St. John's (Center) Reformed Church, East Earl Township, Lancaster County. Papers read before the Lancaster County Historical Society, Vol. XLIX, No. 3. 1945. Lancaster, Pa. (BA5, M5)

50) St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Church. First Annual Rose Festival. June 20, 1937. Bangor, Pa. (BA5, M6)

51) St. Paul's Evangelical Reformed Church. Diamond Jubilee 1852-1927: Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Celebrations. Nov 6, 8, 10, and 17, 1927. Bronx, NY. (BA5, M7)

52) St. Paul's Evangelical Reformed Church. Directory; In Commemoration of the Eighty-Fifth Anniversary (1852-1937). Bronx, NY. (BA5, M7.2)

- 53) Die Geschichte der Evangelisch Reformirten Zions-Gemeinde. 1870. Druck von Reinecke u. Zesch, Buffalo, NY. (BA5, M9)
- 54) Zion Reformed Church. Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Souvenir Book (1845-1920). Dec 5-9, 1920. J. W. Clement Co., Buffalo, NY. (BA5, M9.2)
- 55) St. Paul's Reformed Church. St. Paul's Messenger. English and German. Sept-Oct 1936. Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, M10)
- 56) John Baer Stoudt. Rev. Michael Schlatter in the Lehigh Valley, June 24-July 2, 1747. Reprinted from The Reformed Church Review, Vol. XX, No. 1. Jan 1916. (BA5, M11)
- 57) J. J. Schlicher. The Beginning and Early Years of the Mission House. Reprinted from the Wisconsin Magazine of History. (BA5, M12)
- 58) Statistical Tables of the Classes and Districts of the Evangelical and Reformed Church. 1935. Executive Committee of the General Synod of the Evangelical and Reformed Church, Philadelphia, PA/St. Louis, Mo. (BA5, M13)
- 59) The Women's Missionary Society of the United Lutheran Church in America. Lutheran Women's Work, Vol. XXVI, No. 3. March 1933. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 60) Deutsche Evangelisch-Reformierten Gemeinde. Jubiläums-Festschrift; 175-jähriges Jubiläum (1758-1933). Feb 26 and 28, 1933. Stuyvesant Press, New York, NY. (BA5, M8)
- 61) Louis I. Dublin. Robert Koch: A Centenary (1843-1943). Reprinted from The American Scholar, Vol. XIII, No. 1. Winter 1943-44. New York, NY. 2 copies. (D, K4)
- 62) O. E. Lessing. Jakob Leisler (Vortrag). Der Austausch, Schriftenreihe der Vereinigung Carl Schurz, Heft 5. P. Schmid & Co., Berlin. (D, L6)
- 63) Albert J. W. Kern. Jakob Leisler. Separatabdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der Deutsch-Amerikanischen Historischen Gesellschaft von Illinois. 1914. German-American Historical Society of Illinois. (D, L6.2)
- 64) Places to See in Bucks County: The Memorial Building Washington Crossing, State Park, Pennsylvania (newspaper clipping). Bucks Co. Suburbanite, Vol. VI, No. 8. Aug

1960. (D, L7)

65) William H. WorriLOW. James Lick (1796-1876), Pioneer and Adventurer: His Role in California History. 1949. The Newcomen Society of England, American Branch, New York/Princeton University Press. (D, L8)

66) Charles B. Robson. Bibliography of the Writings of Francis Lieber. Typewritten. (D, L9)

67) Pastor A. Spaeth. Abraham Lincoln: Rede beim Trauergottesdienst in der Zionskirche in Philadelphia. April 19, 1865. Philadelphia, Pa. (D, L10) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 360.4)

68) Friedrich List: Prophet of German Industry. Published by the Wurtemberg Ministry of Education, Division of Public Schools; Ernest Klett Verlag in Stuttgart. Translated from the German under auspices of Reading Company, Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa, 1948. Typewritten. (D, L11)

69) Heber J. Grant; Eva Maeser Crandall. Honoring Dr. Karl G. Maeser. (D, M1)

70) Monatshefte für deutschen Unterricht, Vol. XXIII, No. 6. Oct 1931. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. (D, M2)

71) Julius T. Muench. Centennial Greeting to the descendants of Friedrich Muench, Paul Follenius, and Georg Muench, assembled at the close of the family's first century in America. Oct 7, 1934. Augusta, Me. (D, M3)

72) Jacob Muth, Early Resident and Business Man of Burlington. Paper read at a Recent Meeting of the Burlington Historical Society (newspaper clipping). Burlington Free Press. April 20, 1944. Burlington, Wis. (D, M4)

73) Testimonial Dinner in honor of Right Rev. Msgr. Urban C. Nageleisen. Feb 8, 1942. Bronx County, NY. (D, N1)

74) Fleet Admiral and Mrs. Nimitz Enjoying Brief Vacation Visiting Relatives Here (newspaper clipping). San Antonio Express. May 1, 1948. San Antonio, Texas. (D, N3)

75) Bulletin of Friends Historical Association, Vol. XXXIII, No. 1. 1944. Swarthmore, Pa. (D, P1)

- 76) Albert B. Faust. Francis Daniel Pastorius and the 250th Anniversary of the Founding of Germantown. 1934. Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. (D, P1.2) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 1.6)
- 77) Edwin Roedder. Berichte und Mitteilungen: Eduard Prokosh, Ein Gedenkblatt. Reprinted from Monatshefte für deutschen Unterricht. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 3 copies. (D, P2)
- 78) Julius F. Sachse. Jacob Philadelphia, Mystic and Physicist. Reprinted from Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society, No. 16. 1907. (D, P3) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 1085)
- 79) R. C. Scheidt. Dr. Rauch as Man and Philosopher. Reprinted from the Reformed Church Review, Vol. X, No. 4. Oct. 1906. (D, R1)
- 80) Clarence E. Kobuski. Alfred Rehder 1863-1949. Reprinted from Journal of the Arnold Arboretum, Vol. XXXI. 1950. (D, R3)
- 81) Gerhard Rehder. Correspondence addressed to Howard Elkinton, Executive Director of the Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation. Jan. 11, 1950.
- 82) L. Häberle. Joseph Rieger, ein Lebensbild aus der Evangelischen Kirche Nord-Amerika's. Herausgegeben zum Besten der deutschen prot. Waisenheimath bei St. Louis, MO. 1871. Druck von Aug. Wiebusch u. Sohn, St. Louis, Mo. (D, R4)
- 83) F. I. Herriott. Dr. August P. Richter (Editor of Der Demokrat, Davenport, Iowa, 1884-1913): An Appreciation. Reprinted from the Annals of Iowa, Vol. XVII, Third Series. April & July 1930. (D, R5)
- 84) Sister Mary Callista Campion, B. V. M. The Life and Works of John Rothensteiner: An Abstract of a Thesis, submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in German in the Graduate School of the University of Illinois. 1940. Mission Press, S.V.D., Techny, Ill. (D, R8)
- 85) Photo and obituary of Robert Reiner. Aug. 24, 1960. Weehawken, NJ. (D, R2)
- 86) Frankfurter Zeitung (newspaper clipping). Johann August Röbling: Der Erbauer der

Niagarabrücke. March 19, 1939. (D, R6)

87) Amerikanische Schweizer Zeitung (newspaper clipping). Obituary – August Ruedy, Born September 12, 1871—Died August 3, 1944. Aug. 16, 1944. (D, R9)

88) Emmet Crozier. The World Ahead: Strides of War-Lashed Industry Promise Fuller Peace Time Life. Powder Metallurgy Opens Way to Vast Advances in Machines; Dr. Schwarzkopf, Predicting Better Products at Lower Prices, Calls for Wider Distribution to Meet Enormous Potential Post-War Demand (newspaper clipping). Nov. 7, 1943. New York Herald Tribune. (D, S1)

89) Waldemar Kaempffert. Science News in Review: Metal from Powder – New Process to Mold Machine Parts Saves Many Man-Hours (newspaper clipping). Sept. 26, 1943. New York Times (D, S1)

90) M. Jay Racusin. Schwarzkopf, Austrian Refugee, Turns Invention to War Uses (newspaper clipping). Oct. 8, 1943. New York Herald Tribune. (D, S1)

91) New York World-Telegram (newspaper clipping). New Metal Plastic for Army Field Phones Wins Praise of Trade, Military Scientists; Use of Iron Powder Brings Saving in Labor, Materials. Oct. 9, 1943. (D, S1)

92) The Journal of Commerce (newspaper clipping). Powder Metallurgy Development Expected to Cut Post-War Costs of Hard Steel Parts. Oct. 26, 1943. New York, NY. (D, S1)

93) Si Liberman. Antarctic Commuter from Jersey – Commandeer Isaac Schlossbach, USN (newspaper clipping). Sept. 2, 1956. Philadelphia Inquirer. (D, S2)

94) Testimonial Dinner in honor of Capt. Louis H. Schmidt to celebrate his seventieth birthday (program). Sept. 29, 1938 at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia. Kaupp, Philadelphia, Pa. (D, S5)

95) A. E. Zucker. Carl Heinrich Schnauffer (address). Reprinted from 24th Report of the Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland. 1939. (D, S6)

96) Pastor C. C. Schmidt. Leichenrede für Witwe Marie Schuricht. 1896? Druck der Louis Lange Publishing Company, St. Louis, Mo. (D, S4)

- 97) The Germanistic Society of America. Carl Schurz Centenary at Columbia University, March 19, 1929. Publications of the Germanistic Society of America, New Series No. 1; Lancaster Press, Inc., Lancaster, Pa. 2 copies. (D, S8)
- 98) Theodore Schreiber. Carl Schurz and German Unity. 1938. Printed and Published by WM. B. Graf & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies. (D, S8.2)
- 99) Oswald Garrison Villard. Carl Lincoln Schurz: An Address at Sleepy Hollow, June 17, 1924. (D, S9)
- 100) Oswald Garrison Villard. Marianne Schurz: An address at Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Mary 22, 1929. (D, S10)
- 101) Philadelphia Botanical Club. Bartonian: Proceedings of the Philadelphia Botanical Club, No. 16, 1934. Issued July 29, 1935; published by the Club, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pa. (D, S7)
- 102) Dieter Cunz. John Gruber and His Almanac. Reprinted from Maryland Historical Magazine, Vol. XLVII, No. 2. June 1952. (A6, 2)
- 103) Zum zweihundertsten Geburtstage von Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben. Festreden bei Gelegenheit der Feier im Reichstage zu Berlin am 19. Oktober 1930 und anlässlich des Besuchs der Steuben Society of America im Rathaus zu München am 4. August 1930. Herausgegeben von der Vereinigung Carl Schurz; Sieben Stäbe-Verlags-U. Druckereigesellschaft, Berlin.
- 104) General von Steuben: ein deutscher Pionier in den Vereingten Staaten. Der Austausch: Schriftenreihe der Vereinigung Carl Schurz, Heft 2. 1928. Sieben Stäbe-Verlags-U. Druckereigesellschaft, Berlin. 2 copies. (D, S18)
- 105) Ralph McGill. Von Steuben—a Name to Remember (newspaper clipping – Atlanta Constitution?). (9-12-64).
- 106) Paul Jones. Story of a House: The Tenants of Mount Pleasant (newspaper clipping).
- 107) P.K. Einweihung des Steuben-Quartiers: Viele hohe Persönlichkeiten traten dem Ehrenkomitee bei (newspaper clipping).

108) Karl Schumacher, Chairman, Steuben Society (Pastorius Unit No. 38). Steuben Society Hopes for a Restoration (clipping). July 1960. The Picket Post, Valley Forge, Pa.

109) The Picket Post, A Record of Patriotism. February 1963. Valley Forge Historical Society, Valley Forge, PA. (includes address „Steuben: Indispensable to the Achievement of American Independence“ given by Albert B. Corey at the New York State Sunday Service, March 12, 1961)

110) Howard H. Peckham. Once Washington Spoke to Him – book review of Joseph Plumb Martin’s „Private Yankee Doodle: Being a Narrative of Some of the Adventures, Dangers and Sufferings of a Revolutionary Soldier“ (newspaper clipping).

111) Various photographs of the General Baron Frederick William von Steuben statue at Valley Forge.

112) Paul Jones. Candid Shots – book review of Dr. William B. Richter’s „The Life and Loves of Von Steuben“ (newspaper clipping).

113) German Society of Pennsylvania. Deutscher Tag Souvenir Program: Celebration of the 241st Anniversary of the Landing of the First German Settlers in America. Metropolitan Opera House, Oct. 8, 1924. Allied Printing, Philadelphia, Pa. With German-language description of the society. (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AE 10.19)

114) German Society of Pennsylvania. German Day, The Day We Celebrate: Souvenir Programme of the Celebration of the 208th Anniversary of the Landing of the First German Settlers in America. Oct. 6, 1891. Philadelphia, Pa. (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL AE 10.1)

#### **Box 4**

1) Catholic Kolping Society of Brooklyn, NY. Monster Concert for German Relief. Oct. 19, 1947 at Schwabenhall in Brooklyn. (A5, 11)

2) Luxemburger Bruderband. Fest-Zeitung und Souvenir-Programm für das fünfte Gross-Bundesfest. May 19, 1901 in Brand’s Halle, Chicago, Ill. (A5, 19)



- 3) Ver. Staaten Gross-Loge des Deutschen Ordens der Harugari. Fest-Programm fuer die Grosslogen-Sitzung. Sept. 2-9, 1908. Davenport, Iowa. (A5, 18)
- 4) Deutsch-Amerikanische Konferenz von Gross-New York und Umgebung. Erster National-Kongress der Amerikaner Deutschen Stammes: Sitzungsberichte und Erläuterungen. Oct. 27-30, 1932, Hotel Astor, New York, NY. (A5, 20)
- 5) Nord-Amerikanische Skat-Verband (North-American Skat-League). Souvenir of Detroit in interest of the Fifth Skat Congress. May 25, 26, & 27, 1902. Detroit, Mich. (A5, 21)
- 6) Plattdutschen Gilden von de Ver. Staaten von Nord Amerika. Fest-Programm un Geschichte von sämmtlichen Plattdutschen Gilden un Grot Gilde to'n Andenken an de 11. Convention. Aug. 9-12, 1899. Schönhosen's Hall, Chicago, Ill. With original program coupons. (A5, 22)
- 7) Die ersten zehn Jahre der Trans-Canada Vereinigung der Deutsch-Canadier (The first ten years of the Trans-Canada Alliance of German Canadians), 1951-1961. TZ-Printing Ltd., Toronto. 2 copies. (A5, 24)
- 8) Achte Convention des Ver. Staaten Braumeister Bundes. Herausgegeben vom Braumeister Verein von Pittsburg, Allegheny und Umgegend. Sept. 21, 22 & 23, 1896. Pittsburg, Pa. With fold-out color map. (A5, 25)
- 9) Förderbund des Deutschen Konsum Verbandes. Gründungs-Feier. Feb. 16, 1936 at Yorkville Casino, New York, NY. (A5, 26)
- 10) National-Verband deutsch-amerikanischer Journalisten und Schriftsteller. Achter Quartals- und General-Bericht des Vorstandes. Sept. 30, 1899. Philadelphia, Pa. (A3a, 2.2)
- 11) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Press-Verein von Iowa, Süd-Dakota und Nebraska (Illinois, Minnesota und Nord-Dakota). Kurzgefasstes Programm für die 6. Jahres-Convention. Aug. 24. 25 & 26, 1906. Davenport, Iowa (Rock Island & Moline, Ill). Lischer Printing Co. (A3a, 3)
- 12) National-Verband deutsch-amerikanischer Journalisten und Schriftsteller. Statuten des National-Verbandes deutsch-amerikanischer Journalisten und Schriftsteller. 1895. Fred. Klein Co., Printers, Chicago, Ill. (A3a, 2)

13) The Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, Inc. A Fifth of a Nation: Symbolizing a People's Appreciation of Liberty. 1940. Philadelphia, Pa.

14) D. R. K. Central-Verein; Central-Bund der D. R. K. Jünglings-Vereine. Fest-Programm der 45. General-Versammlung des D. R. K. Central-Vereins und der 11. General-Versammlung des Central-Bundes der D. R. K. Jünglings-Vereine von Nord-Amerika. Sept. 9-13, 1900. J. W. Franks & Sons Printers, Peoria, Ill. (A5, 17.2)

15) D. R. K. Central-Verein. Offizielles Souvenir zum Andenken an die 50. General-Versammlung (Goldenes Jubiläum) des D. R. K. Central-Vereins und des Katholiken-Tages. Sept. 10-14, 1905. Joseph Berning Printing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. German and English. (A5, 17.3)

16) D. R. K. Central-Verein. Offizielles Souvenir – 51. General Versammlung des D. R. K. Central-Vereins und des Katholiken Tages. Sept. 9-13, 1906. Springfield, Ill. (A5, 17.4)

17) D. R. K. Central-Verein. Fünfundvierzigste General-Versammlung des deutschen Römisch-Katholischen Central-Vereins in den Ver. Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Sept. 9-13, 1900. Peoria, Ill. (A5, 17)

18) D. R. K. Central-Verein. Offizieller Bericht über die Vierundfünfzigste General-Versammlung des deutschen Römisch-Katholischen Central-Vereins. Sept. 19-23, 1909; Indianapolis, IN. Druck der „Amerika,“ St. Louis, Mo. (A5, 17.5)

19) The Central Bureau Catholic Central Verein of American and National Catholic Women's Union. Report for the year July 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942. St. Louis, Mo. (A5, 17.6)

20) H. K. Polt. Die Schlaraffia. The American-German Review. Dec. 1953-Jan. 1954. Philadelphia, Pa.

21) Horst Frenz. American Drama and World Drama. Reprinted from College English, Vol. VI, No. 6. March 1945. Chicago, Ill. (PA1)

22) William Benignus. Transvaal-Lieder von Wilhelm Benignus. 1900, New York, NY. Verlag von Dr. Emil Schneider, Hoboken, NJ. (PA1)

- 23) Associates of the Inter-High School German Club. Amerikanische Lieder in deutscher Uebersetzung. Feb. 1936. Graf & Breuninger Print, Philadelphia, Pa. (PA1)
- 24) Kritiken der „Bunten Blüten“ von A. Steinlein. La Crosse, Wis. (PA1)
- 25) Central-Local-Ausschuss. Ernst und Scherz in Versen. Lieder, gewidmet den Mitgliedern des deutsch-amerikanischen Lehrerbundes. Festgabe des Central-Local-Ausschusses für die Veranstaltung des 14ten deutsch-amerikanischen Lehrertag's. July 31-Aug. 4, 1883 in Chicago, IL. Max Stern Print, Chicago, Ill. (PA1)
- 26) Friedrich H. Ernst. Peter Mühlenberg, oder Bibel und Schwert. Historisches Schauspiel in fünf Akten. 1899. New York, NY. (PA1)
- 27) G. Herrmann. Strategie der Liebe. Lustspiel in drei Akten. 1891. (PA1)
- 28) G. Herrmann. Ein Berliner Hauswirth, oder: Wenn's meine Frau befiehlt. Lustspiel in einem Akt. 1892. Detroit, Mic. (PA1)
- 29) G. Herrmann. Die Festung ist erobert, oder: Herr Baer. Lustspiel in einem Akt. 1892. (PA1)
- 30) Association for Culture (Gemeinschaft für Kultur). Anthologie Deutschamerikanischer Dichtung, Erstes Heft. 1925. Co-Operative Press, New York, NY. (PA1)
- 31) Association for Culture (Gemeinschaft für Kultur). Anthologie Deutschamerikanischer Dichtung, Zweites Heft. 1926. Co-Operative Press, New York, NY. (PA1)
- 32) Wilhelm Müller. Kenilworth. Drama in 3 Akten nach Walter Scott. Musik von Bruno Oscar Klein. Friedrich Hofmeister/C. G. Röder, Leipzig. (PA1)
- 33) Wilhelm Müller. Die Deutsche Sprache in Amerika (poem). Typewritten. (PA1)
- 34) Edmund Märklin. Familien-Bilder. Ein poetischer Blumenstrauß für die deutsch-amerikanischen Frauen. 1877. Druck und Verlag von Carl Dörflinger, Milwaukee, Wis. (PA1)
- 35) Edmund Märklin. Zu Sattel und Meeresgrund. Schilderungen aus den amerikanischen Bürgerkrieg von 1860-1863. 1880. Doerflinger Book & Publishing Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (PA1)

- 36) Grant Pemberton Robinson. I Fights Mit Sigel! (poem). 1863. (PA1)
- 37) The Concord Society. By-laws and membership directory, 1926-1930. (A5, 12.1)
- 38) The Concord Society. By-laws, etc. Adopted Aug. 20, 1927. Chicago, Ill. (A5, 12.2)
- 39) The Concord Society. Program for Annual Meeting and Banquet. Oct. 4-7, 1929. Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, 12.3)
- 40) The Concord Society. President's Address delivered at the Annual Banquet. Nov. 28, 1926. Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, NY. (A5, 12.4)
- 41) The Concord Society; Otto Lohr. Historical Bulletin No. 1: A Brief Historical Review of the Achievements of German Nationals in the Early Days of American Colonization. The Period from 1564 to 1682 inclusive. May 1923. Hoboken, NJ. (A5, 12.5)
- 42) The Concord Society; Frederick Franklin Schrader. Historical Bulletin No. 2: Prussia and the United States: Frederick the Great's Influence on the American Revolution (Historical Sketch). (A5, 12.6)
- 43) The Concord Society; V. W. Richter. Historical Bulletin No. 3: General Washington's Body Guards (Historical Sketch). Aug. 1924, Detroit, MI; May 1932, Des Plaines, Ill. 2 copies. (A5, 12.7/12.7a)
- 44) The Concord Society; V. W. Richter. Historisches Bulletin No. 3A: General Washington's Leibgarde. Historische Skizze von V. W. Richter, Chicago, IL, ins Deutsche übertragen von Gustav Ahlborn, Redakteur an der Detrouiter Abendpost, mit Bemerkungen von Anton B. C. Kalkhorst, Chefredakteur der Detrouiter Abendpost. Oct. 1924. Detroit, Mich. (A5, 12.7b)
- 45) The Concord Society; Albert Bernhard Faust. Historical Bulletin No. 5: Striking Facts About the Germans in the United States. Dec. 1926. (A5, 12.8)
- 46) The Concord Society; Erwin G. Gudde. Historical Bulletin No. 6: German Pioneers in Early California. 1927. Hoboken, NJ. 2 copies. (A5, 12.9)
- 47) The Concord Society; Karl Kretzmann. Historical Bulletin No. 7: Johann Adam Treutlen (1733-1782): A Tribute to a Noble Hero of the Revolution. 1927. Hoboken, NJ. (A5, 12.10)

- 48) The Concord Society; Prof. Richard C. Scheidt; Dr. Robert Roessler. Historical Bulletin No. 10: The German Language. 1929. Hoboken, NJ. 2 copies. (A5, 12.11)
- 49) The Concord Society; H. Maring. Historical Bulletin No. 12: Notable History and Achievements of the German-American Element in Philadelphia, Germantown and Valley Forge. 1929. (A5, 12.12)
- 50) The Concord Society. Year Book 1928. 1929; Herold Printing Company, Detroit, Mich. (A5, 12.13)
- 51) The Concord Society. Year Book 1929. 1930; Rosswaag's Stuyvesant Press, New York, NY. (A5, 12.14)
- 52) Der Freundeskreis des Pastoralblattes. 1917. B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo. (A4, 1)
- 53) Charles W. Weiser, ed. Sim Schmalzgsicht's Own Magazine, Vol. 1, No. 1. July 1913. Allentown, PA. (A4, 3)
- 54) Charles W. Weiser, ed. Sim Schmalzgsicht's Own Magazine, Vol. 1, No. 2. Aug. 1913. Allentown, Pa. (A4, 3)
- 55) Charles W. Weiser, ed. Sim Schmalzgsicht's Own Magazine, Vol. 1, No. 3. Sept. 1913. Allentown, Pa. (A4, 3)
- 56) Charles W. Weiser, ed. Sim Schmalzgsicht's Own Magazine, Vol. 1, No. 4. Oct.-Nov. 1913. Allentown, Pa. (A4, 3)
- 57) C. Boepp. Leitfaden der Parlamentarischen Geschäfts-Ordnung für Deutsch-Amerikaner. 2. Auflage. 1871. Verlag von Steiger, New York, NY. (A5, 1)
- 58) H. K. Landis. Landis Valley Museum: Annual Reports for 1950-1951. Published by the Lebanon (PA) Steel Foundry, 1951. (A2, 1.2)
- 59) The Dedication of the Germanic Museum of Harvard University. Reprinted from German American Annals. Jan. 1904. German American Press, Philadelphia, Pa. (A2, 2)
- 60) Kuno Francke. Chapter VI: The Germanic Museum, 1903-1928. Reprinted from The Development of Harvard University Since the Inauguration of President Eliot (1869-1929).

4 copies. (A2, 2.2)

61) Charles L. Kuhn. Germanic Museum Report. Reprinted from the Report of the President of Harvard College, 1936-1937. (A2, 2.3)

62) Germanic Museum Bulletin, Vol. I, No. 1. Nov. 1935. Cambridge, Mass. (A2, 2.4)

63) Germanic Museum Bulletin, Vol. I, No. 2. March 1936. Cambridge, Mass. (A2, 2.4)

64) Germanic Museum Bulletin, Vol. I, No. 6. March 1938. Cambridge, Mass. (A2, 2.4)

65) Germanic Museum Bulletin, Vol. I, No. 7-8. Nov. 1938. Cambridge, Mass. (A2, 2.4)

66) Germanic Museum Bulletin, Vol. I, No. 9. March 1940. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass. (A2, 2.4)

67) The Ware Collection of Blaschka Glass Models of Plants in the Botanical Museum of Harvard University. 1939? Cambridge, Mass. (A2, 3)

68) The Allied Artists of America (Incorporated). The Thirteenth Annual Exhibition. Oct. 31-Nov. 28, 1943. New York Historical Society, New York, NY. (A2a, 1)

69) Harvard University. Catalogue of the Germanic Museum Exhibition of German Paintings of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, Lent from American Collections. Harvard University Tercentenary Celebration, June 5-Sept. 30, 1936. Cambridge, Mass. (A2a, 2)

70) J. Hanno Deiler. Geschichte der New Orleanser Deutschen Presse nebst anderen Denkwürdigkeiten der New Orleanser Deutschen. Sonderabdruck aus der New Orleanser Deutschen Zeitung. 1901. Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, New Orleans, Louisiana. 2 copies. (A3, 1)

71) Oscar L. Bockstahler. The German Press in Indiana. Reprinted from Indiana Magazine of History, Vol. XLVIII, No. 2. June 1952. (A3, 3)

72) Henry John Groen. A History of the German-American Newspapers of Cincinnati before 1860. Reprinted from Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, No. 46. 1945. The Ohio State University Press, Columbus, Ohio. (A3, 4)

73) T. Herbert Etzler. German-American Newspapers in Texas with Special Reference to the Texas Volksblatt, 1877-1879. Reprinted from The Southwestern Historical Quarterly, Vol. LVII, No. 4. April 1954. Texas State Historical Association, Texas. 3 copies. (A3, 5)

74) Walter Williams. Some Observations on the German Press. The University of Missouri Bulletin, Vol. XXXIII, No. 32, Journalism Series No. 67. Nov. 10, 1932. Columbia, Mo. (A3, 6)

75) Walter Williams. The Struggle in Europe for the Freedom of the Press. The University of Missouri Bulletin, Vol. XXXIII, No. 33, Journalism Series No. 68. Nov. 20, 1932. Columbia, Mo. (A3, 7)

76) Cedric Larson. The German Press Chamber. The Public Opinion Quarterly. October 1937. Oxford University Press. (A3)

77) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Staatsverband von Alabama und West Florida. Fuenfte Jahres-Konvention die erste Versammlung in Pensacola, FL. Nov. 22-25, 1914. Press of The Pensacolian Publishing Co., Pensacola, Florida. (A5, AL1)

78) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Verband von Californien. Jahres-Konvent und Berichte. Sept. 27, 1908 in San Francisco, Calif. Druck der Eureka Press. (A5, CA1)

79) Allgemeine Deutsche Unterstuetzungs-Gesellschaft. Jahres-Bericht. 1901. Louis Roesch Co., Printers, San Francisco, Calif. (A5, CA2)

80) The Steuben Society of America. Twenty-fifth Anniversary Souvenir (1919-1944). Issued by James Lick Unit 79, Steuben Society of America, San Francisco, Calif. (A5, CA3)

## **Box 5**

1) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Techniker-Verband (National Association of German-American Technologists). Verbands-Statuten und Mitglieder-Listen. Jan. 1922. (A5, 15.1)

2) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Techniker-Verband (National Association of German-American Technologists). The Blechnologist: Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Techniker-Verbandes, Vol. XI, No. 11. Sept. 1911. German-American Fun Production Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. (A5, 15.2)

3) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Techniker-Verband (National Association of German-American Technologists). Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Techniker-Verbandes. (Zehnte Jahres-Versammlung und Jubiläum des zehnjährigen Bestehens, Sept. 5-8, 1894, Philadelphia, Pa). 1895. L. Boeker, Printer, New York, NY. (A5, 15.3)

4) Deutsch-Amerikanischer Techniker-Verband (National Association of German-American Technologists). Technologists of Tomorrow: Forty-fifth Convention Souvenir Program. Aug. 31-Sept. 3, 1929 in Philadelphia, PA. J. M. Kaupp & Son Printing, Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, 15.4) (possible duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Ms. Coll. 10)

5) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German American Alliance). Grundsätze und Verfassung des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1905. Philadelphia, Pa. 4 copies. (A5, 13.1)

6) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German American Alliance). Resume of its Principles, Scope and Activity. 3 copies. (A5, 13.2)

7) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German American Alliance). Denkschrift nebst einer Zusammenstellung der Anträge und Empfehlungen, sowie der Tagesordnung und des Programms für den zweiten National-Konvent des Bundes. Sept. 12-15 in Baltimore, Maryland. (A5, 13.3)

8) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German American Alliance). Protokoll der dritten Konvention. Oct. 4-7, 1905 in Indianapolis, Ind. (A5, 13.4) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AE 7062)

9) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German American Alliance). Protokoll der vierten Konvention. Oct. 4-7, 1907 in New York, NY. (A5, 13.5) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AE 7062)

10) Adolph Lankering. An den vierten Konvent des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Oct. 1, 1907. Hoboken, NJ. (A5, 13.6)

11) Dr. Wm. A. Fritsch. Der Deutsch-Amerikanische National-Bund. Seine Ziele und was er bisher geleistet. (A5, 13.7)



12) Albert Godsho. Chronological History of the National German American Alliance of the United States. Reprinted from The Penn Germania. Dec. 1911. National German American Alliance, Philadelphia, Pa. (A5, 13.8)

13) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (The National German American Alliance). Pro bono publico! 1915. Philadelphia, Pa. 4 copies (2 German, 2 English). (A5, 13.9)

14) John Tjarks. Erster Bericht des Vorsitzers des Deutschen Hilfskasse National-Komitees (National Relief Fund Committee) des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes. Nov. 1, 1914. Baltimore, Maryland. (A5, 13.10)

15) Deutscher Krieger-Verein von Chicago. Erinnerungs-Blätter an die ruhmreiche Fahrt nach Deutschland zur 25-jährigen Jubiläums-Sedanfeier (August 1895). 1904. Im Selbstverlag/Druck der Roessler Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL2)

16) Deutscher Kriegerverein von Chicago; Verband der Veteranen der deutschen Armee. Festschrift und Programm zur Feier des 40-jährigen Jubiläums der Wiedererstehung des deutschen Reiches. Jan. 12, 1911 in der Nordseite Turnhalle. Roessler Printing Col, Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL2.2)

17) Deutsche Gesellschaft von Chicago. 47. Jahres-Bericht der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Chicago nebst Mitglieder-Verzeichnis und Statuten für den Zeitraum von 1. Januar 1901 bis zum 31. Dezember 1901. C. M. Staiger Printer, Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL3)

18) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German American Alliance). Souvenir Programm: Zweite jährliche Konvention. Sept. 11-12, 1909 in Peoria, Ill. (A5, IL4)

19) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German American Alliance). Kommers des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Ver. Staaten von Amerika (Staats-Verband Illinois). Oct. 3, 1908 at Riverview Park-Casino. Apollo Printing, Chicago, Ill. 2 copies. (A5, IL4.2)

20) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German American Alliance). Protokoll der siebenten Konvention des Illinois Staats-Verbandes des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Nationalbundes. Sept. 6-7, 1914 at Germania Halle, Freeport, IL. Loesicke Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL4.3)

21) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German American Alliance). Protokoll der neunten Konvention des Illinois Staats-Verbandes des Deutschamerikanischen Nationalbundes. Sept. 8-9, 1916 at Eagle Halle, Bloomington, Ill. Columbia Printing Co., Chicago, IL. (A5, IL4.4)

22) Deutsche und Oesterreich-Ungarische Hilfs-Gesellschaft (German and Austro-Hungarian Relief Society). Pamphlet (Bericht des Exekutiv-Ausschusses), letters, and pledge card. Jan. 1915. Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL5)

23) Deutsche und Oesterreich-Ungarische Hilfs-Gesellschaft (German and Austro-Hungarian Relief Society). Charity Kirmess for the Benefit of War Sufferers. Coliseum, March 28-April 5, 1916. Fred. Klein Co., Printers, Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL5.2)

24) Deutscher Katholischer Vereinsbund von Illinois. Souvenir und Program für die 9. Staats-Versammlung. May 19-21, 1901 in Chicago. Printed by Fred Klein, Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL6)

25) Deutscher Katholischer Vereinsbund von Illinois. Souvenir und Programm der 12. General-Versammlung. May 15-17, 1904 in Springfield. Phillips Brothers, Printers and Binders, Springfield, Ill. (A5, IL6.2)

26) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 22. Jahres-Bericht. 1900. Druck von Frank Kramer, Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL7.1)

27) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 28. Jahres-Bericht und Mitglieder-Liste. 1906. Frank Kramer, Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL7.2)

28) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 29. Jahres-Bericht und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. 1907. Buchdruckerei von Frank Kramer, Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL7.3)

29) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. Dreissigster (30.) Jahresbericht und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. 1908. Buchdruckerei von Frank Kramer, Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL7.4)

30) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. Fünfunddreissigster (35.) Jahresbericht, Finanzberichte und Mitgliederverzeichnis. May 1913. (A5, IL7.5)

31) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. Sechsenddreissigster (36.) Jahresbericht, Finanzberichte und Mitgliederverzeichnis. May 1914. Frank Kramer Print, Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL7.6)

- 32) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 62. Jahres-Bericht, Kassen-Bericht und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. May 1940. (A5, IL7.7)
- 33) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 63. Jahres-Bericht, Kassen-Bericht und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. May 1941. (A5, IL7.8)
- 34) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 64. Jahres-Bericht, Kassen-Bericht und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. May 1942. (A5, IL7.9)
- 35) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 65. Jahres-Bericht, Kassen-Bericht und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. May 1943. (A5, IL7.10)
- 36) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 68. Jahres-Bericht, Kassen-Bericht und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. May 1946. (A5, IL7.11)
- 37) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 69. Jahres-Bericht, Kassen-Bericht und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. May 1947. (A5, IL7.12)
- 38) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 70. Jahres-Bericht, Kassen-Bericht und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. May 1948. (A5, IL7.13)
- 39) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 75. Jahres-Bericht, Kassen-Bericht und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. May 1953. (A5, IL7.14)
- 40) H. A. Rattermann. Politische Sonette aus den Jahren 1900 bis 1912. 1912. Selbstverlag des Verfassers, Cincinnati, Ohio. (PA1)
- 41) Frederick F. Schrader. Lyrics and Jingles. 1913. (PA1)
- 42) Captain George E. Steunenberg. Songs of a Soldier. 1914. Franklin Hudson Press, Kansas City, Mo. (PA1)
- 43) Captain George E. Steunenberg. Letter to Frederick Schrader and poems „To Frederick Schrader“ and „The Tyrannosaurus“. March 5, 1913. Honolulu, Hawaii. Typewritten and signed.

- 44) Heinz Kloss. Nebensprachen: eine Sprachpolitische Studie über die Beziehungen eng verwandter Sprachgemeinschaften. 1929. Wilhelm Braumüller, Universitäts-Verlagbuchhandlung/Druck von Friedrich Jasper, Wien (Vienna). (PA1)
- 45) Hermann Ellermann. Politische Ränke: Deutsch-Amerikanisches Volksstück in vier Akten. 1894. Im Selbstverlag des Verfassers, Appleton, Wis. (PA1)
- 46) Wilhelm Benignus. Weltstromslieder. 1905. Druck von Schneidereith & Söhnen, Baltimore, Maryland. (PA1)
- 47) Fred Karl Scheibe. Rubinrot: Ein irdisch-kosmisches Spiel. 1944. Philadelphia, Pa. (PA1)
- 48) Henry E. Legler. A Wisconsin Group of German Poets with a Bibliography. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Vol. XIV. Aug. 1904. (PA1)
- 49) Harold S. Jantz. German Thought and Literature in New England, 1620-1820. Reprinted from The Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Vol. XLI, No. 1. Jan. 1942. University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 2 copies. (PA1)
- 50) Hans Rothfels. Friedrich Meinecke: Ein Rückblick auf sein wissenschaftliches Lebenswerk. Trauerrede, gehalten in Berlin am 27. Februar 1954. Colloquium Verlag, Berlin-Dahlem. (PA1)
- 51) William Benignus. Fancies and Facts. With two copies of „Johann Christoph Friedrich von Schiller“ (supplement to Fancies and Facts). 1902. Press of John Oehler, New York, NY. (PA1)
- 52) Fred Karl Scheibe. All, Erde und Mensch: Ein Menschheitsdrama. 1950. Buchdruckerei Jean Frey AG, Zürich. With photo of Fred Karl Scheibe and David Elliott Squiers. (PA1)
- 53) William Benignus. Realities and Dreams. 1902. Press of John Oehler, New York, NY. (PA1)
- 54) William Benignus. Lyre-Touches from the Hudson: Supplement to „Klänge vom Hudson“. With flyer (On the Hudson; For Sale: A splendid site of 43 acres...). 1900. Press of John Oehler, New York, NY. (PA1)

55) Hermann Ellermann. Die Geschwister: Dramatisches Sittenbild in 4 Akten. 1894. Im Selbstverlag des Verfassers, Appleton, Wis. (PA1)

56) F. H. Reinsch. The Correspondence of Johann Caspar Goethe. University of California Publications in Modern Philology, Vol. XXVIII, No. 2. 1946. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, Calif. (PA1)

57) William Notz. Frederick List in America. Reprinted from the American Economic Review, Vol. XVI, No. 2. June 1926. (PA1) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 1013.8ii)

58) Wilhelm Benignus. Gedichte und Aufsätze erschienen in der Syracuse Union. 1903. (PA1)

59) Hermann William Henry Benignus. The Laborer. 1903. The Ariel Press, Westwood, Mass.

60) H. O. Spier. Deutsches Wollen in Amerika: Festspiele zum 35-jährigen Jubiläum der Vereinigten Deutschen Gesellschaften von Gross New York. April 20, 1937. Druck von The Stuyvesant Press, Inc., New York, NY. (PA1)

61) Fritz von Frantzius. Germans as Exponents of Culture. In answer to an article by Professor Brander Matthews of Columbia University in the New York Times of Sept. 20, 1914. Oct. 20, 1914. Chicago, Ill. (PA1) (translation of „Deutschland, der Träger der Weltkultur,“ MAIN COLLECTION B1 93)

62) Wilhelm Benignus. Meerlieder und Des Wanderers Lieder. 1902? Druck von Franz Frick in Indersdorf. (PA1)

63) Heinrich Heine. Rimini: Gedichts aus dem Nachlasse. 1869. Druck und Verlag von Plate, Olshausen, & Co., St. Louis, Mo. (PA1)

64) W. Leopold. Deutsche Lyrik und deutsches Volkstum in Amerika. Zeitschrift für Deutschkunde. 1929. B. G. Teubner, Leipzig. (PA1)

65) Friedrich Hoefler. Georg Michael von Obermaier—A Pioneer in Reformatory Procedures. Reprinted from the Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, Vol. XXVIII, No. 1. May-June 1937. (PA1)

66) Heinrich Metzner. Deutsch-Amerikanische Dichtung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Turnliedes. Vortrag im New Yorker Turn-Verein. 1909. Isaac Goldmann Printers, New York, NY. (PA1)

67) Leopold Engelke. Harmonie: Taschen-Ausgabe einer Anzahl auserlesener und jedem deutschen Männergesang-Vereine unentbehrlicher Lieder u. Chöre (Tenor 1). 1868. Druck von Edward Herline, Philadelphia, Pa.

68) Leopold Engelke. Harmonie: Taschen-Ausgabe einer Anzahl auserlesener und jedem deutschen Männergesang-Vereine unentbehrlicher Lieder u. Chöre (Tenor 2). 1868. Druck von Edward Herline, Philadelphia, Pa. (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AG 612)

69) H. Salingre. Ein Königreich für einen Sohn: Posse mit Gesang in 1 Akt. Musik von Th. Hauptner. 1866? Druck von F. Hoffschläger, Berlin.

70) C. A. Görner. Eine stille gemüthliche Wohnung: Schwank in 1 Act. Deutsches Theater, 6. Bändchen. 1866. (similar to MAIN COLLECTION Duodec PT1889.G8S75 1800z)

71) Max Diez. Über die Naturschilderung in den Romanen Sealsfields. Reprinted from Washington University Studies, Vol. I, Part II., No. 2. Publications of Washington University, Series IV, Vol. I, No. IV. April 1914. St. Louis, Mo. (PA1)

72) D. B. Brunner. Poetical History of Berks County. Written for the Sesqui-Centennial, March 11, 1902. (PA1)

73) Maria Creutz. Volks-Gedichte. 1892. Chicago, Ill. (PA 1)

74) Caspar Butz. Grossvater-Lieder. 1887. Druck der Franz Gindele Printing Co., Chicago, Ill. (PA 1)

75) Dr. Adolph Zipperlen. Leben, Meinungen und Ideen. 1903. Cincinnati, Ohio? (PA1)

76) Karl T. Marx. Nachdenkliches. 1943. New York, NY. (PA1) (possible duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AX 3142.4)

77) Karl von Holtei. Berliner in Wien: Liederposse in einem Akt. From Theater von Karl von Holtei: Ausgabe letzter Hand in sechs Bänden: Zweiter Band. 1867. Verlag von Eduard Trewendt, Breslau. (excerpt from MAIN COLLECTION Duodec PT2362.H7A19 1867)

78) August von Kotzebue. Der Freimaurer: Ein Lustspiel in einem Aufzug. Druck und Verlag von Philipp Reclam jun.

79) Karl von Holtei. Des Adlers Horst. From Theater von Karl von Holtei: Ausgabe letzter Hand in sechs Bänden: Dritter Band. 1867. Verlag von Eduard Trewendt, Breslau. (excerpt from MAIN COLLECTION Duodec PT2362.H7A19 1867)

80) Karl von Holtei. Margarethe: Parodie in einem Akt. From Theater von Karl von Holtei: Ausgabe letzter Hand in sechs Bänden: Vierter Band. 1867. Verlag von Eduard Trewendt, Breslau. (excerpt from MAIN COLLECTION Duodec PT2362.H7A19 1867)

81) Karl von Holtei. Sie schreibt an sich selbst: Lustspiel in einem Akt nach dem Französichen. From Theater von Karl von Holtei: Ausgabe letzter Hand in sechs Bänden: Fünfter Band. 1867. Verlag von Eduard Trewendt, Breslau. (excerpt from MAIN COLLECTION Duodec PT2362.H7A19 1867)

82) Karl von Holtei. Herr Heiter: Liederposse in einem Akt. From Theater von Karl von Holtei: Ausgabe letzter Hand in sechs Bänden: Fünfter Band. 1867. Verlag von Eduard Trewendt, Breslau. (excerpt from MAIN COLLECTION Duodec PT2362.H7A19 1867)

83) Arnold Schröder. Der Lügner und sein Sohn: Posse in einem Aufzug; Ein in Gedanken stehen gebliebener Regenschirm: Schwank in einem Aufzug. Universal-Bibliothek No. 802. Verlag von Philipp Reclam jun., Leipzig. 4 copies.

84) Eduard Schacht. In Todesangst: Schwank in einem Aufzug. Universal-Bibliothek No. 2898. Verlag von Philipp Reclam jun., Leipzig. 2 copies.

85) F. F. Jünger. Er mengt sich in Alles: Ein Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen. Verlag von Philipp Reclam jun., Leipzig.

86) Theodor Körner. Der Nachtwächter: Eine Posse in Versen und einem Aufzug; Josef Henderich oder Deutsche Treue: Eine wahre Anekdote, als Drama in 1 Aufzug. Universal-Bibliothek No. 185. Verlag von Philipp Reclam jun., Leipzig.

## **Box 6**

- 1) Literarischer Verein. September 1960 Programm. 55. Jahrgang, No. 6. New York, NY. 2 copies.
- 2) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Seine Zwecke und Grundsätze; Verfassung und Gesetze des Staats-Verbandes Kansas. 1912? Druck der „Leavenworth Tribune“, Leavenworth, Kansas.
- 3) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance); Dr. C. J. Hexamer. Statement of Dr. C. J. Hexamer, President of the National German American Alliance, Before the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, 63rd Congress. Jan. 4, 1915. Graf & Breuninger Print, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 4) John Tjarks. Vierter Bericht des Vorsitzers des Deutschen Hilfskasse National-Komitees (National Relief Fund Committee) des Deutschen-Amerikanischen National-Bundes. April 15, 1915. Baltimore, Maryland.
- 5) The Constitution of the United States of America. Published by Charles H. Wolff, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 6) American Flag House and Betsy Ross Memorial Association. Flag Day Exercises at the Betsy Ross House. Program of events; lyric sheet (The Star-Spangled Banner; America\_ . June 14, 1916. Philadelphia, Pa.
- 7) Allgemeiner deutscher Schul-Verband von Boston und Umgegend. Letter requesting donations. 1908? Boston, Mass.
- 8) Curt Joseph Kirch. Der Hollaendisch-Deutsche Zweig der Familie Washington und einige Washington-Dokumente. Nachdruck aus dem Jahrbuch der Deutsch-Amerikanischen Historischen Gesellschaft von Illinois, Jahrgang 1912. (D, W2)
- 9) Deutschamerikanischer Zentralbund von Pennsylvanien. Dreizehnter Staatskonvent. June 7-10, 1912, in der Halle des Lehigh Sängerbund zu Allentown, Pa.
- 10) Danger! The Power of British Diplomacy. June 20, 1915.
- 11) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Protokoll der Konstituierenden Konvention. Oct. 6, 1901, in der Halle der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien, Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.



12) Germania Männerchor. Festschrift zum Goldenen Jubiläum. Oct. 10, 1906. Druck von Schneidereith & Söhnen, Baltimore, Maryland.

13) Public Education Association. A Year of Co-operative Service for the Schools: 1911-12. Philadelphia, Pa.

14) Deutsche Gesellschaft von Milwaukee. Neunter Jahresbericht, vom 1. Oktober 1888 bis 30. September 1889. Druck der Germania. (A5, W13)

15) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). German Taught with Success in American Public Schools, by Dr. H. H. Fick; Monolingualism, the Bane of this Country, by H. M. Ferren; Shall We Teach German in the Elementary Schools?, by Dr. W. A. Haussmann. 1909, 1911. Philadelphia, Pa.

16) Oregon State Immigration Commission, German Department (Die Deutsche Abteilung der Ansiedelungs-Commission des Staates Oregon). Statistisches Jahrbuch des Staates Oregon für das Jahr 1912, mit einer Karte des Staates. Publications of the Oregon State Immigration Commission, German Department, Vol. I. Nachrichten Druck, Portland, Oregon.

17) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Vorschläge des Nationalbund-Ausschusses für Deutsche Sprache und Schule zwecks Ausbreitung und Einführung des Deutschunterrichts in den öffentlichen Schulen. 1914. Graf & Breuninger Print, Philadelphia, Pa.

18) Dr. Marion D. Learned; Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). German in the Public Schools. Philadelphia, Pa.

19) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Bericht des Vorsitzers des Finanz-Ausschusses über die Einnahmen für den Eisernen oder \$100,000 Fond für dein Zeitraum vom 1. Januar 1912, Beginn der Fonds, bis zum 30. Juni 1915. Philadelphia, Pa.

20) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Germanic Congress, Universal Exposition, St. Louis. Programme and List of Speakers. Sept. 16-17, 1904.

21) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Resolutions of the National German-American Alliance on Physical Culture in Public Schools, adopted at its National Convention held at Cincinnati in the first Week in October, 1909.

22) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance); Dr. C. J. Hexamer. Address of Dr. C. J. Hexamer, President of the National German-American Alliance, at the unveiling of the General von Steuben Monument, at Valley Forge Park. Oct. 9, 1915.

23) Pastor Schubert. Kirchendeutsche und Vereinsdeutsche (Vortrag). Evangelisch-Lutherische Kripplein Christi Kirche, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

24) Die Tätigkeit der Vereinigung Carl Schurz Berlin im Jahre 1930. Sieben Stäbe-Verlags- und Druckerei-Gesellschaft, Berlin.

25) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). The Nationalbund and the Church.

26) Deutschamerikanischer Zentralbund von Pennsylvania. Protokoll der achten Staats-Konvention. June 7-9, 1907, in der Concordia Halle, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

27) Allgemeine Deutsche Unterstützungs-Gesellschaft. Jahresbericht der Allgemeinen Deutschen Unterstützungs-Gesellschaft in Portland, Oregon für das Jahr 1910. A. E. Kern & Co., Portland, Oregon.

28) Southwark Kegelklub. 40stes Stiftungsfest des Southwark Kegelklubs. Aug. 19, 1925, Northeast Shrine Club.

29) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance); Dr. Julius Goebel. Gedanken ueber die Zukunft des Deutschtums in Amerika. Aus der Jubilaums-Ausgabe der „New Yorker Staats-Zeitung“ vom 24. April 1910.

30) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (The National German-American Alliance). Anleitungen zur Erlangung des Bürgerrechts in den Ver. Staaten. Philadelphia, Pa.

31) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Protokoll der Zweiten Konvention. Sept. 12-15, 1903, in der Halle des Turn-Vereins

„Vorwärts“, Baltimore, Maryland. 2 copies.

32) Oregon State Immigration Commission, German Department (Die Deutsche Abteilung der Ansiedelungs-Commission des Staates Oregon). Auskunftsbuch für Deutsche Einwanderer: Ein Praktisches Handbuch zur Einführung in die Amerikanischen Verhältnisse. Publications of the Oregon State Immigration Commission, German Department, Vol. II. Aug. 1913. Druck der Deutsche Zeitung, Portland, Oregon.

33) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 1. Jan. 1909. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

34) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 2. Feb. 1909. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

35) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 3. March 1909. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

36) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 4. April 1909. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

37) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 5. May 1909. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

38) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 6. June 1909. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

39) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance). Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 7. July 1909. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

40) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).

Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 8. Aug. 1909. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

41) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 9. Sept. 1909. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

42) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 11. Nov. 1909. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

43) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 11. Dec. 1909. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

44) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 2. Jahrgang, No. 1. Jan. 1910. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

45) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 2. Jahrgang, No. 2. Feb. 1910. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

46) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 2. Jahrgang, No. 3. March 1910. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

47) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 2. Jahrgang, No. 4. April 1910. Philadelphia, Pa. 4 copies.

48) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 2. Jahrgang, No. 6. June 1910. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

49) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mittheilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 2. Jahrgang, No. 7. July 1910. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

50) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 2. Jahrgang, No. 8. Aug. 1910. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

51) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 2. Jahrgang, No. 9. Sept. 1910. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

52) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 2. Jahrgang, No. 11. Nov. 1910. Philadelphia, Pa. 3 copies.

53) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 2. Jahrgang, No. 12. Dec. 1910. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

54) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 1. Jan. 1911. Philadelphia, Pa.

55) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 2. Feb. 1911. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

56) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 3. March 1911. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

57) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 4. April 1911. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

58) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 5. May 1911. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

59) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).

Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 6. June 1911. Philadelphia, Pa.

60) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 8. Aug. 1911. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

61) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 29 Sept. 1911. Philadelphia, Pa.

62) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 10. Oct. 1911. Philadelphia, Pa.

63) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 11. Nov. 1911. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

64) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 12. Dec. 1911. Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies.

65) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 10. Jahrgang, No. 2. Feb. 1918. Philadelphia, Pa.

66) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Last issue - „The Last Days of the Alliance.“ 1918? Philadelphia, Pa.

67) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Berichte des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 1. Jan. 1, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.

68) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Berichte des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 2. Jan. 5, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.

69) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Berichte des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 3. Jan. 25, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.

70) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Berichte des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 4. Feb. 1, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.

71) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Berichte des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 5. March 14, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.

72) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Berichte des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 6. May 10, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.

73) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Berichte des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 7. July 10, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.

74) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Berichte des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 1. Jahrgang, No. 8. Aug. 21, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.

75) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Berichte des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 2. Jahrgang, No. 1. Jan. 1, 1907. Philadelphia, Pa.

76) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Berichte des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 1. Jan. 11, 1908. Philadelphia, Pa.

77) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).  
Berichte des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von  
Amerika. 3. Jahrgang, No. 3. Jan. 23, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.

78) Deutsch-Amerikanischer National-Bund (National German-American Alliance).

Grundsätze und Verfassung des Deutsch-Amerikanischen National-Bundes der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1912. Philadelphia, Pa. (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AE 7062.7)

### **Box 7**

1) Program for Eightieth Birthday Anniversary of Hon. Edward Abend. May 30, 1902. Belleville, Ill. (D, A1)

2) Albert J. W. Kern. Johann Jakob Astor und die Astor Bibliothek. Reprinted from German American Annals. March 1904. German American Press, Philadelphia, Pa. (D, A2)

3) Gedächtnis-Reden auf Christian Ax gehalten im Verein zur Erforschung der Geschichte der Deutschen Marylands ("In Memoriam"). 1888. Druck von H. W. Schweckendiek & Co., Baltimore, Maryland. (D, A3) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 2150)

4) S. G. Von Bosse, et al. In Memoriam for Rev. Dr. Gottlieb C. Berkemeier (1855-1924); An Easter Greeting published by the Wartburg Orphans' Farm School. 1924. Mount Vernon, NY. (D, B1)

5) Albert D. Bell. The Life and Times of Dr. George de Benneville (1703-1793). 1953. Department of Publications of the Universalist Church of America, Boston, Mass. (D, D1) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 790.2)

6) Julius Goebel. Conrad Weiser. Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter. 6 copies. (D, W5)

7) The Historical Society of Berks County. Conrad Weiser Day. July 4, 1942 in Weiser Park, Pa. 2 pamphlets & 1 program. (D, W.2)

8) John Conrad Weiser Family Association. The Weiser Family in America, 1710-1960: Weiser Day 1960. June 25, 1960 in Conrad Weiser Memorial Park, Womelsdorf, Pa. (D, W.4) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 494.3)

9) Rev. Benjamin J. Blied. The Most Rev. Otto Zardetti, D. D. (1847-1902): Priest, Penman, Professor, Prelate. From The Salesianum, Vol. XLII, No. 2. April 1947. (D, Z1)



- 10) H. A. Rattermann. Dr. Johann Martin Henni, Erster Bischof und Erzbischof von Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Eine Biographische Skizze. Separatabdruck des "Deutschen Pionier." 1882. Druck von Meckenborg und Rosenthal, Cincinnati, Ohio. (D, H6)
- 11) Dr. Friedrich Riehm. Die pfälzische Abstammung des amerikanischen Generals Herchheimer. Sonderabdruck aus "Pfälzisches Museum / Pfälzische Heimatkunde", 43./22. Jahrgang, Heft 9/10. 1926. Speyer. (D, H7)
- 12) Dieter Cunz. Augustin Herrman: Origin and Early Events. Reprinted from Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogical Magazine. July 1942. 2 copies. (D, H9)
- 13) Joseph Richard Snavely. Meet Mr. Hershey. 1940. Hershey, Pa. (D, H10)
- 14) Fritz Braun. Henry Harbaugh. Pfälzische Biographie: Beilage zu Pfälzische Familien- und Wappenkunde. Folge 7. 1954. (D, H1)
- 15) Gerhard Spieler. Peter Hasenclever: A Colonial Iron-Master of Northern New Jersey. 1941. Linden, New Jersey. Typewritten. (D, H2)
- 16) O. W. Long. Frederic Henry Hedge: A Cosmopolitan Scholar. 1940. The Southworth-Anthoensen Press, Portland, Maine. (D, H3) (duplicate of CARL SCHURZ COL. PT 67.H4 L6 1940)
- 17) In Memory of Edward C. Hegeler. (D, H4)
- 18) Carl Wittke. Freiligrath and Heinzen. Reprinted from Monatsheft für Deutschen Unterricht, Vol. XXXIV, No. 8. Dec. 1942. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. (D, H5)
- 19) Dr. William J. Todd. The Medical Fathers of Baltimore County, Maryland: A Biographical Sketch of Dr. William G. Bode, Who Practiced "Clean Surgery" in 1854. Mt. Washington, Maryland. (D, B3)
- 20) Henry K. Siebeneck. Justus Erich Bollmann. Excerpt from the Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, Vol. XXII, No. 2. June 1939. (D, B4.1)
- 21) Fritz Redlich. The Business Activities for Eric Bollmann, An International Business Promoter, 1797-1821. Part I: The Foreign Merchant, & Part II: The International Promoter. Bulletin of the Business Historical Society, Vol. XVII, No. 5. Nov. 1943. (D, B4.2)

- 22) Major Edgar Erskine Hume; Dr. J. D. Eggleston (ed.). Southern Sketches, Number 2: Colonel Heros von Borcke, A Famous Prussian Volunteer in the Confederate States Army. 1935. The Historical Publishing Col, Inc., Charlottesville, Virginia. (D, B5) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 2176)
- 23) Lloyd Espenschied. Espenschied Immigrants: A list of those who crossed the Atlantic from Germany to settle in North America. Arranged chronologically in families. As yet incomplete; and including some uncertain names. Aug. 10, 1946. New York NY. Typewritten. (C4, 7)
- 24) Lloyd Espenschied. Espenschied Family Findings During the War: Notes for the 19<sup>th</sup> (14th?) Annual Reunion of the Espenschied-Espenshade-Esbenshade-Espenship... Family to be held at Williamson Park, Lancaster, PA – Aug. 18, 1946. Aug. 10, 1946. New York, NY. Typewritten. (C4, 7.2)
- 25) Aus dem Leben des geliebten Vaters, Grossvaters und Urgrossvaters, Johann Heinrich Franzen. Für die Freunde und Nachkommen des Dahingeschiedenen gedruckt. 1893. Aug. Wiebusch & Son Printing Company, St. Louis, Mo. (C4, 8)
- 26) Harold G. Carlson. A Distinguished 48'er: Eduard Dorsch. Excerpt from the Michigan History Magazine, Vol. XIX. 1935. (D, D2)
- 27) Presentation of Portrait of John Christoph Blucher Ehringhaus to The State of North Carolina. Dec. 16, 1960, in the Hall of the House of Representatives in the State Capitol, Raleigh, NC. (D, E1)
- 28) Elsie Murray. Stephen C. Foster at Athens: His First Composition. 1941. Tioga Point Museum, Athens, Pa. (D, F1)
- 29) Frederick F. Schrader. George Gist---A German Indian: A Strange Story of Hereditary Influence. Excerpt from The Progressive. Sept. 1, 1925. (D, G1)
- 30) Arthur R. Schultz. Margaret Fuller – Transcendentalist Interpreter of German Literature. Reprinted from Monatshefte für Deutscher Unterricht, Vol. XXXIV, no. 4. April 1942. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 2 copies. (D, F2)
- 31) Prof. Dr. Albert Kern. Julius Goebel. From Deutsche Erde: Zeitschrift für Deutschkunde, Jahrgang 1909, Heft 6. (D, G2)

- 32) H. A. Rattermann. Andreas Gross, Eine biographische Skizze (Andrew Gross, A Biographical Sketch). 1883. Mecklenborg & Rosenthal, Printers, Cincinnati, Ohio. In English and German. (D, G3)
- 33) Prof. Dr. Albert J. W. Kern. Marion Dexter Learned. From Deutsche Erde: Zeitschrift für Deutschkunde, Jahrgang 1911, Heft 3/4. (D, L4)
- 34) Alden E. Miller. The Prairie Du Chien Pontoon Bridge. Excerpt from Bulletin of the Railway and Locomotive Historical Society, No. 58. 1942. (D, S15)
- 35) A. F. Hostetter. Baron Stiegel and Old Manheim: An Address delivered at the Annual "Feast of Roses" in the Baron Stiegel Memorial Church. June 14, 1896. The New Era Printing House, Lancaster, Pa. (D, S16)
- 36) J. H. Sieling, M. D. Historical and Biographical Sketch of Baron Henry Wm. Stiegel. Read before the Lancaster County Historical Society on Sept. 4, 1896. Reprinted from the New Era, Lancaster, Pa. (D, S16.2)
- 37) H. A. Rattermann. Johann Bernhard Stallo: Denkrede gehalten im Deutschen Litterarischen Klub von Cincinnati, am 6. November 1901. 1902. Verlag des Verfassers, Cincinnati, Ohio. 2 copies. (D, S17) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 1012)
- 38) Taylor. A Tribute to Frederick Stock. Philharmonic-Symphony, Nov. 1, 1942. Sent by Dr. Max Heinrici. Typewritten. (D, S19)
- 39) H. A. Rattermann. Adolph Strauch, Begründer der landschaftlichen Friedhöfe: Eine biographische Skizze. 1884. Druck von Mecklenborg & Rosenthal, Cincinnati, Ohio. (D, S20) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 640)
- 40) In Memoriam Charles Snow Thayer, 1865-1944. An Address Given by Elmer E. S. Johnson. Nov. 8, 1944. Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn. (D, T1)
- 41) The Yarn Carrier, Vol. XVIII, No. 12, March 1949. Ferdinand Thun, 1866-1949. 2 copies. (D, T2)
- 42) Clement L. Garner. Otto Hilgard Tittmann (1850-1938). Reprinted from Year Book of the American Philosophical Society, 1938. (D, T4)

- 43) William Bowie. Obituary: Otto Hilgard Tittmann. Excerpt from *Science*, Vol. 88, No. 2283. Sept. 30, 1938. (D, T4.2)
- 44) W. A. Willibrand. Ernst Toller: Product of Two Revolutions. Cooperative Books, Series II, No. 6. 1941. Norman, OK. (D, T5)
- 45) H. A. Rattermann. General Johann Andreas Wagener: Eine biographische Skizze. 1877. Druck von Mecklenborg & Rosenthal, Cincinnati, Ohio. (D, W1) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 520)
- 46) Gabriel Nadeau. A German Military Surgeon in Rutland, Massachusetts, During the Revolution: Julius Friedrich Wasmus. Reprinted from *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, Vol. XVIII, No. 3. Oct. 1945. (D, W3)
- 47) Edward W. Hocker. A Doctor of Colonial Germantown: Christopher Witt, Physician, Mystic and Seeker After the Truth. *Germantown History*, Vol. II, No. 8. 1948. Germantown Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa. (D, W4)
- 48) Helmut Hirsch. Die beiden Hilgards: Ein biographischer Beitrag zur Geschichte der achtundvierziger Revolution und des Deutschamerikanertums. Sonderdruck aus der *Zeitschrift für die Geschichte des Oberrheins*, Band 98. 1950. (D, H12)
- 49) Adolf Busse. Carl Friedrich Kayser. Sonderdruck – *Deutsches Biographisches Jahrbuch*, Band V. 1923. Druck und Verlag der Deutschen Verlags-Anstalt Stuttgart. 2 copies. (D, K1)
- 50) Theodore Whitman Knauth. Percival Knauth (1851-1900): A Memoir. 1951. (D, K2)
- 51) Common Council for American Unity, Incorporated; Will Irwin; Read Lewis. *Notable Americans of Foreign Birth: A list of the foreign born in "Who's Who in America," 1938-1939*, with an introductory article by Will Irwin. 1940. New York, NY. (C5, 1)
- 52) Lester LeRoy Roush. *The Romance of the Roush Family Association*. Aug. 1937. The Banner Printing Company, Parkersburg, WV. (C4, 11)
- 53) Calvin Kephart. *Rittenhouse Genealogy Debunked*. Reprinted from *National Genealogical Society Quarterly*, Vol. XXVI, No. 4. Dec. 1938. (D, R7)

54) Arthur Frederick Sheldon & Frank Marimon, ed. On the Front Porch Where We Talk Things Over (the Funk Family). The Business Philosopher, Vol. III, No. 9. Sept. 1907. The Science Press, Chicago, Ill. (C4, 9)

55) Hiester H. Muhlenberg; Frederick H. Muhlenberg. Muhlenberg Genealogical Tree: Representing Five Generations and Seven in the Male Side. Copied and enlarged from original made by Hiester Henry Muhlenberg in 1839. Frederick H. Muhlenberg, June 23, 1894. (C4, 10.2)

56) Catalog of Muhlenberg Bi-Centennial Exhibit. May 24-June 1, 1942 at the Library at Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. (C4, 10.3)

57) 77th Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives. Report No. 958: Providing for the representation of the government and people of the United States in observance of the two-hundredth anniversary of the coming of Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg to the American colonies. With letter from Hanns Gramm (Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation Asst. Secretary). 1941. (C4, 10.4)

58) Muhlenberg Bicentennial Celebration, Inc. Program of Events. May 24-June 1, 1942 at Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

59) Muhlenberg Bicentennial Celebration, Inc.; Gordon B. Fister, ed. For God and Country: The Epic Story of the Heroic Muhlenberg Family. Muhlenberg Bicentennial (1742-1942). May 23, 1942. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. 2 copies. (C4, 10)

60) 77th Congress, 2d Session, Senate. Document No. 249: Proceedings in Commemoration of the 200th Anniversary of the Landing of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 25, 1742. 1942. United States Government Printing Office, Washington DC. 3 copies. (C4, 10.5)

61) W. C. Heyer. Anna Weiser Muhlenberg (Mrs. Patriarch H. M. M.): A Morning Star in the Destiny of a Continent. 1916. The Leader Publishing Company, Shamokin, Pa. (C4, 10.6)

62) Theodore G. Tappert. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg and the American Revolution. Reprinted from Church History, Vol. XI, No. 4. Dec. 1942. (C4, 10.7) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AM 130.5)

63) William H. Staake; The German Society of Pennsylvania. Address at the Unveiling of

the Monument of General Peter Muhlenberg on German Day, Thursday, October 6, 1910 at the City Hall, Philadelphia. George H. Buchanan Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 2 copies. (C4, 10.8) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AE 245c)

64) The German Society of Pennsylvania. Programme of the Unveiling of the Statue of General Peter Mühlenberg by the German Society of Pennsylvania on German Day, Thursday, October 6th, 1910 at 3 P.M. City Hall Plaza, Philadelphia, Pa.

65) A. Monroe Aurand, Jr. Historical Account of the Ephrata Cloister and the Seventh Day Baptist Society. 1940. The Aurand Press, Harrisburg, Pa. 2 copies – 1 second printing, 1 eighth printing. (BA5, CC1 & 1.2)

66) Bi-Centennial Celebration at Ephrata Cloister of the Seven Day Baptist Society (souvenir program). Saturday, Sept. 29, 1928 in Historic Ephrata, Lancaster County, Pa. (BA5, CC3)

67) Frank Neusbaum; Kathryn M. Popp; Sylvester K. Stevens. Ephrata: Play in Two Parts. 1943. Dramatists Play Service, Inc., New York, NY. (BA5, CC4)

68) Bayrischer Saengerbund. Bavarian Folks-Festival – Festival Booklet and Program. Sept. 13, 1936 at American Legion Park, Ephrata, Pa. Bauer's Printing House. (BA5, CC6)

69) Julius Friedrich Sachse. Die Papier Mühle der Brüderschaft zu Ephrata (The Paper Mill of the Brotherhood at Ephrata). Read before the Lancaster Historical Society, March 5, 1897. Reprinted from The New Era, 1897. (BA5, CC7)

70) Dieter Cunz. John Lederer, Significance and Evaluation. Reprinted from William and Mary College Quarterly, Second Series, Vol. XXII, No. 2. April 1942. 3 copies. (D, L5)

71) Brief Story of Historic Ephrata. An Important Link in the Chain of Early American Development. Printed at "Review" Bookstore, Ephrata, Pa. (BA5, CC2)

72) D. R. Hertz. Patriot's Day, Sept. 11, 1894 (souvenir program). History of Ephrata, Penna., giving a brief sketch of the settlement of the state and county, the Battle of Brandywine, the cloister and monument to be erected at Mount Zion, and the Borough of Ephrata. 1894. H. Ferkler, Printer, Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, CC5)

- 73) Jean N. Demeunier. Description of Ephrata, Pa. Copied from the original (Pensylvanie) in the possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. In French. (BA5, CC9)
- 74) Eugene E. Doll. Historical Guide to the Seventh Day German Baptist Cloister at Ephrata, Pennsylvania. From Pennsylvania Public Instruction, Vol. IX, No. 4. Jan. 1942. (BA5, CC10)
- 75) Historical Review of North America. Description of Ephrata (p. 224-227). Dublin, 1789? Copied from the original in The John Carter Brown Library. (BA5, CC11)
- 76) Ezechiele Sangmeister. Copy of a letter to Conrad Beissel(?). 1818. (BA5, CC13)
- 77) God. Thomas at Ephrata. Copied from Der Hoch-Deutsch Pennsylvanische Geschicht-Schreiber, No. 49. Aug. 16, 1744. (BA5, CC12)
- 78) Felix Reichmann. Ezechiele Sangmeister's Diary. Offprint from The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. July 1944. (BA5, CC14)
- 79) Kenneth Hamilton. Herrnhut Archives: a list of possible sources on the Ephrata Cloister prepared by Kenneth Hamilton, Assistant Archivist of the Archives of the Moravian Church in America, Northern Province. List copied Feb. 29, 1944; original in the possession of the Pennsylvania Historical Commission. 2 copies. (C1, 1)
- 80) Arthur R. Schultz; Henry A. Pochmann. George Ripley: Unitarian, Transcendentalist, or Infidel? Reprinted from American Literature, Vol. XIV, No. 1. March 1942. 2 copies. (BA5, DD1)
- 81) Brethren in Christ Church. Constitution, Doctrine, By-Laws and Rituals; Report of Revision Committee. Tentative Unapproved Edition. 1935? (BA5, EE1)
- 82) Pfälzische Familien- und Wappenkunde. Jahrgang 3, Heft 3. 1954. Richard Louis Verlag, Ludwigshafen am Rhein. (C3, 1)
- 83) Pfälzische Heraldik. Beilage zu: Pfälzische Familien- und Wappenkunde. Folge 3. 1954.
- 84) Mitteilungen zur Wanderungsgeschichte der Pfälzer. Beilage zu: Pfälzische Familien- und Wappenkunde. Folge 10. 1954.

- 85) Melvin Gingerich. Publication and Research Projects in Anabaptist-Mennonite History. Reprinted from Mennonite Quarterly Review. Jan. 1949. (BA20, 1)
- 86) Charles J. Little. Herder and Religious Thought. Address delivered before Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, upon the hundredth anniversary of the death of Johann Gottfried Herder, Dec. 18, 1903. Reprinted from the Methodist Review, March-April 1904. (BA20, 2)
- 87) Armin George Weng. The Language Problem in the Lutheran Church in Pennsylvania 1742-1820: An essay based upon a dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Yale University. Reprinted from Church History, Vol. V, No. 4. Dec. 1936. (BA20, 3)
- 88) A. J. F. Zieglschmid. Ein Unveröffentlichtes Lutherdokument. Reprinted from The Germanic Review, Vol. XIV, No. 2. April 1939. (BA20, 4)
- 89) James W. Shettel. York Musical Family Won National Fame: The Bergers led in their field for period of two decades. Reprinted from York Dispatch. (C4, 1)
- 90) Engelmann Cemetery Association. The Engelmann Family in the United States with some Historical Background. Jan. 1934. (C4, 2)
- 91) John H. Hauberg. History and Memoirs of the Haubergs' Homestead Since the Indians Left, 1851-1941, Rock Island County, IL. Oct. 17, 1941. Designed and printed by Wagners Printery, Davenport, Iowa. (C4, 3)
- 92) John C. Korn. Echoes of Wooden Shoes. 1948. Rutherford, NJ. (C4, 4)
- 93) H. K. Landis, ed. Thirtieth and Thirty-Second Reunions of the Landis Families of Lancaster County, Pa. Held June 25, 1949 and Aug. 4, 1951 at the Landis Valley Museum. Proceedings of the 1949-1951 Reunions with the Story of Prehistoric Landises and Landis Valley. 1951. Conestoga Printing Company, Inc., Lancaster, Pa. (C4, 5)
- 94) Virginia Ruth Fouts Pochmann. Some Early Texas Families: Roquemore, Lacey, Fouts, Pochmann, Burrows and one hundred and fifty related families (genealogy). Madison, Wis. (C4, 6)
- 95) Carl F. Schreiber. Goethe-Herrnhut-America. Reprinted from Deutsch-Amerikanische



Geschichtsblätter, Jahrbuch der Deutsch-Amerikanischen Historischen Gesellschaft von Illinois, Jahrgang 1920-21, Vol. XX-XXI. Chicago, Ill. 2 copies. (BA5, U1)

96) Wilfrid Jury. Old Fairfield on the Thames. Reprinted from The Canadian Historical Review. Dec. 1944. (BA5, U2)

97) The Bach Choir. Christmas Festival at Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pa. Dec. 28-30, 1904. Times Publishing Company, Bethlehem, PA. (BA5, U3)

98) First Presbyterian Church of Lancaster, Pa. Our First 200 Years. Nov. 1, 1942. Lancaster, Pa. (BA5, W1)

99) First Presbyterian Church of Lancaster, Pa. Our First Two Hundred Years: program of services held Oct. 25-Nov. 1, 1942. (BA5, W1.2)

100) Corinthian Ave. Presbyterian. Church News, Vol. 57, No. 9. Sept. 1936. Philadelphia, Pa. English and German. (BA5, W2)

101) Zion Presbyterian Church. Bulletin, Vol. 47, No. 9. Sept. 1936. English and German. (BA5, W3)

102) Samuel J. Bunting, Jr. Merion Meeting House (1695-1945): A Study of Evidence Relating to the Date. (BA5, X1)

103) Friends World Committee for Consultation. Handbook of the Religious Society of Friends. 1941. Pearl-Pressman Company, Philadelphia, Pa. With fold-out map. (BA5, X2)

104) Beaver County Unit, Federal Writers' Project, Works Progress Administration; The Harmony Society Historical Association. The Harmony Society in Pennsylvania. 1937. William Penn Association, Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, Y1) (duplicate of GERMAN AMER. COL Pamphlet AE 7077)

105) Pennsylvania Historical Commission, Department of Public Instruction. Old Economy (Ambridge, Beaver County): Third and Last Home of the Harmony Society. 1941. (BA5, Y2)

106) Dr. Max Grösser. Die kirchlich-religiöse Lage der deutschstämmigen Katholiken ausserhalb des Reiches. Sonderdruck aus Kirchliches Handbuch für das katholische Deutschland, XX. Band. 1937/1938. Verlag J. P. Bachem, Köln. (BA5, AA1)

107) Reichsverband für die katholischen Auslanddeutschen. Katholisches Deutschtum in Brasilien. Sonderdruck aus Die Getreuen, Heft 4/5, 12. Jahrgang. 1935. Verlag J. P. Bachem, Köln/Rhein. (BA5, AA2)

108) Ludwig Bonvin, S. J. May Women Sing in Our Church Choirs? Reprinted from the Catholic Fortnightly Review with an introductory note by Arthur Preuss. 1908. St. Louis, Mo. (BA5, AA3)

109) Georg Schreiber. Das Deutsche Volkstum und die Kirche: Ein Beitrag zum Ethos der Minderheiten. 1932. Gilde-Verlag G.M.B.H. Köln. (BA5, AA4)

110) Rev. John Rothensteiner. Catholicism and Patriotism: A Lecture Delivered in St. Michael's Church, Fredericktown, Missouri, on Thanksgiving Day, November 27th, 1890. Plaindealer Printing Office, Fredericktown, Mo. (BA5, AA5)

111) Georg Wagner; Dr. Emil Clemens Scherer. Katholische Auslanddeutsche Mission. 1936. Druck und Verlag L. Schwann, Düsseldorf. With fold-out map. (BA5, AA6)

112) St. John the Baptist Church. Centennial Celebration program (1836-1936). Tonawanda, NY. (BA5, AA7)

113) St. Joseph of the Holy Family. Diamond Jubilee souvenir program (1860-1935). Nov. 10, 1935. Malcolm & Hayes, New York, NY. (BA5, AA8)

114) St. Joseph of the Holy Family. Entertainment given by the Children of St. Joseph's School on the occasion of the Diamond Jubilee Celebration. Nov. 10-11, 1935 in St. Joseph's Auditorium, New York, NY.

115) Christ Unterwegs. Monatsschrift für Vertriebene, Auswanderer, Deutsche im Ausland. 10. Jahrgang, No. 10. Oct. 1956. Munich. (BA5, AA9)

116) Rev. Benjamin J. Blied. The Catholic Story of Wisconsin. 1948. Milwaukee, Wis. (BA5, AA11)

117) Joseph Ehnes (Fest-Sekretär). Fest-Ausgabe zur Erinnerung an das Goldene Jubiläum der St. Anna Gemeinde zu Buffalo, New York. June 1908. Buffalo, NY. (BA 5, AA12)

118) St. Anna Kirche. Fest-Ausgabe zur Erinnerung an das Silberne Jubiläum der neuen St. Anna Kirche. June 25, 1911. Buffalo, NY. (BA5, AA12.2)

119) Saint Ann's Church. Souvenir of the First Fifty Years of Saint Ann's Church. 1928. Rauch & Stoeckl, Buffalo, NY. (BA5, AA12.3)

120) St. Mary's (Alton, IL). Comprehensive Directory of St. Mary's Congregation. Containing a historical outline of the church, of its parochial school and the various societies, together with their memberships, a complete census and an index of business firms soliciting patronage. 1900. Sentinel-Democrat Printing Company, Alton, Ill. (BA5, AA13)

121) St. Michael's Gemeinde. Gedenkblätter zum Goldenen Jubiläum der St. Michael's Gemeinde. 1902. Chicago, Ill. (BA5, AA14)

122) George D. Smith, Gentleman Bookseller (1870-1920). A Memorial Tribute to the Greatest Bookseller the World has Ever Known. Written by a Very Small One. Privately Printed as a Yuletide Greeting for Charles F. Heartman from The Book Farm in Beauvoir Community, Mississippi, 1945. (D, S12)

123) A. E. Zucker. Reinhold Solger. Reprinted from the 24th Report of the Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland. 1939. 5 copies. (D, S14)

124) Dieter Cunz. Two Christopher Sower Documents. Offprint from The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Jan. 1945. (C7, 1)

### **Box 8**

1) Nordöstlicher Sängerbund (Northeastern Singers' Union of America, Inc.). 31. National Sängerfest (Centennial Festival). June 16-18, 1950. Philadelphia, Pa.

2) Spruce Street Baptist Church. 75th Anniversary Celebration. Feb. 10-17, 1924. Cheltenham Press, Printers, Buffalo, NY. (BA5, B1)

3) Pastor Edward Fuhrmann. Festschrift zu Ehren des Goldenen Jubilaums der Deutschen Vereinigten Evangelischen St. Stephen's Gemeinde. 1924. C. P. Schmidt & Sons, Printers, Newark, NJ. (BA5, I9)

- 4) Rev. Luther S. Straley. Letter to Dr. A. Busse; list of pastors of Zion Church. July 28, 1942. Athens, NY. (BA5, Q62)
  
- 5) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Zions-Kirche. Der Gemeinde-Bote, 34. Jahrgang, No. 3. Aug. 1936. Johnstown, Pa. (BA5, Q25)
  
- 6) Rev. J. M. Steck; William McK. Ritter. Historical Addresses on the Centennial of Follmer Lutheran Church: History of the Church; History of the Sunday School. Delivered Aug. 29, 1895, in Sypher's Grove. 1896. P. Anstadt & Sons, York, Pa. (BA5, Q26)
  
- 7) English Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Redeemer. Fortieth Anniversary of the Corner Stone Consecration and Twentieth Anniversary of the Church Dedication (souvenir program). Sept. 9-16, 1928. Monaca, Pa. (BA5, Q27)
  
- 8) New Hanover Lutheran Church. Two Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary. Sept. 10-17, 1950. New Hanover, Pa. (BA5, Q28)
  
- 9) New Hanover Lutheran Church. Two Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary: program for 3 PM service, Sept. 17, 1950. New Hanover, Pa. (BA5, Q28a)
  
- 10) New Hanover Lutheran Church. Two Hundred Fiftieth Anniversary: program for 10:15 AM service, Sept. 10, 1950. New Hanover, Pa. (BA5, Q28b)
  
- 11) Die Kirchen-Verfassung der Deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinde in und um Philadelphia (St. Michael's & Zion). Gedruckt bei King und Baird, Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, Q44)
  
- 12) Fest-Buechlein zum 175 Jährigen Jubiläum der Zions-Gemeinde. 1917. Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, Q44.2)
  
- 13) Old Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church. History of the church; Address by Mayor Harry A. Mackey at the Dedication of The Chimes of Old Zion. July 4, 1930. Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, Q44.3)
  
- 14) St. John's German Lutheran Church; Rev. Robert H. Ischinger, ed. St. John's To-day: A brief history of the origin and development of St. John's German Lutheran Church, as well as a picturized portrayal of the life of this congregation to-day. Published on the Seventy-fifth Anniversary celebrated Nov. 3-10, 1935. Reading, Pa. (BA5, Q45)

- 15) St. John's German Lutheran Church. Ernte-Dank-Fest in der ev.-luth. St. Johannis-Kirche zu Reading, Pa. Sept. 27, 1936. (BA5, Q45)
- 16) Herbst-Versammlung nur der Pastoren der Deutschen Konferenz des Evang.-Lutherischen Ministeriums von Pennsylvanien u. a. St. Tagungs-Programm. Sept. 23-24, 1935 in der Evang.-Luther. Dreieinigkeits-Kirche. Steelton, Pa. (BA5, Q46)
- 17) F. J. F. Schantz. Historical Discourse at the Sesqui-Centennial of Jordan Evangelical Lutheran Congregation of South Whitehall Township, Lehigh Co., PA. June 10, 1894. Haines & Worman, Book and Job Printers, Allentown, Pa. (BA5, Q47)
- 18) William O. Fegely. Augustus Lutheran Church: The Shrine of Lutheranism. Historical Facts and Description. Second edition. July 1939. Trappe, Pa. (BA5, Q49.2)
- 19) F. J. F. Schantz. Das 155ste Jahresfest der Jerusalems Kirche. Sept. 13, 1896. Salzburg Township, Pa. (BA5, Q50)
- 20) C. A. Mennicke; E. D. Mennicke. Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Ev.-Luth. Immanuelsgemeinde zu Rock Island, Illinois, sowie die Namenliste und Adressen der Gemeindeglieder. 1903. (BA5, Q53)
- 21) Evangelisch-Lutherische St. Peters-Kirche. Festschrift zum Fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum der Evangelisch-Lutherischen St. Peters-Gemeinde in Quincy, Illinois. June 1907. Eden Publishing House Print, St. Louis, Mo. (BA5, Q54)
- 22) H. A. Rattermann. Geschichte der Deutschen Gemeinde der Hoffnungsvollen Kirche, in Boone County, Kentucky. Vortrag gehalten vor dem „Deutschen Pionier-Verein von Covington, Kentucky“, am 3. Juni 1880. Druck von Mecklenborg und Rosenthal, Cincinnati, Ohio. (BA5, Q55)
- 23) Die Evangelisch-Lutherische St. Lukas Kirche; Wm. Koepchen. Kurzer Rückblick auf die Fünfzigjährige Vergangenheit der Evangelisch-Lutherischen St. Lukas Gemeinde. With photograph and typewritten notes about Pastor Adolf Wilhelm Meyer and Pastor Conrad Engelder. 1900. New York, NY. (BA5, Q20)
- 24) F. J. F. Schantz. Historical Discourse at the Sesqui-Centennial of Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church on the Tulpehocken, near Stouchsburg, Berks County, PA, on Sunday,

September 3, 1893. 1894. Weigley & Co., Printers, Lebanon, Pa. (BA5, Q48)

25) W. O. Fegeley. Augustus Lutheran Church, Trappe, Pa, 1743. 1931. (BA5, Q49)

26) Augustus Lutheran Church. 200th Anniversary pamphlet. 1943. Trappe, Pa. (BA5, Q49.4)

27) Gemeinde-Verfassung und kurze Geschichte der deutschen evangelisch-lutherischen Dreieinigkeits-Gemeinde (ungeänderter Augsburgischer Confession) in und um Crete, Will County, Illinois. 1900. Druck der Rundschau Publishing Company, Chicago, Ill. (BA5, Q52)

28) Zion Church of the City of Baltimore. Festbüchlein zur Erinnerung an die Hundertjahrfeier der Einweihung der Zionskirche. Oct. 4, 1908. Baltimore, Maryland. (BA5, Q56)

29) Zion Church of the City of Baltimore; Pastor Julius Hofmann. Gemeindeblatt der Zionsgemeinde, XVII. Jahrgang. Feb. 1909. Baltimore, Maryland. (BA5, Q56.2)

30) St. Stephen's Evangelical Lutheran. 50th Anniversary of St. Stephen's Evangelical Lutheran Sunday School. Oct. 29, 1899. Baltimore, Maryland. (BA5, Q57)

31) Geschichte der Evangelisch-Lutherischen St. Lorenz-Gemeinde zu Frankenmuth, Mich. 1895. Concordia Publishing House Print, St. Louis, MO. (BA5, Q58)

32) Goldenes Jubilaeum der Deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen St. Johannes Gemeinde. Oct. 19, 1941. Passaic, NJ. (BA5, Q59)

33) 75th Anniversary of St. Matthew's Evangelical Lutheran Church. 1933. Hoboken, NJ. (BA5, Q60)

34) Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church; John M. Strodel. Crowned with Victory, Who Labor for the Honor of God. June 1930. Buffalo, NY. (BA5, Q61)

35) Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Catalog of Lutheran Historical Exhibit: Quadri-Centennial of the Reformation; 175th Anniversary of Muhlenberg's Arrival; Semi-Centennial of the General Council. Oct. 24-31, 1917. Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, Q63)

- 36) George Warren Richards. The Synod of the German Reformed Church in the United States of America from 1793 to 1863. A commemorative historical address on the contribution of the reformed church in the U.S. in building the kingdom of God. 1942. (BA5, M1)
- 37) Philip S. Bernstein. The Jew of Europe. Reprinted from The Nation. 1943. New York, NY. (BA5, O2)
- 38) Crump J. Strickland. Why Jews are Persecuted. 1943. Specialty Book Company, Columbus, Ohio. (BA5, O3)
- 39) Karl Knortz. Das amerikanische Judentum. 1914. Verlag von Gustav Engel, Leipzig. (BA5, O4)
- 40) Jewish Mission Society of Philadelphia; Emil D. Gruen, ed. Israel's Hoffnung, Jahrgang 17, No. 2. April 1936. Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, O5)
- 41) Der Luther-Freund. Ein ev.-luth. Monatsblatt. Band 14, No. 7. July 1901. (BA5, Q1)
- 42) Joh. Heinr. Con. Schierenbeck. Lebens-Beschreibungen, oder: Nachrichten von dem Leben und den Schriften aller evangelisch-lutherischen Prediger, welche seit Dr. Heinrich Melchior Mühlenberg's Zeit im Staate Pennsylvanien Gemeinden bedient haben oder noch bedienen, ingleichen von denen welche in anderen Staaten ihre Versorgung gefunden, aber mit den ev. luth. Synoden Pennsylvaniens in Verbindung gestanden haben oder noch stehen, zusammengetragen. 3. und 4. Heft. 1865. Selins-Grove, Pa. (BA5, Q2)
- 43) Three Bicentennial Messages by the President of the Ministerium. 1942. (BA5, Q3)
- 44) Ralph Dornfeld Owen. The Old Lutherans Come. Reprinted from Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly. April 1947. St. Louis, Mo. 3 copies. (BA5, Q4)
- 45) Rev. Charles A. Hay. The Lutheran Historical Society. Reprinted from The Lutheran Quarterly. April 1888. (BA5, Q5)
- 46) A. L. Graebner. Half a Century of Sound Lutheranism in America: A Brief Sketch of the History of the Missouri Synod. 1893. Concordia Publishing House, St. Louis, Mo. (BA5, Q6)

47) Rev. F. R. Seibel, Jr. Souvenir Program of the Bi-Centennial Celebration (1732-1932) of St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Creagerstown, Maryland. 1932. The Clarion Publishing & Printing Co., Thurmont, Maryland. 2 copies. (BA5, Q7)

48) H. F. Hölter; Pastor C. C. Schmidt. Kurzgefasste Geschichte der deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinde zum heiligen Kreuz. 1908. Druck der Louis Lange Publishing Company, St. Louis, Mo. (BA5, Q8)

49) A Short History of Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, on the Occasion of its Golden Jubilee. May 23, 1910. Louis Lange Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo. (BA5, Q9)

50) Evangelisch-Lutherische Christus Kirche. Der Hausfreund: Gemeindeblatt der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Christus-Gemeinde. 39. Jahrgang, No. 4. Oct. 1936. Camden, NJ. (BA5, Q11)

51) Evangelical Lutheran Church of Saint Jacobi. Leaves of Gold: the Golden Anniversary Book of the Evangelical Church of Saint Jacobi. 1939. Published by the Members and Friends of the Church, Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q12)

52) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische St. Pauls Kirche (The German Evangelical-Lutheran Church of St. Paul). Festbankett zur Hundert Jahr Feier. Oct. 30, 1941 at Hotel Astor. New York, NY. (BA5, Q13)

53) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische St. Pauls Kirche (The German Evangelical-Lutheran Church of St. Paul). Gedächtnisfeier fuer Herrn Pastor Friedrich W. Geissenhainer und Pastor Leo Koenig anlaesslich der Hundert Jahr Feier der Deutschen Evangelisch-Lutherischen St. Pauls Kirche. Oct. 12, 1941. New York, NY. (BA5, Q13.2)

54) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische St. Pauls Kirche (The German Evangelical-Lutheran Church of St. Paul). Hundert Jahre Historischer Gedenkgottesdienst. Oct. 19, 1941. New York, NY. (BA5, Q13.3a)

55) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische St. Pauls Kirche (The German Evangelical-Lutheran Church of St. Paul). Jubilaeumsgottesdienst zur Hundert Jahr Feier. Oct. 26, 1941. New York, NY. (BA5, Q13.3b)

56) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische St. Pauls Kirche (The German Evangelical-Lutheran Church of St. Paul). One Hundredth Anniversary Service. Oct. 26, 1941. New



York, NY. (BA5, Q13.3c)

57) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische St. Pauls Kirche (The German Evangelical-Lutheran Church of St. Paul). Festgottesdienst zur Hundert Jahr Feier. Nov. 2, 1941. New York, NY. (BA5, 13.3d)

58) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische St. Pauls Kirche (The German Evangelical-Lutheran Church of St. Paul). St. Paul's Kirchenbote: Monatsblatt der Deutschen Ev.-Luth. St. Paul's-Gemeinde. 17. Jahrgang, No. 1. Sept. 1936. New York, NY. German and English. (BA5, Q13.4)

59) Sankt Paul's Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche (St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church). Festfeier zum Andenken des fuenfzig jaehrigen Bestehens der Gemeinde. Feb. 20, 1938. Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q14)

60) Sankt Paul's Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche (St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church). 50th anniversary/Golden Jubilee and church history pamphlet (1887-1937). Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q14.2)

61) St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Congregation. Jubilee Year Book (1905-1935) and Church Directory. Richmond Hill, NY. (BA5, Q15)

62) St. Peter's Lutheran Church. The Key (published monthly by the Church Council). Vol. XVI, No. 8. This issue honors the church's 75th anniversary (1867-1942). Oct. 1942. Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q1b)

63) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Zions-Kirche. Fuenfzigstes Amts-Jubiläum von Emil C. J. Kraeling, D.D. (senior pastor). Reformationsfest-Sonntag, Nov. 1, 1936. Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q17a)

64) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Zions-Kirche. Karfreitag-Abend Liturgischer Gottesdienst. April 3, 1942. Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q17b)

65) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Zions-Kirche. Gedaechnis-Gottesdienst zum Andenken an Frau Pastor E. C. J. Kraeling, langjaehrige Pfarrfrau. 1942. Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q17c)

66) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Zions-Kirche. Plattdeutsche Fest-Gottesdienst in der Deutschen Evang. Luth. Zions-Kirche. Feb. 16, 1941. Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q17d)

67) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Zions-Kirche. Palm-Sonntag Gottesdienst-Ordnung. March 29, 1942. Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q17e)

68) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Zions-Kirche. 85. Kirchweih-Jubiläum Fest-Gottesdienst. Dec. 1, 1940. Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q17f)

69) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Zions-Kirche. Weihnachten Festgottesdienst-Ordnung. Dec. 25, 1941. Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q17g)

70) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Zions-Kirche. Ostern in Zion: Gottesdienst-Ordnung. 1942. Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, Q17h)

71) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Zions-Kirche. Gemeinde Gedenkblatt: „Schreib das zum Gedächtnis in ein Buch.“ 1942? Brooklyn, NY. 3 copies. (BA5, Q17.2)

72) First Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church (Erste Evangelisch-Lutherische Dreifaltigkeits Gemeinde). Geschichte der deutschen evangelisch-lutherischen Dreifaltigkeits Gemeinde – Jubelfestgabe (1839-1899). Druck von Reinecke & Zesch, Buffalo, NY. (BA5, Q18)

73) First Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church (Erste Evangelisch-Lutherische Dreifaltigkeits Gemeinde). Ein Jubiläumsbüchlein. 1914. Buffalo, NY. (BA5, Q18.2)

74) First Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church (Erste Evangelisch-Lutherische Dreifaltigkeits Gemeinde). Ninety-Fifth Anniversary service program. Sept. 23, 1934. Buffalo, NY. With typewritten note from John N. Grabow, dated Oct. 14, 1936. (BA5, Q18.3)

75) Edgar W. Krauch. 1833-1933 One Century for Christ: The History of the Evangelical Lutheran St. John's Church. 1933. The Humboldt Press, Buffalo, NY. (BA5, Q19)

76) Evangelical Lutheran St. John's Church. Order of Service for Former Pastors' Sunday. June 11, 1933. Buffalo, NY. (BA5, Q19.2)

77) Evangelical Lutheran St. John's Church. Order of Service for Pre-Synodical Vespers.

June 11, 1933. Buffalo, NY. (BA5, Q19.3)

78) Evangelical Lutheran St. John's Church. 110th Anniversary (1833-1943) of the Evangelical Lutheran St. John's Church, The Mother Church of Buffalo Lutheranism. May 30, 1943. Buffalo, NY. (BA5, Q19.4)

79) Evangelisch Lutherische St. Johannes Kirche. Feier des hundertjährigen Jubiläums der Evangelisch Lutherischen St. Johannes Kirche. Aug. 16-21, 1908. Erie, Pa. (BA5, Q24)

80) Gustav A. Benze. Geschichte der Evangelisch-Lutherischen St. Johannes Gemeinde, 1808-1908. Zum Andenken an das hundertjährige Jubiläum, Aug. 16-21, 1908. Erie, Pa. (BA5, Q24.2)

81) Unabhängige Evangelisch-Lutherische St. Paulus Kirche. Der Monatsbote, 29. Jahrgang, No. 6. Sept. 1936. Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, Q40)

82) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische St. Paulus-Gemeinde. St. Paulus-Kirchenbote, 28. Jahrgang, No. 10. Oct. 1936. Philadelphia, PA. (BA5, Q41)

83) Evangelisch-Lutherische Tabor-Gemeinde. Taborbote, 21. Jahrgang, No. 9. Sept. 1936. Olney, Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, Q42)

84) Deutsche Evangelisch-Lutherische Zionskirche. Gemeinde-Blatt. Sept. 1936. Philadelphia, PA. (BA5, Q43)

85) Souvenir zum fünfundsiebzigjährigen Jubiläum der evangelisch-lutherischen Gemeinden zu Altenburg, Frohna und Wittenberg. 1914. Perry County, Mo. (BA5, Q10)

86) St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Fiftieth Anniversary (1887-1937). Feb. 7, 1937. Buffalo, NY. With newspaper clipping: Preaching Value Cited By Pastor, St. Paul's Lutheran Notes 50th Anniversary. (BA5, Q21)

87) St. Peter's Lutheran Church. Two Hundredth Anniversary Program. May 4, 11, 18 & 25, 1952. Lafayette Hill, Pa. (BA5, Q51)

88) Catholic Kolping Societies of New York, Brooklyn, and Philadelphia. German Relief Concert. April 26, 1947. Yorkville Casino, NY. With The Hundred Club for German Relief pamphlet and Honorary Committees of Hundred list. (A5, 11.2)

89) Calvary Evangelical Church. The Calvary Evangel, Vol. 10, No. 6. Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, I1)

90) Emanuels-Gemeinde der Evangelischen Gemeinschaft. Gedenk-Buch zur Erinnerung an das 75-Jährige Jubiläum. Oct. 25-Nov. 11, 1908. Susquehanna Printing Comapny, Philadelphia, Pa. (BA5, I2)

91) The German Evangelical Church. One Hundred Years of Christian Service (1841-1941). Brooklyn, NY. 2 copies. (BA5, I3)

92) St. Peter's United Evangelical Church of Buffalo, NY (Deutsche Evangelische St. Peters-Gemeinde). Fünfzigjähriges Jubiläum (1835-1885). Feb. 1, 1885. Aug. Wiebusch & Son Printing Company, St. Louis, Mo. (BA5, I4)

93) St. Peter's United Evangelical Church of Buffalo, NY (Deutsche Evangelische St. Peters-Gemeinde). Historical Sketch of St. Peter's United Evangelical Church (1835-1935). Compiled by the Historical Committee for the Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary. Feb. 2, 1935. (BA5, I4.2)

94) St. Peter's United Evangelical Church of Buffalo, NY (Deutsche Evangelische St. Peters-Gemeinde). The Parish Visitor, Vol. XIV, No. 12. April 1936.

95) St. Peter's United Evangelical Church of Buffalo, NY (Deutsche Evangelische St. Peters-Gemeinde). One Hundredth Anniversary (1835-1935). Program for Organ Recital, featuring Professor Horace Whitehouse, A.A.G.O. Feb. 10, 1935.

96) Trinity Evangelical Congregation. Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of Trinity Evangelical Congregation (1862-1937). Oct. 24, 1937. Milwaukee, Wis. (BA5, I5)

97) Zion Evangelical Church. One Hundredth Anniversary of Zion Evangelical Church (1835-1936). Bronx, NY. (BA5, I6)

98) John Joseph Stoudt. Evangelische Bruderschaften im Pennsylvanien der Kolonialzeit. Sonderdruck aus Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte. E. J. Brill-Verlag GmbH, Köln. (BA5, I7)

- 99) Schwaben-Verein von Chicago. 71. Jahres-Bericht und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis; Yearbook 1949. May 1949. Chicago, Ill. (A5, IL7.13a)
- 100) German-American Conference Relief Fund, Inc. Thirteenth Annual Report. 1942. (A5, NY5.3)
- 101) The New Republic. The Jews of Europe: How to Help Them. Aug. 30, 1943. Steinberg Press, Inc., Brooklyn, NY. (BA5, O1)
- 102) Office of the U. S. High Commissioner for Germany, The Management and Budget Division and The Office of Public Affairs. The America Houses: A Study of the U. S. Information Center in Germany. Sept. 1953 (A12c, 1)
- 103) Alfred Noyes. The Edge of the Abyss. Reprinted from Fortune. Oct. 1942. (B3, 1)
- 104) Maximilian Beck. On Typical Misinterpretations of the Religious and Moral Experience. Reprinted from The Review of Religion. May 1940. (B3.2)
- 105) Clemens Vonnegut? Versuch eines Leitfadens zum Unterricht in der Sittenlehre im freidenkerischen Sinne für Erwachsene. Von einem Dilettanten. 1890. Freidenker Publishing Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (B3.3)
- 106) Felix Schmidt. Gedanken- und Betrachtungen-Serie, Band I: Vom ewigen Bestandeswert des Seelischen. (B3.4)
- 107) Richard C. Schiedt. A Life of Prayer in a World of Science; Zwingli's Reform Measures in the Light of the Present World Crisis. Papers read at the Spiritual Conference (July 1931) and the Fall Meeting of the Classis of Lancaster of the Reformed Church in the United States (Oct. 27, 1931). 1931. (B3.5)
- 108) George Seibel. The Wine-Bills of Omar Khayyam. 1919. The Lessing Company, Pittsburg, Pa. (B3.6)
- 109) Prospectus of the Historical Society of York County. July 1939. York County, Pa.
- 110) Freidenker-Almanach für das Jahr 1887. Zehnter Jahrgang. Freidenker Publishing Co., Milwaukee, Wis. (A6, 1)

- 111) Paul Ssymank. Benjamin Franklin und die erste Berührung deutscher und nordamerikanischer Wissenschaft. Sonderdruck aus den „Mitteilungen des Universitätsbundes Göttingen,“ Jahrgang 15, Heft 2. 1934. (B25, 1)
- 112) Georg von Bosse. Die kirchlichen Verhältnisse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1905. Druck und Verlag der Chr. Belser'schen Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart. (BA1.1)
- 113) Prof. W. Wackernagel, D.D. A Catechism of Lutheranism and Romanism. General Council Publication House, Philadelphia, Pa. (BA1.2)
- 114) Donald Herbert Yoder. Lutheran-Reformed Union Proposals, 1800-1850: An American Experiment in Ecumenics. Reprinted from Bulletin Theological Seminary of the Evangelical and Reformed Church in the United States, Vol. XVII, No. 1. Jan. 1946. (BA1.3)
- 115) Col. Calvin Kephart. True Christianity. 1960. (BA1, 4)
- 116) Kurt Hahn. Two Sermons. 1943 (reprinted 1944). The Curwen Press, Plaistow. (BA4.4)
- 117) Kurze Sprüche aus dem Evangelischen Katechismus (Short Verses from the Evangelical Catechism). Eden Publishing House, St. Louis, Mo. (BA4-6)
- 118) Bernhard Pick. Luther's Battle Song „Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott“: Its History and Translations. 1917. The German Literary Board, Burlington, Iowa. (BA4-7)
- 119) W. J. C. Thiel. Liederperlen für Sonntagschulen, Jugendvereine, und den Familienkreis. 1914. Chicago, Ill. (BA4-8)
- 120) Emanuel Evangelical Church. The Echo, Vol. V, No. 8. (103rd Anniversary Number). Oct. 1936. (BA5, I2.2)
- 121) Emanuel Evangelical Church. The Weekly Echo – 109th anniversary. Oct. 18, 1942.
- 122) Maurice A. Mook. The Amish Community at Atlantic, Pennsylvania. From The Mennonite Quarterly Review. Oct. 1954. (BA5, A1)
- 123) Maurice A. Mook. Pennsylvania Amish Communities That Failed. Reprinted from The Morning Call, Aug. 21, 1954. (BA5, A1.2)

- 124) H. W. E. The Amish in Pennsylvania. Sept. 29, 1954. Typewritten. 2 copies. (BA5, A1.3)
- 125) The Kutztown Letter; Dr. H. M. J. Klein. The Interesting Amish. Dec. 1947. The Kutztown Publishing Company, Kutztown, Pa. (BA5, A2)
- 126) A. Reed Hayes, Jr. The Old Order Amish Mennonites of Pennsylvania: A survival of religious fundamentalism in a New World Environment. 1946/1947. Mifflin County Historical Society, Lewistown, Pa. (BA5, A3)
- 127) Ira Stoner Franck. A Jaunt into the Dutch Country. Part I: Accent on the Amish. 1952. (BA5, A4)
- 128) Ammon Monroe Aurand, Jr. Little Known Facts About the Amish and the Mennonites: A Study of the Social Customs and Habits of Pennsylvania's „Plain People“. 1938. The Aurand Press, Harrisburg, Pa. (BA5, A5)
- 129) Union Church of North Heidelberg. Bicentennial of the Union Church of North Heidelberg (1744-1944): 200 Years of Worship. Sept. 10, 17, & 24, 1944. (BA5, D1)
- 130) Church of the Holy Sacrament. Holy Sacrament Monthly, Vol. X, No. 1. Oct. 1936. Upper Darby, Pa. (BA5, H1)
- 131) St. Paul's Church. Annals of Old St. Paul's, from its incorporation February 10, 1817, to its centennial February 10, 1917. Buffalo, NY. (BA5, H2)
- 132) Saint Paul's Cathedral. An Immortality of Usefulness. Easter 1934. Buffalo, NY. (BA5, H2.2)
- 133) Saint Paul's Cathedral. The Passion of Our Lord According to St. Matthew by Johann Sebastian Bach (concert program). March 1, 1937. Buffalo, NY.
- 134) Saint Paul's Cathedral. Fifth Sunday after Easter: Rogation Sunday (bulletin/service program). May 2, 1937. Buffalo, NY.
- 135) Saint Paul's Cathedral. Lenten Musical Half Hours (concert program). March 6, 1937. Buffalo, NY.

136) Fred B. Wahr. Emerson and the Germans. Reprint from Monatsheft für Deutschen Unterricht, Vol. XXXIII, No. 2. Feb. 1941. (B1, 1)

137) Harold S. Jantz. German Thought and Literature in New England, 1620-1820. Reprinted from The Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Vol. XLI, No. 1. Jan. 1942. Urbana, Ill. (B1.2)

138) Deutsches Volkstum im Ausland: Schrifttum und Dokumente. Ausstellung des Volksbundes für das Deutschtum im Ausland unter Mitwirkung der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek. Schirmherrschaft Reichsinnenminister Dr. W. Frick. Eröffnung: May 21, 1938. Druck des Kataloges: August Hopfer, Burg b. M. (A, 10.1)

139) J. Eiselmeier. Das Deutschtum in Angloamerika. Taschenbuch des Grenz- u. Auslandsdeutschtums Heft 36/37. 1926. Deutscher Schutzbund Verlag, Berlin. 2 copies. (A10, 2)

140) Werner Hager. Die kulturgeschichtliche Bedeutung des hiesigen Deutschthums in politischer, wirtschaftlicher und ethischer Hinsicht. Sept. 1904. Herausgeber der Daytoner Volks-Zeitung, Dayton, Ohio. (A10, 3)

141) H. E. Schneider (E. Sartorius). Atlantis Germanica. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Deutschen in Amerika von ihrer frühesten Einwanderung bis zu ihrer gegenwärtigen Ausbreitung. 1883. Frankenstein und Wagner, Leipzig. 3 copies. (A10, 4)

142) Dommers Vehling (J. D. Vehling). Niedergang des Deutschtums in Amerika: Denkschrift. 1934. Gutenberg Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill. (A10, 5)

143) Ernst Feise. Colonial Petrification: A Neglected Field for Research. From The German Quarterly, Vol. XIII, No. 3. May 1940. (A10, 6)

144) Dr. Julius Goebel. Ueber die Zukunft unseres Volkes in Amerika: Deutsche Briefe an Prof. Dr. Karl Biedermann von Dr. Julius Goebel. 1884. Buchdruckerei von H. Cherouny, New York, NY. 2 copies. (A10, 7)

145) Dr. Julius Goebel. Zur deutschen Frage in Amerika: Ein Wort über Schule, Seminar und Schulverein. 1886. B. Westermann & Co., New York, NY. (A10, 7.2)

146) Dr. Julius Goebel. Der Kampf um das Deutschtum, 16. Heft: Das Deutschtum in den



Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 1904. J. F. Lehmanns Verlag, München. (A10, 7.3)

147) H. A. Rattermann. Ein Leitfaden der Deutsch-amerikanischen Geschichte: Vortrag gehalten vor dem Deutsch-amerikanischen Lehrertag zu Chicago, Illinois am 2ten August 1883. Druck von Mecklenborg & Rosenthal, Cincinnati, Ohio. (A10, 8)

148) Professor Camillo von Klenze. Die Zukunft der Deutschen Kultur in Amerika: An Address delivered before the German University League. March 17, 1915. New York, NY. 2 copies. (A10, 9)

149) Dieter Cunz. Die Deutsch-Amerikaner: Zu dem Buch von John Hawgood „The Tragedy of German-America“. Reprint from Monatshefte für Deutschen Unterricht. Madison, Wis. (A10, 10)

150) Otto Lohr. The First Germans in North America and the German Element of New Netherland. 1912. G. E. Stechert & Co., New York, NY. (A10, 11)

151) The Board of Trade for German American Commerce. German-American Commerce Bulletin, Vol. XVI, No. 1. March 1941. New York, NY. (A10, 12)

152) Eugen Kühnemann. Reden an Deutsch-Amerika. [1915?] New York, NY. (A10, 13)

### **Box 9**

1) German-American Economic Alliance of Pennsylvania (Deutsch-Amerikanischer Wirtschafts-Ausschuss. Trade Guide (Wirtschaftsfuehrer) Philadelphia, Pa., 1938. 2 copies.

2) Dietrich, Otto. Die geistigen Grundlagen des neuen Europa. Berlin : Zentralverlag der NSDAP, 1941.

3) Bauer, Wilhelm. German economic policy. Terramare publications, no. 11. Berlin, 1939.

4) Deutsche Steuben Gesellschaft e.V. Bonn, 1952.

5) Steuben-Schurz Gesellschaft. Pressestimmen aus einjähriger Tätigkeit 1948/49. Frankfurt a.M., 1949.

- 6) Frey, John R. Postwar German reactions to American literature. Reprinted from the Journal of English and Germanic Philology. Urbana : University of Illinois, April 1955.
- 7) Office of the U.S. High Commissioner for Germany. A Guide to education and cultural relations. Bad Nauheim, 1950.
- 8) Das Schulwesen der USA : Bericht einer deutschen Studienkommission. (Schule und Gegenwart, drittes Ergänzungsheft) ca. 1950.
- 9) Nehring, Alfons A. The re-education of Germany. Reprinted from: Thought, Fordham University Quarterly. Vol. XX, no. 78, Sept. 1945.
- 10) Snyder, Harold E. and Austin, Margretta S., eds. Cultural relations with the occupied countries : a report of the first national conference on the occupied countries held under the auspices of the Commission on the Occupied Areas of the American Council on Education in cooperation with the Department of State, Washington D.C., December 9-10, 1949.
- 11) International Commission of Jurists. The Berlin wall : A defiance of human rights. Geneva, 1962.
- 12) Die letzten Kriegstage Anfang April 1945 in Gotha. Augenzeugenberichte – Erinnerungen – Forschungen. Veröffentlichungen der Vereinigung ehemaliger Schüler des Gymnasium Ernestinum zu Gotha. Stuttgart, 1988.
- 13) Preparation for tomorrow : A German boy's year in America. Reprint of Department of State publication 4138. Washington, D.C. : G.P.O., 1951.
- 14) Trial of German war criminals, together with a copy of the indictment against the said German war criminals. 79<sup>th</sup> Congress, 1<sup>st</sup> session. Senate document no. 129. December 15, 1945. Washington, D.C. : G.P.O., 1946.
- 15) Mielke, Karl. 1917-1945 : In den Geschichtsbüchern der Bundesrepublik. Hrsg. Von der Niedersächsischen Landeszentrale für Politische Bildung. Hannover, 1961.
- 16) Educational and cultural activities in Germany today. Reprints from Information Bulletin, monthly magazine of the Office of US High Commissioner for Germany. 1950 ed.

- 17) Kuenzli, Irvin R. Trade unions and public education in Western Germany. Office of Military Government for Germany (U.S.) Visiting expert series no. 11, September 1949.
- 18) Burneleit, Heinz. Preussen : Erbe und Auftrag. Der Göttinger Arbeitskreis Veröffentlichung Nr. 251. Würzburg : Holzener Verlag, c1962.
- 19) Weidelin, Johann. Die Deutschen in der schwäbischen Türkei. Der Göttinger Arbeitskreis Schriftenreihe Heft 57. Würzburg : Holzener Verlag, [1956?]
- 20) Braun, Johachim Freiherr von. Recht und Staatsbewusstsein als Grundlagen einer detuschen Ostpolitik : Ansprache gehalten zur Eröffnung des Bundestreffens der Landsmannschaft Ostpreussen am 15. Juni 1963 in Düsseldorf. Der Göttinger Arbeitskreis Veröffentlichung Nr. 279. Leer (Ostfriesland : Druckerein Rautenberg, c1963.
- 21) Braun, Joachim Freiherr von. Deutschlands Osten als Aussenpolitische Aufgabe. Der Göttinger Arbeitskreis Veröffentlichung Nr. 296. Leer (Ostfriesland : Druckerein Rautenberg, c1964.
- 22) Cammann, Alfred. Vom Volkstum der Deutschen aus Bessarabien. Der Göttinger Arbeitskreis Schriftenreihe Heft 56. Würzburg : Holzener Verlag, [1962?]
- 23) Hessische Beiträge zur Schulreform. Der Aufbau des Bildes der Natur und Kultur. 2. Jahrg., Heft 1, 1950. Includes: Wagenschein, Martin. Der Aufbau des Bildes der Natur, and: Bauer, Ida Marie. Der Aufbau des Bildes der Kultur.
- 24) Deutsche Lyrik in fremden Sprachen. Hrsg. Vom Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, Stuttgart und vom Goethe-Institut, München. 1952.
- 25) Riley, Edward M. Independence National Historical Park, Philadelphia, Pa. National Park Service Handbook series no. 17. Washington, D.C., 1954.
- 26) Haimbach, Philipp. Ostrolenka : Grosse Oper in vier Acten. (text) Nach Anordnung des Componisten Johann Heinrich Bonawitz. Philadelphia, 1884.

27) Weiss, A. Führer durch das Kloster Hirsau mit einem geschichtlichen Überblick. Hirsau : Johannes Luz.

28) Quick facts about Roebing. Folded color chart and history of John A. Roebing's Sons Corporation, manufacturers of wire products. c1956.

29) Bentz, Ida and Willibrand, W. A. Werner Bergengruen : aspects of his life and work. A reprint from Books Abroad. University of Oklahoma Press, c1958.

30) From Cherry Street to green pastures : a history of the colored orphan asylum at Riverdale-on-Hudson. [1936]

31) 1836-1936 : One hundredth annual report of the Colored Orphan Asylum and Association for the Benefit of Colored Children in the City of New York. New York, 1936.

## **EPHEMERA**

### **GERMAN AMERICAN COLLECTION -- LETTER SIZE BOXES WITH CALL NUMBERS**

#### **BOX 1- AA 195-AB 170**

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| AA 195  | <b>Der Contract</b><br>Greenbacks für Bonds<br>Gesetz vom 25.2.1862, dass die erste Ausgabe von Greenbacks und 5=20er Bonds authorisirt.       |
| AA 314  | <b>Landkarte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika</b><br>Von C. F. Weiland<br>Weimar 1825  |
| AB 42.3 | <b>Official Dutch Country Tour Guide</b><br>Lancaster Cy, PA<br><b>Free Map of Amish Farmlands</b><br>Intercourse, PA (2 copies)<br>(no dates) |

- AB 45.12      **Newspaper clippings:**  
 St. Michael's Lutheran Church Germantown  
 Upper Germantown Burial Ground (1946)  
 Market Street Presbyterian (1942)  
 Annual Tour of Historic Germantown Houses 1958  
 Photocopies:  
 300 Years of Germans in America  
 Zur Germantown Feier  
 A Church With a Past (St. Michael's Lutheran, Germantown)
- AB 45.15      **300<sup>th</sup> Anniversary year of German Migration to America**  
 2 Commemorative envelopes
- AB 48.1        **Newspaper clipping: Governor Samuel Pennypacker (1929)**  
 With photocopy
- AB 49.6        **John F Ballier**  
**Printed letter offering memorial in honor to 98<sup>th</sup> PA volunteers to the**  
**Gettysburg Battlefield Memorial Association**  
 (no date) 2 copies
- AB 74 ½        **A list of some titles on PA Dutch in library, also numbers of books and value**  
**(?)**  
 3 sheets, No date
- AB 74 ½ a      Mabel G. Sayer  
**PA Dutch poem: "The Familia Reunion" (1941)**
- AB 74.1        **Newspaper clipping: on ancestors of PA Dutch (1929)**
- AB 84.1        **The Northampton Bank**  
 Ten Thaler bill  
 1823
- AB 84.2        **The Northampton Bank**  
 Twenty Dollar bill  
 1828

- AB 102      **Staats Central Committee der “treuen Macht”**  
 An die Bürger Pennsylvanias/To the Citizens of Pennsylvania  
 Anti-temperance letter (1875)  
 (torn in half)
- AB 104      **The German population in Bucks County**  
 (O. Seidensticker? 1876?)  
 With photocopy
- AB 170      **Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Festival**  
 June 30 – July 4, 1955, Kutztown  
 [program]
- AC 68.1      **Moyamensing Loan, 1837 loan note**  
**Philadelphia Loan Company, 1837 loan note**  
**3 checks**  
                 Philadelphia, Sept. 21, 1789  
                 Philadelphia, July 29, 1790  
                 [?], Oct. 19, 1791
- AD 501      **200-Jahrfeier der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 1976**  
 Deutschlandnachrichten, 4. Juli 1976  
 German Information Center, New York
- AE 10.6      **Deutscher Tag Feier**  
 Philadelphia, June 1899  
 [announcement]
- AE 15.7      **Banquet zu Ehren der Gäste der Nation “Herren von Steuben”**  
 Gegeben von den Deutschen Bürgern Philadelphia’s  
 8 Nov 1881  
 [menu]
- AE 15.8      **Banquet zu Ehren der Gäste der Nation “Herren von Steuben”**  
 Gegeben von den Deutschen Bürgern Philadelphia’s  
 8 Nov 1881  
 [ticket]

AE 80.12a     **German Society of Pennsylvania**  
Tonband - 200-Jahr Feier der Deutschen Gesellschaft  
Aufgenommen von Süddeutscher Rundfunk  
1964  
28.55 minutes

AE 80.12b     **German Society of Pennsylvania**  
Second reel of above.

AE 90           **Bayrischer Volksfest-Verein, Damen-Abteilung**  
75. Stiftungsfest, Bustleton, PA, 19. Mai 1963  
[program]

**BOX 2 - AE 946 – AE 4050.1**

AE 946 (2)     **Hermann Loge No. 125**  
Logentafel [menu, toasts], , 13 Dec 1916  
[2 copies and photocopy]

AE 946.4       **Hermann Loge No. 125**  
Fest-Essen zu Ehren der Brüder der deutschen Freimaurer Logen NY  
18 Mai 1915  
[Includes Guide to Philadelphia, published by John Wanamaker folded  
map of Phila. in back]  
[original and photocopy]

AE 1101        **Pionier-Verein**  
Resolution to celebrate 200<sup>th</sup> anniversary of founding of Germantown  
Signed O. Seidensticker  
7 April 1883  
[original and photocopy]

AE 1200.2      **Kosmos**  
Wissenschaftliches Committee des Vereins Kosmos, Vorträge in der  
Halle der Deutschen Gesellschaft, 1890-1891  
[program, original and photocopy]

- AE 1200.3 **Kosmos**  
Wissenschaftliches Comites des Vereins Kosmos, Vorträge in der  
Halle der Deutschen Gesellschaft, 1889-90  
[program, original and photocopy]
- AE 1200.4 **Kosmos**  
Jahresprogram des Vergnügungs-Comites, 1889-1890  
[program, original and photocopy]
- AE 1200.5 **Kosmos**  
Stiftungs-Fest des Vereins Kosmos, 13. Oct. 1887  
Jung. Maennerchor-Halle  
[Invitation, original and photocopy]
- AE 1200.6 **Kosmos**  
Mitglied-Karte Herr J. B. Hertzog  
September 1889  
[original and photocopy]
- AE 1200.7 **Kosmos**  
Wissenschaftliche Vorträge in der Halle der Deutschen Gesellschaft,  
1890-1891  
[program, original and photocopy]
- AE 1251 **Philadelphia Turngemeinde**  
Jubiläum, 15 Mai 1899  
[program]
- AE 1252.1 (2) **Philadelphia Turngemeinde**  
Schluss-Konzert, 26. April 1891  
[program, 2 copies]
- AE 1252.2 **Philadelphia Turngemeinde**  
Schluss-Konzert, 5 Mai 1895  
[program]
- AE 1252.3 **Philadelphia Turngemeinde**  
13. Stiftungsfest, 8 Oct. 1897  
[invitation]



- AE 1252.4 **Philadelphia Turngemeinde**  
Kegel-Bahnen, October 1897  
[announcement that bowling lanes are now open]
- AE 1254.1 **Philadelphia Turngemeinde**  
Saison 1889-1890  
[program]
- AE 1254.2 **Philadelphia Turngemeinde**  
Programme of Season 1894-1895
- AE 1254.3 **Philadelphia Turngemeinde**  
Schul- und Stundenplan 1895
- AE 1254.4 **Philadelphia Turngemeinde**  
Season 1896-1897
- AE 1254.5 **Philadelphia Turngemeinde**  
Season 1897-1898
- AE 1260.2 **Philadelphia Turngemeinde**  
Fest-Lieder bei Gelegenheit der Turner Reunion, 8 Feb 1889
- AE 1261.1 **Southwark Turn- und Sonntags-Schul-Verein**  
Soiree, 13. Oct 1889  
[program]
- AE 1261.2 **Southwark Turn- und Sonntags-Schul-Verein**  
Invitation to Christmas celebration and Sylvester Feier, dated 21 Dec 1899
- AE 1265 **Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein Jahres-Berichte pro / für ... [year]**  
copies for the years: 1915, 1917 (2), 1921, 1922
- AE 1265.2 **Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein Annual reports for ... [year]**  
copy for 1921

- [AE 1265.3] **Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein Jahres-Berichte/Annual Reports**  
 [bi-lingual]  
 copies for: 1927, 1928, 1929 (3), 1930 (2), 1931
- AE 1267.1 **Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein**  
 Gedenkfeier zu Friedrich v. Schiller's 138. Geburtstag, 9 Nov 1897  
 [program]
- AE 1267.2 **Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein**  
 Gedenkfeier zu Friedrich v. Schiller's 139. Geburtstag, 10 Nov 1898  
 [program]
- AE 1267.3 **Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein**  
 Gedenkfeier zu Friedrich v. Schiller's 143. Geburtstag, 11 Nov 1902  
 [program]
- AE 1269.2 **Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein**  
 Invitation to Ball, 13 Feb 1890
- AE 1268.1 **Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein**  
 Festzug, 1 Sep 1879  
 [fold-out illustration of long and elaborate Festzug, advertisements on reverse side]
- AE 1268.2 **Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein**  
 20 Jährige Jubelfeier and Columbian Celebration, 1893  
 [program with officers, history, membership lists]  
 -pamphlet contains portrait (drawing) of John Frederick Ballier
- AE 1268.4 **Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein**  
 25 Jährige Jubelfeier and Columbian Celebration, 1898  
 [program with officers, history, membership lists]  
 -pamphlet contains poem by and small portrait of J. B. Hertzog
- AE 1280.1 **Fair in Aid of the Erection of the Goethe Monument Fairmount Park**  
 7 April 1890  
 [raffle ticket]

- AE 1280.2 (4) **Fair in Aid of the Erection of the Goethe Monument Fairmount Park**  
Flyer announcing raffle, 12 March 1890
- AE 1290.2 (3) **Gedächtnisfeier zur Ehren Kaiser Wilhelms I.**  
24 March 1888  
[program, 3 copies]
- AE 1320.2 **Festgruss an Carl Schurz**  
Zum 70ten Geburtstag, 2 March 1899  
Von J. B. Hertzog
- AE 1320.3 (2) **Schurz-Feier**  
Zum 70. Geburtstage des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Patrioten,  
2 March 1899  
[menu, toasts, 2 copies]
- AE 1325 **Feier des 80sten Geburtstages des Alt-Kanzlers Fürst Bismarck**  
1 April 1895  
[program]
- AE 1368 **Schwaben-Verein Chicago**  
94te Cannstatter Volksfest, 21-22 Aug 1971  
Forest Park, IL  
[program]
- AE 1372.1 **Deutsche Gesellschaft von New York**  
Feier zum 100jährigen Bestehen, 4 Oct 1884  
[program]
- AE 1372.2 **Deutsche Gesellschaft von New York**  
Festessen zur Feier zum 100jährigen Bestehen, 4 Oct 1884  
[menu, toasts]
- AE 1372.3 **Deutsche Gesellschaft von New York**  
Einladung zur Feier zum 100jährigen Bestehen, 4 Oct 1884  
Für Oswald Seidensticker
- AE 1550.1 **Deutscher Club von Philadelphia**

Festessen zum 80sten Geb. von Bismarck, 31. March 1895  
[menu]

AE 1550.2 (2) **Deutsches Weihelied**  
[2 copies]

AE 1550.3-5 **Three songs**  
1) Lied eines Deutschen in Amerika  
2) Bismarck-Lied  
3) Star Spangled Banner

AE 1645 **Union Pacific Railway Co.**  
Circular, General Passenger Department  
Address to the Grand Army of the Republic and to Veterans of the  
Rebellion and their Families, 28 Dec 1885  
[letter encouraging people to use the company to get to the annual  
encampment in San Francisco. Map on reverse]

AE 4050.1 (2) **Brauer Congress**  
2 Committee Berichte to the Congress  
1. Buffalo, NY, 1868  
2. Davenport, Iowa, 1870

**BOX 3 - AFa 4 – AJ 481**

AFa 4 ***Philadelphia Demokrat, 23. Mai 1879*** (original and photocopy)  
One page with item describing “Maifest zum Besten des Deutschen  
Hospitals.”

AFa 5.1 **German Hospital, Philadelphia**  
Programme of Ceremonies, 18. Nov. 1884 (Dedication of new buildings)

AFa 5.2 **The German Hospital of the City of Philadelphia**  
1) Flyer “Donation Day,” with image, November 1884  
2) Image (engraving), 2 views of Hospital

AFb 10 **Mary J. Drexel Heim**  
Feier bei der Grundsteinlegung 11. Nov 1886

- [program]
- AFb 12      **Mary J. Drexel Heim**  
Einweihungsfeier 6. Dec 1888  
[program]
- AFb 15.1    **Mary J. Drexel Heim**  
Vesper Service, Silver Anniversary of Consecration, 13 Oct 1921  
[program]
- AFb 15.2    **Mary J. Drexel Heim**  
Consecration Service, 4 June 1922
- AFc 102     **Lutheran Orphan's Home and Asylum, Germantown**  
Installation of Pastor G. Ph. Müller, 2 Dec 1891  
[program]
- AG 320.1    **Pike's Concert Hall**  
"Cincinnati Orpheus"  
Erstes Concert, 27 Nov 1868  
[program]
- AG 320.2    **Pike's Opera House**  
"Cincinnati Orpheus"  
8 April 1874  
[program]
- AH 1002     **Auswanderungs-Schein**  
Permission form for German emigrants who are planning to enter the Mexican area of Tamaulipas, where Johann v. Racknitz is planning to found a colony.  
In Spanish and German, blank.  
Date: [183?]
- AJ 40        **"Translation of an Advertisement sent from Frankfurt 10/6/1752 by Mr. Luther."**  
Agreement between passengers and captain of vessel bound from Rotterdam to Philadelphia

[facsimile copy, translation of German original in MA State Records]

- AJ 481      **Das Mennonite Executive Aid Committee von Pennsylvanien**  
An die Mennoniten Gemeinden in West-Preussen, Polen, und Süd-Russland  
Printed letter, offering to aid their emigration to America, 16 April 1874

**BOX 4 - AG 725, 729 Deutsches Theater**

- AG 725.1      **Deutsches Theater (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
Souvenir und Spiel-Verzeichniss des Deutschen Theaters,  
Arch Strasse Theater  
Direction: Alexander Wurster  
Saison 1901-1902
- AG 729.1      **Deutsches Theater (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
3 folders      Saison 1907-08  
[13 copies]  
[14 copies]  
[11 copies]
- AG 729.2      **Deutsches Theater (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
2 folders      Saison 1908-09  
[15 copies]  
[19 copies]
- AG 729.4      **Deutsches Theater (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
Ehren-Abend fuer Lina Weingaertner und Carlos Zizold  
19. April 1921  
[program]
- AG 729.5      **Deutsches Theater (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
Saison 1909-10
- AG 729.6      **Deutsches Theater (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
Rückblick der Saison 1909-1910 ... unter Direktion M. Hanish
- AG 729.7      **Deutsches Theater (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

2 copies      Souvenir und Spiel-Verzeichnis  
Saison 1906-1907

*Note: The above is already cataloged as AG 725.3*

AG 729.8      **Deutsches Theater (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
Souvenir und Spiel-Verzeichnis  
Saison 1903-04

**BOX 5 - AM 105.1 – AN 1890.2**

- AM 105.1      **Pennsylvania Society (New York)**  
Dinner in Commemoration of the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of  
Benjamin Franklin, 12 Dec 1905  
3 items:  
    1) toasts, guests, PA Gazette repros  
    2) menu with BF image  
    3) alphabetical index and seating chart
- AM 315.8      **Von Steuben**  
Sheet of 100 stamps: General von Steuben 2 cents
- AM 316.5      **Von Steuben**  
Newspaper clipping, *Philadelphia Abend-Post*, 11 Dec 1903
- AM 491      **Conrad Weiser**  
Frank Diffenderffer, "Art VI.- Conrad Weiser. A Negelected Chapter of  
Colonial History"  
[essay]
- AM 493.1      **German Society of Pennsylvania**  
Archivausschuss asks for donations of material related to German-American  
history, [n.d.]
- AM 755b      **Charles P. Berger**  
Information and letter related to architect Berger. Letter dated 1982  
[2 items]

- AM 1012.2 **Pastor Samuel Kistler-Brobst**  
Information related to Brobst, member of GSP 1865-1876  
[original and photocopy]
- AM 1013.7 **Fritz Scheel**  
1. "Memorial" 11 March 1908  
2. Scheel's Summer Concerts Season 1899 [3 copies]
- AM 1014.2 **Professor John M. Maisch**  
Newspaper clipping, [n.d.]  
[original and photocopy]
- AM 1015.4 **Harold Franklin Hippenstiel**  
"The Hippenstiel Family in America," 1925
- AM 2059 **Harvey M. Miller**  
G. Gilbert Snyder, "A Tribute to Harvey M. Miller" (1939)  
[photocopy, original in oversize]
- AM 2072 **Walter Stein**  
Memorial service  
Newspaper clipping, *The Legal Intelligencer* (1968)  
[original and photocopy]
- AM 340.3 **Mennonites**  
Newspaper clipping, Who are the Mennonites? 1929  
[original and photocopy]
- AN 1100 **Herrnhut**  
Project des neuen Archivbaus  
Essay and plan, [n.d.]
- AN 1152.2 **Early American Moravian Music**  
Festival and Seminar, 1950  
[program]
- AN 1792.7 **Deutsche Evangelische Lutherische Zions-Kirche Philadelphia**  
Goldenes Jubiläum 1920



- AN 1792.8 **Deutsche Evangelische Lutherische Zions-Kirche Philadelphia**  
Goldenes Jubiläum der Einweihung, 1920
- AN 1792.9 **Deutsche Evangelische Lutherische Zions-Kirche Philadelphia**  
175-jährige Gedenkfeier der Einweihung der alten St. Michaelis Kirche, 1923
- AN 1792.10 **Deutsche Evangelische Lutherische Zions-Kirche Philadelphia**  
Newspaper clipping: "Former War Foes Unite in Memorial," 1929
- AN 1890.2 **Ordnung des Hauptgottesdienstes**  
[1860]

**BOX 6 – AN 1570**

**(additional cataloged AN 1570 items under this call number included in this box and will become Ms. Coll 9 – St. Michael's and Zion Lutheran Church pamphlet collection)**

- AN 1570.3 **St. Michael's and Zion Lutheran Church Philadelphia**  
Friedrich D. Schäfer, Antrittspredigt, [1812]
- AN 1570.10 **St. Michael's and Zion Lutheran Church Philadelphia**  
Immanuel Engelbert Peiroto, Gesänge bei Eintrittspredigt, [n.d.]
- AN 1570.16 **St. Michael's and Zion Lutheran Church Philadelphia**  
Eröffnung der neuen Zionskirche, Sonntagsschulfeier, [n.d.]
- AN 1570.20 **St. Michael's and Zion Lutheran Church Philadelphia**  
Jahresfeier der Sonntagsschule 1889
- AN 1570.23 **St. Michael's and Zion Lutheran Church Philadelphia**  
Service of Leave Taking 1971
- AN 1570.21 **St. Michael's and Zion Lutheran Church Philadelphia**  
Photograph of Cherry Street schoolhouse, c. 1850  
[2 copies]

# EPHEMERA

## LETTER SIZE BOXES WITHOUT CALL NUMBERS

### BOX 1

1.) Call for supporters for building of German Theater. Wednesday 9 March [before 1880; 1870? 1876?]

"Geehrter Herr! // Die Unterzeichneten erlauben sich Sie höflichst zur Besprechung über den 'Bau eines deutschen Theater-Gebäudes' auf Mittwoch den 9. März . . . zum Besuch dieser Versammlung aufzufordern" List of participants includes Dr. C. Hering, Dr. G. Kellner, Rudolph Koradi, Ernst Schäfer, Carl Senz.

2.) Allgemeine deutsche Unterstützungs-Gesellschaft (San Francisco, Calif.), 1889

"An den Präsidenten und die Mitglieder der Allgemeinen Konferenz deutscher Gesellschaften in Milwaukee, Wisconsin

3.) Deutsch-Amerikanisches Pionierfest, 6 October 1884.

[program/admission ticket].

Signed by Oswald Seidensticker. Includes menu, list of officers, and statement of purpose ("Zweck des Vereins")

4.) Deutscher Pionier-Verein (Philadelphia, Pa.)

"Aufruf zum Beitritt zum Deutschen Pionier-Verein," ca. 1903.

2 copies.

5.) Pioneer Day Celebration, Academy of Music. 6 October 1892. [program]

6.) Verein Kosmos (Philadelphia, Pa.) Jahres-Programm. 1883-1884. Bifolium

7.) Attention voters! Can they forget? / General election, Tuesday, November 7, 1916.

1 folded sheet (4p.), 15 cm.

9.) German Club, University of Pennsylvania presents Jugendfreunde, a play in three acts by Ludwig Fulda, Wed. April 22, 1925, at 8 p.m., Philomusian Club, 3944 Walnut St.

Admission ticket.

10.) St. Johannis-Jubiläum : Choral-Vesper: "Das Kirchenjahr," vom St. Johannis-Chor und Studenten des theologischen Seminars am Dienstag, den 9. Mai 1893, abends 7.45. [8] p.

Printed by Thos. Pfizenmayer, 148 N. Fifth St. [Philadelphia?]. Address of church not given.

11.) Service in memory of Anthony J. Drexel, founder of the Institute, in the auditorium, Saturday afternoon, January 30, 1894 at three o'clock [program]; accompanied by invitation card, and a slip reading "Tickets of admission will be sent as soon as acceptance is received."

12.) York County Colonial Courthouse, York, Pennsylvania, First capitol of the United States, 1777-1778. Flier, Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board (information on verso), circa 1980.

13.) Reproduction of *Philadelphische Zeitung*, 6 May 1732 (printed by Benjamin Franklin). 4 p., circa 1900. With two inscriptions: "With the compliments of Julius F. Sachse" and "C. F. Huch." Huch was a member of the Archive Committee and may have received the items from Sachse, possibly around the time that Sachse published his article "The first German newspaper published in America" (*Pennsylvania German Society. Proceedings and addresses*, vol. 10, 1900, p. 41-46).

14.) Annual Pastorius Day Rally, Philadelphia Rifle Club, 8th Street and Tabor Road, Monday, October 6th, 1952. 2 items. Program and promotional flier.

15.) German Society of Maryland. An anniversary and a new opportunity, 1783-1964. Brochure with historical timeline of the Society.

16.) United States Military Academy, West Point, NY. One hundred and Eighty-second public organ recital, Sunday, May 18, 1947. Program. Frederick C. Mayer, organist and choirmaster, assisted by the Junger Maennerchor, Philadelphia (founded 1852) and the Harmonie Society, Philadelphia (founded 1855). Leopold Syre, conductor.

17.) Philadelphia Orchestra. Guest soloist, Madame Rosina, lyric soprano. Kroelle Opera and Plauen Opera. Berlin, Vienna, Halberstadt, Frankfurt. Undated [circa 1940s]. Brochure, 4 p. On p. 2: Madame Rosina, soloist, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, Del.; p. 3: Excerpts from the American and European press.

18.) Deutsche Freie Gemeinde von Philadelphia  
Newspaper clipping

Jahres-Bericht des Präsidenten der D. Fr. Gemeinde, von Philadelphia, für das Jahr vom 1. März 1868 bis zum 1. März 1869. Signed: E. Herrlein  
Includes preservation photocopy.

20.) Corey, Herbert. Forgery by British censors, in charge of war correspondent.  
Photocopy of reprint from the Globe, New York, Oct. 22, 1914.  
Envelope includes original newspaper article, in deteriorated condition.

21.) World War I ephemera, 6 items.  
Advertisements and printed letters.

23.) Washington Journal special supplement, June 3, 1988. Willkommen zum 43. Sängerfest  
des Nordöstlichen Sängerbundes in Washington, D.C. 3., 4., 5. Juni 1988.

24.) Fichte Association (Fichte-Bund) pamphlets (post-WWI)

26.) World War II ration coupons for milk and butter. "gültig bis 6.2.44."

27.) GDR currency. 10 Mark, 20 Mark, 50 Mark.

28.) Gräberschmückungstag. Deutsch-Lutherischer Friedhof der Zionsgemeinde  
Philadelphia, Pa. 1 sheet [2] p. song lyrics in German and English.

## **BOX 2**

1.) Biografische Skizzen von Vorstandsmitgliedern and anderen, denen das Wohl der  
Gesellschaft am Herzen lag.  
Anwalt Erich O. Angermann  
[2 typewritten sheets]

3.) *Mennonite Historian*. Vol 9, no 2 (1893)

9.) Carneval Verein Fidelio.  
Carneval Lieder und officielles Programm.  
Philadelphia, 7 February 1898.  
[program]

11.) Allemania Gesangverein.  
Program, 1908.  
Newspaper Clipping, 1922. (58<sup>th</sup> Stiftungsfest)

12.) Wohltätigkeits-Fest am Geburtstage S. M. des deutschen Kaisers abgehalten von den Offizieren und Ingenieuren der Dampfer "Prinz Oskar" und "Rheaetia" und unter besonderer Mitwirkung des Centralverbandes der Veteranen u. Krieger der Deutschen Armee zum besten der Witwen und Waisen deutscher und oesterreich-ungarischer Marine Angehöriger ... [introduction by Erich Saul].  
Philadelphia, 27 January 1916.  
[program]

13. Wohltätigkeits-Fest abgehalten vom Zentralverband der Veteranen und Krieger der Deutschen Armee. Zum Besten der Witwen und Waisen der Zentralmächte in der Moose Halle, 1314 N. Broad Str. 26. Januar 1917. [Program]

14.) "Turnfest-Ermunterung" (2 copies). "An die Leser der *Festzeitung*: Wahrheit gegen Ränke und Fälschungen" (1897)

Penn Athletic Club  
10 May 1940 (2 copies)

16.) Pennsylvania Dutch Days [program].  
16<sup>th</sup> Annual. Hershey, PA  
August 25-30, 1964

17.) Kirk and Nice, Germantown  
(History of an undertaking business, founded 1761)  
Includes mss letter by Hermann Witte  
[1965]

20.) 16th Annual Pennsylvania Dutch Days  
Hershey Park  
August 25-30, 1964  
[program]

21.) Commemorating the Dedication of the General von Steuben Quarters  
Valley Forge State Park  
April 23, 1966  
[program]

22.) Commemorating the Dedication of the General von Steuben Quarters  
Valley Forge State Park  
April 23, 1966  
[program of banquet]

**BOX 3**

6.) Paterson Music Festival  
18-20 May 1911  
[program]

7.) Dutchtalk  
“Only Periodical Devoted to the Language of the Dutch”  
No. 1 [n.d.]

9.) Das Deutsche Echo  
Vol. 9, no. 7 (1988)  
Published by: German-American Arts Association, Tulsa, OK

Three Addresses by Charles Nagel  
10.) Washington University  
Commencement  
9 June 1931  
Address by Charles Nagel, President

11.) Address on Constitution Day  
Address by Charles Nagel  
1930

12.) Armistice Day  
Address by Charles Nagel  
Christ Church Cathedral, [St. Louis, MO?]  
1932

13.) Vereinigung der Donauschwaben von Philadelphia und Umgebung  
Festbuch zur 35. Jahresfeier  
14 November 1992

14.) Gedächtnis-Feier zu Ehren von Kaiser Wilhelm I in der Philadelphia Academy of Music am 24. März 1888  
Philadelphia, 1888

15.) Extracts from letters concerning the late Dr. Constantine Hering  
Reprinted from The Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy  
16 May 1916, page 13

16.) Historischer Kalender, oder der Hinkende Bot  
Auf das Jahr 1963  
Bern  
236. Jahrgang

17.) Alpenhorn-Kalender  
1963  
Emmenthaler Brattig

18.) Dr. Schwarzbueb  
Solothurner Jahr- und Heimatbuch 1963  
41. Jahrgang

#### **BOX 4**

1.) Deutsches Liederbuch : zweite Folge  
(Ithaca, NY: The Thrift Press, c1948

2.) Deutsches Theater Philadelphia.  
Program.  
2 March 1925.  
Direction: Waldemar Alfredo

3.) Emanuel Lutheran Church (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
Gute Botschaft : Organ der Evangelischen Emanuels-Gemeinde  
15. Jg. No. 10, October 1914  
4 leaves.

(AN)

4.) St. Paul's German Evangelical Lutheran Church (Philadelphia, Pa.). (AN)  
[American and Brown St.]. Weihegottesdienst nach Renovierung der Kirche.  
26 September 1954

[3 folders removed]

8.) Mitteilungen der literarischen Gesellschaft (Chicago, Illinois) (AE)  
Volume 1, no. 1-6 (January – June 1945).  
Typed sheets, stapled, with cover sheet. 28 leaves

9.) Commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Goethe's death / (AC)  
Auspices: German Society of Pennsylvania.  
American Academy of Music, Philadelphia, March 24th, 1932. 8 leaves  
"Goethe, who was the universal man of his period" by Louis H. Schmidt

11.) Bicentennial celebration of the birth of Johann Wolfgang von Goethe held at the  
Academy of Music under the auspices of the Goethe Association Inc. Philadelphia,  
October 26th 1949. [souvenir program] (AC)

12.) Ladies' Chorus of the Philadelphia Quartett Club,  
2727 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.  
15th Anniversary concert, 1935-1950, Saturday, January 28th, 1950  
[souvenir program] (AE)

13.) 25. Stiftungs Fest des Technischen Vereins Newark, 1905/1930, (AE)  
Festbankett mit anschliessenden Ball.  
[S.l. : s.n., 1930]. 12 p.  
Admission ticket laid in.

14.) Thirtieth annual convention of the Pennsylvania State Federation of German (AE)  
Roman Catholic Societies : Golden jubilee of Saint Joseph's Parish, East Mauch Chunk,  
Pennsylvania, September 8, 9, 10, 11, 1923. [S.l. : s.n., 1923]. ill. ports.

## **BOX 5**

1.) Pennsylvania German Society [AE]



[constitution at founding], 1900. With membership list.

2.) 11th German American Day :

1963 American Citizen Award to Dr. Wernher von Braun, [AE]  
Sunday, May 26, Schuetzen Park, North Bergen. [New Jersey? : s.n., 1963].  
Published by The Federation of American Citizens of German Descent, Inc.  
(President: Austin App). Bio. of Wernher von Braun.

3.) Austro-Hungarian Charity Festival for the benefit of the war sufferers [AE]  
of the United Central Powers of Europe, at the Moose Hall,  
1312 N. Broad Street, Friday, May 26, and Saturday, May 27, 1916.  
Official souvenir [program]. [28] p.

4.) Ratterman, H. A.

"A vindication of Francis Daniel Pastorius," translated into English,  
as published in Penn Germania, undated.  
Original article appeared in German in Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter, October  
1911.

5.) Netherlands Society of Philadelphia:

First annual banquet, Union League, April 30, 1892. [AE]  
[S. l.: s.n., 1892]. 45 p.  
Note: inscribed to Oswald Seidensticker by the president of the Society,  
Peter D. Keyser. The Vice-President was Samuel W. Pennypacker.

6.) Netherlands Society of Philadelphia:

Second annual banquet, Union League, January 21, 1893.

7.) Extra-Blatt der Fest-Zeitung, Deutsches Schulfest am 21.  
Juni 1869. No. 3. [Philadelphia].

8.) Dichtung und Volkstum 35. Band, 3. Heft 1934.

Includes "Kleine Anzeigen" with article by Heinz Kloss that cites Ernst Jockers; and "Konrad  
Nies" by C. R. Walther Thomas.  
"Sonderdruck. Nicht im Handel"

9.) Gedenkfeier für John F. Kennedy am 1. Dezember 1963  
im Robert-Schumann-Saal, Düsseldorf

Published by Deutsch-Amerikanische Gesellschaft, Frankfurt; Atlantikbrücke, Hamburg; and Steuben-Schurz-Gesellschaft, Düsseldorf. 11 p. In German.

Texts of memorial speeches and excerpts from speeches by Kennedy (in German translation) that were read at the service.

10.) Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission.

Data Snapshots Series 3: Immigration

No. 1 (May 2012). Immigration in Greater Philadelphia

[Philadelphia, Pa.: Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission], 2012.

20 p., [12] leaves of plates. Col. ill.

13.) German-American Conference Relief Fund, Inc. (New York, N.Y.).

1939 annual report.

14.) German-American Conference Relief Fund, Inc. (New York, N.Y.).

1940 annual report.

Has laid in: leaflet (2 leaves): International Branch Y.M.C.A. 109 West 54th Street, New York City.

15.) Unveiling of the Martin Luther Monument in Baltimore, Maryland, (AE)

Saturday, October 31, 1936.

[S.l.: S.n., 1936]. [8] p. Program.

16.) Das Deutsche Echo (New York, NY) (AZ)

[from Arndt/Olson: "A magazine devoted to the study of the German language in American high schools and colleges....;

Published by B. Westermann & Co., Inc., and printed in Germany.

Issues indicate editors G. Kartzke, W. Rumpf; publisher B. Westermann & Co. at address in New York City.]

16a.) Vol. 12, no. 5 (Jan. 1939)

16b.) Vol. 12, no. 6 (Feb. 1939)

16c.) Vol. 12, no. 7 (March 1939)

16d.) Vol. 12, no. 10 (June 1939)

17.) Deutscher Freiheitsmarsch 1921 (Deutscher Stahlhelm-Marsch) : dem deutschen Volke zum 18. Januar 1921 (Im Trio: Deutsches Freiheitslied 1921) : Wort und ton von Rudolf Roi.

Musical score. Printed dedication (cover): "Den deutschen Brüdern im Ausland gewidmet!"

Cöthen / Anh., den 1. April 1922. M. Dannenberg, Bücherrevisor & Treuhänder."  
Cöthen/Anhalt and Leipzig: J.-D. Verlag, [1921?]  
"Eigentum des Verlegers" (title page)

18.) [English translation of speech delivered by Hitler, April 28, 1939].  
Printed and published by M. Müller & Sohn, Berlin, [1939?]. 62 p.  
Cover and t.p. wanting

19.) Concordia Historical Institute (St. Louis, Mo.)  
The Archives of the saints: the official historical depository of the Lutheran Church-Missouri  
Synod. St. Louis, Mo. : The Institute, [1957]. 12 p.  
Included: Message from headquarters, no. 6, October 15, 1957.  
Signed A. C. Stellhorn.

20.) Schiller, Herbert.  
Stuttgart, sein Stadtbild und seine Wirtschaft in ihrer Entwicklung von den Anfängen bis zur  
Gegenwart.  
[Stuttgart] : [s.n.], [1950].  
Reprint from: Adressbuch der Stadt Stuttgart 1950, p. 5-15.

## LEGAL SIZE BOXES WITHOUT CALL NUMBERS

### BOX 1

- E1) Schiller monument [1886]. (AC)  
Enthüllung des Schiller-Denkmal im Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, den 25sten  
Oktober 1886. Program. Participants in the event: John F. Ballier, Chief Marshal;  
speeches were given by Godfrey Keebler, president, Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein;  
Gottlieb Theodor Kellner; and Samuel W. Pennypacker.
- E2) Franz Schubert Bund Symphony Orchestra. Forrest Theatre. 4 February  
1917.[program]. (AG)
- E3) Playbill: Deutsches Theater im Lu Lu Temple [Philadelphia]. Direktion: Paul Nelva.  
17 May 1913. "Der fidele Bauer" (AG)
- E4) Playbill: Deutsches Theater (Poplar Street, Philadelphia, Pa.) [ca. 1908]. (AG)  
"Aschenbrödel, oder Der gläserne Pantoffel, etc." Directors of the various plays are  
Felix Seidel, Hermann Gerold, Marx Hanisch, Hans Kissling. Kapellmeister in one  
instance Karl von Wegern. On basis of dates could also be 1903 or 1914.
- E5) Three playbills from German Theaters, 1822-1823. (AG)  
Theater der Stadt Leipzig, "Das Donauweibchen / von Karl Friedrich Hensler,  
1 September 1822  
Königliches Deutsches Schauspiel / auf dem königlichen Hoftheater in der Stadt,  
Der Freyschütz / von Fr. Kind, Musik von C. M. von Weber,  
23 September 1822  
Königliches Deutsches Schauspiel, "Wilhelm Tell" / von Schiller, 13 April 1823
- E6) Playbill: American Academy of Music, Der Kaufmann von Venedig. (AG)  
Starring: Bogumil Dawison. 7 November 1866.
- E7) Broadside: Song texts: "Teutschland sei Republik" by Carl Heinrich (AG)  
Schnauffer; and "In's Feld, in's Feld, mit Hecker!" (no author given). NCSA  
item, with call no. label "No. 73" and typed note elucidating the significance of the  
item: "Leaflet of the sort distributed during the Revolution of 1848 in Baden."

- E8) Gemeinsame Feier der Philadelphia Deutschen Konferenz zum Andenken an Dr. Martin Luthers Bekenntnis auf dem Reichstage zu Worms 1521. Evang. Lutherische Kreuz Kirche, 9. Str. und Lehigh Avenue, Pastor Dr. W. Jentsch, Sonntag, den 17. April 1921 (AN)
- E9) International Circulating Library / Deutscher Lese-Cirkel broadside. 1 leaf. Undated [circa 1870-1900] Announcement of the opening of the library, at 613 Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, with the name L. Lang given for advertisements, at 441 N. 9<sup>th</sup> St. (Note: beginning in 1877, 613 Callowhill Street was the office of the Philadelphia Tageblatt) (AE)
- E10) St. Michael's and Zion Lutheran Church Philadelphia. Bericht des Kirchenrathes an die Gemeinde / Kirchenrath, Deutsch. evang. luth. St. Michaelis- und Zions-Gemeinde. Philadelphia, 31 March 1862. 2 leaves. Bears GSP archive call number AN 1570.11. Preservation copy is included. (AN)
- E11) Americana Germanica, ca. 1965. 4 p. Signed by Eugen A. Stopper, Chairman of the committee, and Ernst Jockers, chairman of the German Department. An appeal to revive the journal that was published as Americana Germanica and then as German American Annals, edited by Marion Dexter Learned from 1897 to 1916. (AE)

## MANUSCRIPTS

The manuscripts collection has not been completely processed. Some single items and collections have only accession numbers with minimal descriptions, and await further processing. Within the Pamphlets and Ephemera boxes, items are gradually being grouped together in collections. This is ongoing, and many manuscripts have only been minimally processed or described in a box inventory. Others have catalog records, and the largest collections have complete finding aids, which are viewable at:

[https://findingaids.library.upenn.edu/records?f%5Brepository\\_ssi%5D%5B%5D=German+Society+of+Pennsylvania%3A+Joseph+P.+Horner+Memorial+Library](https://findingaids.library.upenn.edu/records?f%5Brepository_ssi%5D%5B%5D=German+Society+of+Pennsylvania%3A+Joseph+P.+Horner+Memorial+Library)

### **Manuscripts have been housed and shelved according to size as follows:**

Manuscripts I -- refers to manuscript(s)/collections that have been described in a finding aid or catalog record.

Manuscripts IIa -- refers to letter size folders in upright boxes

Manuscripts IIb -- refers to legal-size folders in upright boxes

Manuscripts III -- refers to flat boxes 12 x 16 "

Manuscripts IV -- refers to flat boxes 14 x 18 "

GAC Oversize -- refers to flat boxes 20 x 24 "

GAC Oversize Gallery -- refers to flat boxes 24 x 36 "

Minimally processed manuscript collections

Unprocessed manuscript collections -- accession list only

### **Mss. I – collections with finding aids**

Full finding aids are available for these collections. The largest collections are those of the German Society of Pennsylvania itself and its Agentur, a relief agency that it operated from 1840-1940.

[German Society of Pennsylvania institutional records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 1]**

*Creator:*

German Society of Pennsylvania.

Witte, Herman

*Extent:* 26.4 linear feet

The German Society of Pennsylvania, founded in Philadelphia in 1764, directed its early efforts to assisting new German immigrants, especially those forced into indentured servitude when they were unable to pay their sea fare. Throughout the late 18th and 19th centuries, the Society was very visible in the thriving German-American community in Philadelphia, boasting just over one thousand members at the peak of its growth, in the late 1870s. In the 20th century, the Society's scope and prominence was affected by the two World Wars, which created suspicion and criticism of Germanic culture. That suspicion and government scrutiny played a role in the dwindling membership of the Society. In the post-World War II era the Society channeled its overseas relief activities through a Quaker-based aid society. In the second half of the century, the neighborhood was also changing, as it became predominantly African-American, rather than German, and more impoverished. But the Society pressed forward, continuing its educational and cultural programs. From the early 21st century, the Society has seen the resurgence of the neighborhood, and its leadership has directed the organization to embark on new projects. As of 2014, the Society building represents the last surviving monumental record of the German presence in Philadelphia. This collection contains the institutional records of the German Society of Pennsylvania from 1764 to approximately 1968, with some additional materials, such as souvenir programs and ephemera, dating to as late as 1998. Materials include correspondence, financial records, printed materials, clippings, ephemera, photographs, and bound volumes consisting of letter books, financial ledgers, membership record books, minute books, and scrapbooks. The records document the administrative affairs, financial transactions, membership activities, events, committees, and programs of the German Society of Pennsylvania. (Protokoll der Beamten, 1770-1802, the first GSP minute book has been [transcribed](#).) This collection documents the local German-American community in Philadelphia from the 18th through the 20th centuries as well as the Society's efforts to preserve and celebrate German-American cultural identity on both local and national levels.

### [German Society of Pennsylvania Agentur records](#)

#### **[Ms. Coll. 3]**

##### *Creator:*

Ackermann, William Robert, 1823-1885

Bernt, Joseph, 1841-1916

German Society of Pennsylvania.

Hoffmann, Henry

Naumann, O. Richard

*Extent:* 10 linear feet (52 boxes)

72 volumes of handwritten ledgers, indexes, logs, reports, and letter books, recording the efforts of the Agentur to help needy German immigrants and Philadelphia residents of

German origin over a period of a hundred years. Valuable biographical information for local history, social history, labor history, immigration research, genealogy. The first 30 boxes have been [digitized](#).

[German Society of Pennsylvania Foreign Relief Committee records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 44]**

*Creator:*

Berger, Carl P., 1873-1947

German Society of Pennsylvania. Foreign Relief Committee.

Johannssen, Walther

Kellner, Elizabeth F.

Mayer, John B., 1864-1922

Schmidt, Louis H.

Women's Auxiliary of the German Society of Pennsylvania.

*Extent:* 0.5 linear feet (2 boxes + 1 oversize folder)

This collection contains the records of the German Society of Pennsylvania's Foreign Relief Committee, which from late 1919 through 1922 contributed humanitarian aid to the populations of Germany and Austria in the wake of the First World War. Most of the aid was distributed through the American Friends Service Committee. The collection contains correspondence, appeals, reports, financial records, and ephemera. The correspondence includes letters from 78 charitable organizations in Hamburg, Germany, that applied for distributions of donated sacks of flour in 1919; and nine letters written from various parts of Germany in 1922 during the period of inflation. The Foreign Relief Committee was comprised of an all-male committee of the Society and a committee of the Society's Women's Auxiliary, whose greatest contributions were in the form of knitted and sewn items produced by the members at weekly gatherings. Also included is a 1929 letter from the Deutsche Liga der freien Wohlfahrtspflege (an alliance of German social welfare organizations) telling of a monument to commemorate the foreign relief efforts that had helped Germany after the war.

[Women's Auxiliary of the German Society of Pennsylvania \(Frauen-Hilfsverein\) records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 40]**

*Creator:*

Women's Auxiliary of the German Society of Pennsylvania.

*Extent:* 6.25 linear feet (5 paige boxes)

The Women's Auxiliary of the German Society of Pennsylvania was founded in 1900 to serve as an additional charitable arm of the Society, with particular emphasis on charity for families in distress in the Philadelphia area. Since its founding in 1764, the German Society



had provided charitable assistance to German-speaking immigrants in the community, especially those newly arrived in the country. With German immigration on the decline in the early 20th century, the Women's Auxiliary assumed the greater portion of the Society's charitable work. After the First and Second World Wars the Auxiliary engaged in war relief to German speaking lands directly and in cooperation with Quaker relief agencies. As state and federal government undertook more and more welfare work in the city, the auxiliary charter was changed in the 1950s to provide scholarship aid to students who majored in German language study. The records include annual reports, charters, bylaws, minute books, treasurer's reports, correspondence, fundraising materials, newsletters, photographs, and ephemera.

**Other collections with complete finding aids:**

[\*\*American Committee for Relief of German Children ephemera collection\*\*](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 32]**

*Creator:* Thomas, Wilbur K., (Wilbur Kelsey), 1882-1953

*Extent:* 02 linear feet (2 folders)

Collection of two brochures and six clippings concerning the American Committee for Relief of German Children, a relief effort to aid undernourished children in Germany, initiated in December 1923 by Major General Henry T. Allen, who had commanded the American forces in Germany following the First World War. The aid was administered by the American Friends Service Committee (AFSC), of the American Quakers, who had carried on feeding operations in Central Europe immediately following the war until 1922 and now renewed their work in Germany.

[\*\*American Friends Service Committee ephemera collection\*\*](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 31]**

*Creator:* American Friends Service Committee.

*Extent:* 0.1 linear feet (8 folders)

Collection of ephemera related to the relief work carried on by the American Friends Service Committee in Central Europe following the First World War, from 1919 to 1923. It includes AFSC fliers and bulletins, with some items printed in German; ephemera related to a mass meeting and concert for Quaker relief in Vienna held at the Academy of Music in 1922; and clippings about AFSC activities or conditions in Central Europe, mostly from Philadelphia newspapers.

### [Anita Schade scrapbook](#)

**[Ms. Coll. AH 1000]**

*Creator:*

Schade, Anita, 1869-1957

*Extent:* 0.5 linear feet (2 boxes)

This scrapbook documents the activities of Anita Schade and spans the years 1891 to 1957. A large portion of the materials are related to the German Literary Society which she founded in Washington, D.C., 1901. There is also content from several other organizations she was involved with, including the German Dramatic Society, the Goethe Society of America and the Shakespeare Club.

### [Arion Singing Society letter book and ephemera](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 55]**

*Extent:* 0.13 linear feet (1 box)

The Arion Singing Society (Gesang-Verein) was founded in 1857 by singers who had seceded from the Liedertafel der Deutschen Freien Gemeinde (later known as Harmonie), a singing society that began under the auspices of the Independent German Congregation of Philadelphia. This collection comprises a letter book of Arion, covering the period 5 May 1858 to 1 June 1870, and various ephemera dating from 1907 to 1936, including concert programs, one concert ticket, and four souvenir programs related to an annual bal masqué, or masked ball, that was a tradition of the society since 1865.

### [Austro-American Relief Society records](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 27]**

*Creator:* Austro-American Relief Society. (Philadelphia, Pa.)

*Extent:* 0.83 linear feet (5 boxes + 1 oversize folder)

Records of the Austro-American Relief Society of Philadelphia, Pa., mainly documenting its charitable work from 1916 to 1941, including fundraising in behalf of war relief for Austro-Hungarian and German civilians and prisoners of war during and after World War I. The collection includes financial records, membership and donor lists, inventories, correspondence, ephemera, and clippings.

### [Bären-Bund des Philadelphia Turnbezirks minute book](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 21]**

*Creator:* Bären-Bund des Philadelphia Turnbezirks . (Philadelphia, Pa.)

*Extent:* 06 linear feet (1 volume)

Handwritten minute book of the Bären-Bund des Philadelphia Turnbezirks, from the founding, 23 March 1891, to 19 April 1915. The Bären-Bund was an alliance of senior gymnast squads, or Bären-Riege, of gymnastics clubs (Turnvereine) in the Philadelphia Turner district. The minutes include financial records and a copy of the constitution that was adopted upon the founding.

[Collection on Harvey Monroe Miller \(Solly Hulsbuck\)](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. AM 2059]**

*Creator:*

Barba, Preston Albert, b. 1883

Elizabethville echo.

Morning call. (Allentown, Pa.)

Snyder, G. Gilbert

*Extent:* 01 linear feet (1 oversize folder)

The collection comprises two reprints of articles published in honor of the Pennsylvania German poet and writer Harvey Monroe Miller, following his death in 1939.

[Concord Group minute book](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 48]**

*Creator:*

Concord Group. (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Rugart, Karl F., 1897-1992

*Extent:* 0.1 linear feet (1 box = 1 volume + 1 folder)

The collection comprises the minutes of the Concord Group, a small German-American social club in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, from its first meeting, on 23 December 1937, until 20 November 1945, mostly in the hand of secretary Karl Rugart and contained in a single notebook. The club mainly carried on a program of lectures and discussions, on topics in the arts, and business and industry, combined with social gatherings and special excursions. In 1943-1945 there are references to war relief efforts. Members included Captain Louis H. Schmidt and architect Eugene A. Stopper, both leaders of the German Society of Pennsylvania at the time; sculptor J. Otto Schweizer; jewelry businessman Franz Zirkilton (Jr.); German professor Harry W. Pfund; physician John B. Ludy; A. Raymond Raff, the Collector of Customs at Philadelphia; and Lutheran pastor Kurt E. B. Molzahn, whose membership was rescinded by the group in August 1942.

[Conrad J. and Marian Linke papers](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 34]**

*Creator:*

Linke, Conrad J., (Conrad Johann), 1892-1995

Linke, Marian, 1896-1985

*Extent:* 2.2 linear feet (7 boxes)

Conrad Linke was a German-American illustrator and painter from Philadelphia. This collection documents the political and charitable activities of him and his wife, Marian Linke, during the years 1917 to 1991. Prior to World War II they were involved in the movement to maintain American neutrality. After World War II they were involved in war relief efforts for Germany through several organizations they were members of or supported. Included are personal writings, notes and drafts, correspondence, speeches, pamphlets, leaflets, clippings, business reports and ephemera from many of those organizations.

[Deutsch-Amerikanischer Zentralbund von Pennsylvanien, Philadelphia branch, records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 59]**

*Creator:*

Dedekind, Hans

Deutsch-Amerikanischer Zentral-Bund von Pennsylvanien.

German Society of Pennsylvania.

Hausmann, Carl Frederick, 1871-

Heinrici, Max

Timm, Adolph, b. 1861

*Extent:* 0.21 linear feet (1 box, 18 folders)

This collection contains records of the Philadelphia branch of the Deutsch-Amerikanischer Zentralbund von Pennsylvanien (DAZB), also known as the German-American Central Alliance, or the German-American Federation, of Pennsylvania. The federation existed from 1899 until 1941; from 1901 to 1918 it was part of the National German-American Alliance, which it had helped to found. These extant records mainly comprise materials related to activities of the School Committee, which promoted German language learning, and learning about German-American culture, among German-American youth. Included are minutes (with financial reports), correspondence, fliers, and educational materials, dated 1909 to 1933. The remaining materials are ephemera, including a flier related to the fifth anniversary of the women's auxiliary, in 1932, and programs for German Day celebrations in 1940 and 1941. A few fliers bear texts composed by Adolph Timm and Max Heinrici concerning the preservation of German-American culture.

[Deutscher Klub und Technischer Verein records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 10]**

*Creator:*

Deutscher Klub . (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Deutscher Klub und Technischer Verein . (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Technischer Verein von Philadelphia, Pa.

*Extent:* 0.9 linear feet (5 boxes)

Records of two Philadelphia societies, the Deutscher Klub (German Club), founded 1874, and the Technischer Verein von Philadelphia (Technical Society of Philadelphia), founded 1872. The Technischer Verein first became affiliated with the Deutscher Klub in 1896, and met at the latter society's clubhouse. In 1910 the two societies merged administratively; and in 1928 they finally published a newly revised constitution and by-laws for the combined organization, which was called Deutscher Klub und Technischer Verein. The collection includes Technischer Verein records from 1884 to 1926; Deutscher Klub minutes from 1888 to 1898; and minutes of the combined organization from 1922 to 1937, with one item dated 1939. Also included is ephemera dating from 1927 to 1933, including items from the Women's Auxiliary of the organization, and from the National Association of German-American Technologists, which from its beginnings in 1884 was closely aligned with the Technischer Verein von Philadelphia.

[Deutscher Orden der Harugari, Teutonia Loge No. 225 records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 20]**

*Creator:*

Deutscher Orden der Harugari. Teutonia Loge No. 225 . (Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.)

Hohlfeld, F.

Jagenburg, August

Reese, Christ

Schöllhorn, Karl

*Extent:* 0.5 linear feet (2 boxes)

Records of the Teutonia Loge No. 225 (Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.), of the national German-American fraternal organization Deutscher Orden der Harugari. Includes minute book, 1894-1909; a volume of membership forms containing completed forms for approximately 50 members who joined from 1923 to 1933; and multiple copies of printed books related to the rituals of lodges of the order: four copies of an 1880 version (no publication information); and six copies of an 1874 version printed in Reading, Pa. (two different printings, one dated 1902).

### [Edna Fern papers](#)

#### **[Ms. Coll. 26]**

*Creator:*

Fern, Edna, 1861-1941

*Extent:* 0.13 linear feet (1 box)

Clippings and typescripts of writings by the German-American author Edna Fern (pseudonym of Fernande Richter), who was active in St. Louis, Mo. Two photographs are included, one of the author and one of her husband Georg Richter.

### [Emil Doernenburg collection of First World War ephemera](#)

#### **[Ms. Coll. 35]**

*Creator:*

Doernenburg, Emil, 1880-1935, Collector

*Extent:* 0.3 linear feet (66 items)

Collection of 66 items of printed ephemera related to the First World War, nearly all produced by Germans, dating from 1914 to 1920, including mostly fliers, broadsides, posters, and newspapers. The majority of the items date from the war period and either address German military personnel or are related to the civilian war effort. Nine items relate to German-occupied territories. Seven items date from the immediate postwar period, including three items related to the Kapp Putsch. One quarter of the items are illustrated (some in color), including six items (three broadsides and three military newspapers) containing caricatures or cartoons.

Note: Items in Box 1 have been digitized by Villanova University and may be viewed here:

<http://digital.library.villanova.edu/Item/vudl:428329>

### [Erich Uhlenbrock papers](#)

#### **[Ms. Coll. 37]**

*Creator:*

Linke, Conrad J., (Conrad Johann), 1892-1995

Uhlenbrock, Erich, 1907-1997

*Extent:* 1.25 linear feet (3 boxes + 1 oversize folder)

This collection documents the personal and charitable activities of Erich Uhlenbrock, a German-American, during the years 1915 to 1991. Throughout his life, Uhlenbrock was involved with many German-American organizations, including the Steuben Society of America. His passion was for singing and he was very involved in a number of singing groups in Philadelphia and the region, including the Liedertafel-Saengerbund, the Vereinigte Sanger von Philadelphia, and the Nordostlicher Sangerbund. Included are biographical information,

business records, correspondence, photographs, clippings, pamphlets, and ephemera from many of these organizations. Uhlenbrock was also friends with the Philadelphia painter and illustrator Conrad J. Linke, and the collection contains sketches for two of Linke's historical paintings.

### [Eugen and Emma Klee papers](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 45]**

*Creator:*

Klee, Emma, b. 1881

Klee, Eugen, 1869-1929

*Extent:* 2.4 linear feet (8 boxes + 1 oversize folder)

This collection documents the activities of the accomplished German-American music director Eugen Klee and his wife Emma. Eugen Klee was an award-winning music director in Philadelphia from 1894 to 1913, and in New York City from 1914 until 1929. The collection includes correspondence from family, colleagues, friends, and acquaintances, mostly in Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany, plus newspaper clippings and ephemera. There is one file of correspondence from the Matthes family who are related to Emma Klee's mother. Also included are five scrapbooks, four of which include many newspaper clippings, music programs, correspondence, travel brochures, leaflets, and photographs related to both Eugen and Emma Klee, and the fifth is Emma Klee's scrapbook containing primarily correspondence from the year 1930.

### [Frauenhilfsfond records](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 42]**

*Creator:*

Frauenhilfsfond. (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Knueppel, Johanna, 1859-1936

Schweizer, Berta

Women's Auxiliary of the German Society of Pennsylvania.

*Extent:* 0.17 linear feet (1 box + 3 legal-size folders)

The Frauenhilfsfond was the women's auxiliary of the Hilfsfond (Relief Fund), a German-American charitable organization in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, devoted to war relief and humanitarian aid in German-speaking areas overseas during and after the First World War. The Frauenhilfsfond was essentially an umbrella group of German-American women's organizations in the Philadelphia area that coordinated the women's efforts related to the relief work. The collection contains the complete minutes of the group from August 1914 until March 1917, as well as a record of donations received from March 1915 to April 1917. It also includes a log of homemade knitted items produced for overseas relief from October

1919 to March 1920, as well as a few items dated in the early 1920s related to campaigns to feed destitute children in German-speaking areas in Europe, efforts that were led by the American Friends Service Committee. The records dating from after 1917 appear to overlap with the activities of the Women's Auxiliary of the German Society of Pennsylvania, of which the Frauenhilfsfond president, Antonie Ehrlich, and others in the group were simultaneously members.

[Frederick W. Haussmann scrapbook](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 33]**

*Creator:*

Haussmann, Frederick W., 1868-1929

*Extent:* 0.3 linear feet (1 volume/box + 6 folders)

Scrapbook kept by Frederick W. Haussmann, from approximately 1921 to 1925, related to his recreational and volunteer activities in Philadelphia, especially concerning the United Singers of Philadelphia (Vereinigte Sanger von Philadelphia), an umbrella organization of German-American choral societies, and the related regional group, Nordostlicher Sangerbund, as well as the charitable organization Hilfsfond, which raised funds for humanitarian aid to Germany following the First World War. The volume also includes a section devoted to obituary clippings on German Americans in Haussmann's milieu.

[German Associated Nationality Group of the American Red Cross War Fund Campaign.](#)

[Records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 50]**

*Creator:*

German Associated Nationality Group of the American Red Cross War Fund Campaign.  
(Philadelphia, Pa.)

Lawrence, E. Hagen

*Extent:* 0.1 linear feet (5 folders)

This collection contains the records of the German Associated Nationality Group, a committee of the Southeastern Pennsylvania chapter of the American Red Cross that led a fundraising effort within the German-American community in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, during World War II, from 1943 to 1945, as part of the Red Cross War Fund campaign. Included are minutes of meetings (12 March to 12 May 1943); invitation letters to meetings (July 1943 to April 1944); two appeal letters (1944, 1945), including related Red Cross campaign ephemera; committee membership lists; lists of donors and donations; and two clippings from German-language newspapers.



### [H. H. Fick autobiography](#)

**[Ms. Coll. AM 2171]**

*Creator:*

Fick, H. H., (Heinrich H.), 1849-1935

*Extent:* 0.13 linear feet (1 box)

The collection comprises a scrapbook containing clippings of an autobiography written by Heinrich H. Fick, a German-American educator, writer and poet, born in Lübeck, who spent much of his professional life working in the public school system of Cincinnati, Ohio, and who was noted for his leading of the training program for German teachers, and his development of the bilingual German-English curriculum. His career there spanned the 1890s until 1918. The work, entitled "Zwischen Anfang und Ende: mein Leben" (Between the beginning and the end: my life), was published in installments in the Chicago German-language newspaper Sonntagpost, not long before Fick's death, in 1935. Fick tells of both his personal and his professional life, and also, at times, about current events, such as the assassination of President Lincoln, the Chicago fire of 1871, and German-American festive occasions. Included, at the back, is an obituary of Fick, which describes his funeral, in the chapel of the Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati.

### [Harmonie Singing Society records](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 54]**

*Creator:*

Hammerstein, Max

Harmonie Singing Society.

Hecking, Joseph

Herrmann, S. L., (Samuel L.), 1858-1913

Huch, C. F., (Carl Friedrich), 1830-1914

Kunath, Oscar

Liedertafel der Deutschen Freien Gemeinde. (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Moebius, Emil

*Extent:* 1 linear feet (5 boxes + 3 oversize folders)

The collection contains the records of the Harmonie Singing Society of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, founded in 1855, and originally known as the Liedertafel des Deutschen Freien Gemeinde (Liedertafel of the Independent German Congregation); it changed its name to Harmonie in 1869, when it reestablished itself separate from the congregation. A Women's, or Ladies' Chorus (Damen-Chor) was founded in 1857. The records include minutes dating from the founding in 1855 until December 1918, with a gap during the years 1876 to 1885; a certificate of incorporation of 1892; ephemera from the late 1890s; a scrapbook of newspaper clippings documenting the 50th anniversary celebration, in 1905;

correspondence related to the 60th anniversary celebration, in 1915; anniversary concert programs (1925, 1939, 1940, and 1949); and several songbooks used at regional singing festivals of the Nordöstlicher Sängerbund (1903-1957).

[Henry Voelcker, Catherine Rabe, and Frederick Martin Rabe family papers](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 25]**

*Creator:*

Rabe, Catherine, 1848-1943

Rabe, Frederick Martin

Voelcker, Henry, 1842-1879

*Extent:* 0.2 linear feet

The collection consists of 12 letters written by Henry Voelcker, of Philadelphia, to his wife, Catherine Voelcker (later: Catherine Rabe), over several months during a trip to Germany, in 1879, along with a small notebook containing a draft of another letter. Henry and Catherine were both German immigrants, and the destination of Henry's trip was Durkheim, Germany, his hometown; he was very ill at the time and died shortly after his return to Philadelphia. The collection also includes a diary (partly resembling an autograph album) belonging to Frederick Martin Rabe, whom Catherine later married. Rabe, also a German immigrant and resident of Philadelphia, wrote the diary in 1871 when he was living in Lawrence, New South Wales, Australia.

[Hilfsfond records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 28]**

*Creator:*

Grobel, Ewald

Hausser, C. A.

Heyl, Herman

Hilfsfond. (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Hoffmann, Henry

National German-American Alliance.

*Extent:* 1.7 linear feet (10 boxes + 1 oversize folder)

The Hilfsfond, or Relief Fund, of Philadelphia, was a German-American charity for civilian war relief that was founded on 5 August 1914, just after the start of the First World War, and remained in existence until 1925. The Hilfsfond initially aimed to assist widows and orphans of German and Austrian-Hungarian soldiers killed in the war. After the entrance of the United States into the war, it focused on aid to prisoners of war interned in the United States and Canada; and in the postwar period it provided humanitarian relief in Germany, with special attention to the plight of children. During World War I, the Hilfsfond had close

ties to the National German-American Alliance. Some of its leaders were also active members of the German Society of Pennsylvania. In the 1920s the Hilfsfond worked in cooperation with the American Friends Service Committee. The records include minute books, from the founding until April 1925; treasurer's records, 1914 to 1916; and ephemera such as appeal letters and programs for fundraising events.

[James E. Gibson manuscript on Bodo Otto](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 53]**

*Creator:*

Gibson, James E., (James Edgar)

Hausmann, Carl Frederick, 1871-

*Extent:* 05 linear feet (1 folder)

The collection comprises a signed typescript of a paper (12 leaves) presented by James E. Gibson at the annual meeting of the Montgomery County Historical Society at Norristown, Pennsylvania, in 1935, on the German-born physician Bodo Otto, who served at Valley Forge during the Revolutionary War. The paper preceded Gibson's book on Otto, which was published in 1937. Also included is a newspaper clipping of a German-language article on Bodo Otto by Carl Frederick Hausmann, published in the Philadelphia Gazette-Democrat, in 1937, which was based on Gibson's material.

[John F. Ballier papers](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 11]**

*Creator:*

Ballier, John F. (John Frederick), 1815-1893

*Extent:* 2.5 linear feet (6 boxes)

The collection primarily includes records related to the Civil War service of John F. Ballier, including correspondence, guard reports, muster rolls, military orders, and other papers pertaining to the 21st and the 98th Regiments of Pennsylvania Volunteers, which Ballier commanded. Other papers of Ballier include a handwritten copy of a resolution of the National Guard of Pennsylvania, Third Regiment, acknowledging Ballier's retirement in 1876; and a personal scrapbook of correspondence, memorabilia, ephemera, and clippings documenting his Civil War service as well as other events throughout his life. Many items in the scrapbook relate to German-American societies and festivities in Philadelphia. Also included are records of discharges and payments to veterans of regiments in Pennsylvania and in other states; and a volume entitled Pennsylvania Militia Legion cashbook.

[Junger Männerchor records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 60]**

*Creator:* Junger Männerchor. (Philadelphia, Pa.)

*Extent:* 1.7 Linear feet (4 Hollinger boxes + 1 oversized folder)

The Junger Männerchor of Philadelphia is one of the oldest German-American singing societies (founded on February 22, 1852). This collection comprises membership records, ephemera, memorabilia, songbooks, sheet music, and audio recordings of the Junger Männerchor, with dated materials spanning from the year 1892 to 1966. The specific items include two member books (1906, 1911), concert programs, concert tickets, an issue of the society's own periodical "Der Adler" (Oct. 1902), a preservation copy of a historical volume authored by J.F. Anton and published in 1902, and an extensive collection of songbooks and sheet music used by the society.

[Karl Oscar Hugg papers](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 39]**

*Creator:*

Hugg, Karl Oscar, 1894-1992

*Extent:* 0.33 linear feet (2 boxes)

This collection primarily consists of 187 photographs that document Karl Oscar Hugg's activities as a World War I pilot for Germany. Before and after the war he studied to be an opera singer, and two concert programs for events he sang at are included. In 1923, Hugg immigrated to the United States, where he worked as a tool and die maker. In 1942 he was faced with possible denaturalization over some pro-German statements he made. The collection includes news clippings from his denaturalization trial in 1942 to 1943, as well as other biographical information.

[Karl T. Marx papers](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 38]**

*Creator:*

Marx, Karl T., 1902-1997

*Extent:* 1 linear feet (5 boxes + 1 oversize folder)

This collection documents the activities of Karl T. Marx and it spans the years 1930 to 1984 with the bulk of the materials dating from 1939 to 1983. He was a German immigrant who was employed in the textile industry and was also a prolific writer in the German and English languages on a variety of subjects. Some of his writings deal with technical issues related to the textile industry. Other writings include aphorisms, prose and articles related to his interest in German-American history. During World War II, he collected political

cartoons related to the war from various newspapers that are arranged in two scrapbooks. The collection also includes correspondence, clippings, photographs, ephemera, and films.

[Krutzke family papers](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 43]**

*Creator:*

Krutzke, Herbert Fritz, 1888-1969

Krutzke, Louise, 1898-1987

Krutzky, Maria, 1881-1959

*Extent:* 0.33 linear feet (2 boxes)

This collection consists of correspondence, photographs and memorabilia from the Krutzke (Krutzky) family. The correspondence is mostly addressed to Herbert Krutzke and his wife, Luise (Louise) Krutzke (née Greger), German Americans who came from East Prussia and lived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The correspondents are family members and several friends living in Germany. The correspondence falls into two time periods, 1911 to 1934 and 1948 to 1969. The memorabilia includes an art work, partly sewn, with a handwritten text, created by a German child in school, in the 1860s or early 1870s.

[Ladies Social Club of the Philadelphia Rifle Club minute books](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 47]**

*Creator:*

Ladies Social Club of the Philadelphia Rifle Club.

Naegele, Katharina

Steeb, Lee

*Extent:* 0.38 linear feet (3 boxes)

This collections comprises three minute books of the Ladies Social Club of the Philadelphia Rifle Club, which was founded 12 February 1914, with the aim of holding social events and assisting the Philadelphia Rifle Club (Philadelphia Schützen-Verein), a German-American society that dated back to 1846. The Ladies Social Club also made charitable donations. It held meetings at the clubhouse of the Rifle Club in Schuetzen Park near Tabor Station, at the edge of the Olney neighborhood of Philadelphia. The extant minutes cover two periods, 1914 to 1944, and 1959 to 1971. Loose correspondence found with the minute books dates to as late as 1982.

[Ladies Society of the Philadelphia Turners. Records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 49]**

*Creator:*

Herold, Lucy

Ladies Society of the Philadelphia Turners.

*Extent:* 0.25 linear feet (2 boxes)

This collection comprises two volumes of records of the Ladies Society (Damen-Verein), or women's auxiliary, of the Philadelphia Turners. The parent club, which was known until the late 1930s as the Philadelphia Turngemeinde, was one of the oldest German-American Turner, or gymnastics clubs in the United States, founded in 1849. The Ladies Society was founded on 5 September 1877 to assist the Turngemeinde. These partial records of the Ladies Society are from two different periods. The first volume is a ledger recording member information and dues paid from 1933 to 1938. The second volume is a cashbook kept from 1954 to 1959. In the 1950s the Ladies Society mainly held social events such as card parties, dessert parties, picnics, and dinners; and besides supporting the Turngemeinde it partly had a general charitable purpose.

[Liberty Loan Committee of Americans of German Birth or Descent records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. AA 231]**

*Creator:*

Liberty Loan Committee of Americans of German Birth or Descent. (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Schmidt, Louis H.

*Extent:* 0.21 linear feet (1 box + 6 posters + 1 oversize folder)

This collection contains the records of the Liberty Loan Committee of Americans of German Birth or Descent, a committee that coordinated the campaign for the purchase of Liberty Bonds among German Americans in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in 1918, during the First World War. Liberty Bonds were issued by the United States government to finance the American war effort. These records were kept by Louis H. Schmidt, treasurer of the Committee, and pertain mainly to the Third and Fourth Liberty Loans, with inclusion of a few subscription lists related to the fifth loan, issued in 1919 and known as the Victory Liberty Loan. The collection contains correspondence, subscription forms, lists of subscribers, reports, clippings, and ephemera, including Liberty Loan volunteer buttons and six posters promoting the purchase of Liberty Bonds.

### [Männerchor records](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 56]**

*Creator:*

Männerchor. (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Schmidt, Herbert R., 1914-2011

*Extent:* 0.13 linear feet (2 boxes + 3 folders)

This small collection comprises a charter, ephemera, photographs, and memorabilia related to the Männerchor, the first German-American singing society in the United States, founded in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 15 December 1835. The specific items include the original handwritten charter, signed by 13 members, in March 1868; a summer season concert program from 1887; a banner dedicated to the society in 1925 from its women's chorus (Damenchor); the program and menu for the 100th anniversary celebration in 1935, along with a miniature souvenir banner dedicated to the Männerchor on that occasion, by the Vereinigten Sanger von Baltimore (United Singers of Baltimore); and two photographs taken at the Mannerchor's 150th anniversary celebration, in 1985, on which occasion the society was officially dissolved, according to a note on the verso of one of the photographs, signed by Herbert Schmidt, one of the last active members.

### [Max Heinrici manuscript and photographs](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 46]**

*Creator:*

Heinrici, Max

*Extent:* 0.83 linear feet (2 boxes)

The collection contains an unpublished manuscript by Max Heinrici, and several photographs of him in his later years. The manuscript (approximately 460 leaves) tells the history of the German Society of Pennsylvania from 1915 to 1935, and was intended as a continuation of an earlier history of the Society that Heinrici had published in 1917, co-authored by Oswald Seidensticker. It includes biographical sketches of prominent Society leaders, and lists of its officers and board of directors for the period. The text gives perspectives on the experiences of German Americans in the era of the First World War, and contains material on charitable relief work carried on by German Americans in Philadelphia to benefit Germany and Austria-Hungary during and after the war.

### [National German-American Alliance records](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 58]**

*Creator:*

Cronau, Rudolf, 1855-1939

Hexamer, C. J., (Charles John), 1862-1921

Mayer, John B., 1864-1922

National German-American Alliance.

*Extent:* 0.63 linear feet (2 boxes + 1 oversize folder)

This collection contains records of the National German-American Alliance (NGAA; Deutschamerikanischer Nationalbund), a federation of German-American organizations in the United States based in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, that existed from 1901 to 1918, for most of that time under the leadership of Charles J. Hexamer. The NGAA aimed to foster fellowship and common endeavors among German Americans, to advocate on issues affecting German-American life, and to support the preservation of German culture in the United States. The collection includes correspondence, reports, clippings, and printed ephemera. The bulk of the materials dates from 1910 to 1918, and pertains to the NGAA's efforts to erect two monuments to figures of German-American history: one in Germantown, Philadelphia, honoring the first German settlers and their leader, Francis Daniel Pastorius; and the other in Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, dedicated to the revolutionary war general Baron Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben. Included are papers kept by the German-American artist and journalist Rudolf Cronau, who chaired the NGAA commission that oversaw the planning for the Germantown monument.

### [Oscar Guthmann family papers](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 52]**

*Creator:*

Borst, Selma

Guthmann, Oscar, b. 1894

*Extent:* 05 linear feet (1 folder, 7 items)

Oscar Guthmann was a German seaman, born in Hamburg, in 1894, who later apparently settled in New York City. The collection comprises a 1921 copy of Guthmann's birth certificate, and 6 photographs, including one that is on a postcard addressed to a German, Hans Lüders, who was interned at the Knockaloe Aliens Camp on the Isle of Man, England, during World War I. Another photograph depicts a sailboat, or yacht, named Jacinta, at dock, and is inscribed on the verso with the name and address of Chase Adams of Dearborn, Michigan.



### [Otto Brauch papers](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 51]**

*Creator:*

Brauch, Carl

Brauch, Otto, b. 1885

*Extent:* 05 linear feet (1 folder, 7 items)

Otto Brauch was an immigrant from Hamburg, Germany, who settled in Philadelphia some time before 1917, and was working for the Hamburg-American Line in 1918. The collection of 7 items includes an identification card and insurance fund membership card related to his employment; a letter from the United States Immigration Service, 1917; and three items addressed to him in 1919, from his brother Carl Brauch, who was a prisoner of war at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, and returned home to Hamburg that year.

### [Otto Welden literary manuscripts](#)

**[Ms. Coll. AX 3171]**

*Creator:*

Welden, Otto, 1824-1902

*Extent:* 0.93 linear feet (4 boxes)

Handwritten copies of works by German-American author Otto Welden (pseudonym of P. J. Reuss), mostly produced at Welden's direction, with some material in his own hand. Comprises two volumes of poetry, three dramatic works, and two novels. Includes works that were published only in periodicals; some may not have been published in any form.

### [Philadelphia Turngemeinde collection](#)

**[Ms. Coll. 22]**

*Creator:*

Fischer, Casper

Philadelphia Turngemeinde.

Schuck, Louis F., 1870-1933

*Extent:* 0.17 linear feet (1 box + 1 oversize folder)

Collection of miscellaneous records as well as ephemera of the Philadelphia Turngemeinde (also known as the Philadelphia Turners), one of the oldest German-American Turner, or gymnastics clubs in the United States, founded in 1849. The records include a letter dated 1900 from Turngemeinde vice president Louis F. Schuck to the Academy of Music; an original manuscript (4 leaves), dated 1911, by member Casper Fischer, telling the history of the organization from the founding until 1899; and a guest register for events of the club from 1956 to 1958. The ephemera include invitation letters, program and admission ticket

to the dedication ceremony of the new Turngemeinde hall in 1883 and the first two leaves of the Philadelphia newspaper Vereins und Logen Zeitung for 20 May 1899 containing the report of the Turngemeinde's 50th anniversary celebration.

[Relief for German Children of the Lost Provinces of Germany and Austria records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 29]**

*Creator:*

Evers, Fritz O., (Fritz Otto), 1886-1963

Heyl, Herman

Hilfswerk für die deutschen Kinder in den vom Deutschen Reich und Oesterreich abgetrennten Provinzen. Philadelphia Komitee.

Hoffmann, Henry

Relief for German Children of the Lost Provinces of Germany and Austria. Philadelphia Committee.

Stopper, Eugene A., 1885-1951

Thomas, C. R. Walther

Treut, Robert, 1885-1953

*Extent:* 0.13 linear feet (8 folders)

Records of a Philadelphia Committee that supported Relief for German Children of the Lost Provinces of Germany and Austria (Hilfswerk fuer die deutschen Kinder in den vom Deutschen Reich und Oesterreich abgetrennten Provinzen), a project of the Berlin-based German organization Verein für das Deutschtum im Ausland (VDA; Society for the Germans in Foreign Countries). The Philadelphia Committee, which was chaired by Pastor Fritz O. Evers from December 1925 through 1928, worked in cooperation with Robert Treut of the VDA, organizing Philadelphia showings of films provided by Treut that concerned Germany and German culture. The collection comprises financial records, correspondence, clippings, and ephemera related to four film evenings held from 1926 to 1929, the first three at the Metropolitan Opera House, and the last at the hall of the Philadelphia Turngemeinde.

[Scrapbooks on German Americans](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 41]**

*Extent:* 2 linear feet (5 boxes)

Eight scrapbooks of newspaper clippings related to German Americans and German-American issues, dating from 1885 to 1943, and concentrated in the period 1905 to 1938. Most of the clippings are from the New Yorker Staats-Zeitung, the New Yorker Herald, or the New York Times. Subjects include international news, general news, politics, obituaries, bequests, business, singing clubs, religion, and poems. The obituary clippings primarily cover prominent German Americans of the time and some Germans.

[United Singers of Philadelphia records](#) 

**[Ms. Coll. 15]**

*Creator:*

Hausmann, Frederick W., 1868-1929

Hoffmann, Henry

Kuhl, Carl

Luedecke, Ernst

Nordöstlicher Sängerbund.

Säuberlich, Ernst

Vereinigte Sänger von Philadelphia.

*Extent:* 4 linear feet (24 boxes + 4 oversize folders)

The collection comprises the records of the umbrella organization United Singers of Philadelphia (Vereinigte Sänger von Philadelphia) from its founding, in 1881, until 1926, with some scattered ephemera dating as late as 1935; included are the records of several regional singing festivals held in Philadelphia (in 1882, 1897, 1912, and 1926) under the auspices of the Nordöstlicher Sängerbund, an alliance of singing societies in the Mid-Atlantic region. The collection includes minute books, financial records, correspondence, membership lists, scrapbooks, three newspaper issues related to Saengerfests (1897, 1912), and ephemera, including souvenir programs, admission tickets, fliers, and singers' badges (1912 festival). Also included are manuscripts in the hand of William A. Hausmann, of essays written for a souvenir program of 1912, and the rehearsal attendance list of the Ladies' Chorus, dated 1925.

**Mss. I – with catalog records**

More complete descriptions can be found in Worldcat or in the local catalog:

<https://gsp.kohacatalog.com/>

GAC Ms. Coll. Oversize AA 182.8

Schurz, Carl, 1829-1906

Rede gehalten in der Tempelhalle in St. Louis, am 22sten Juli 1872

[4] p.

GAC Ms. Coll. AB 74

Pennsylvanisch-Deutsches Allerlei, ca. 1869-1883 Scrapbook.

Scrapbook of clippings, mostly in Pennsylvania German dialect. (photocopy available)

1 v.

GAC Ms. Coll. AC 22.1

Scrapbook of German Americans, ca. 1869-1886.

1 v.

GAC Ms. Coll. AC 54

German Society of Pennsylvania

Humboldt-Saculaer Feier, 1869.

1 v. (1 box)

GAC Ms. Coll. AE 19.1

German Society of Pennsylvania Scrapbook, 1885-1895.

1 v. (.08 lin. ft.)

GAC Ms. Coll. AE 19.2

German Society of Pennsylvania Scrapbook, 1884-1894

1 v. (.07 lin. ft.)

GAC Ms. Coll. AE 757

Tischler-Unterstützungs-Verein (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Minutebook and agreements, 1860-1867, 1887-1898

1 v. (360 p.) + 1 folder

GAC Ms. Coll. AE 1380

Mosheim Society (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Minutebooks, 1790-1791, 1831.

4 v.

GAC Ms. Coll. Oversize AJ 300

Deutscher Einwanderungs- und Unterstützungs-Verein (Cincinnati, Ohio)

Records, 1856-1868.

1 folder (10 items)

GAC Ms. Coll. AM 1.1

Pastorius, Francis Daniel, 1651-1719

Res propriae

Copy of manuscript, made by Constantine Hering [Philadelphia, Pa.]

28 leaves (bound), ca. 1870

GAC Ms. Coll. AM 1.2  
Pastorius, Francis Daniel, 1651-1719  
Deliciae hortenses, or, Garden recreations [manuscript]  
29 leaves (bound), ca. 1705-1711

GAC Ms. Coll. AM 4  
Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior, 1711-1787  
Papers, 1771-1856  
2 folders (5 items) – TRANSCRIPTION AVAILABLE

GAC Ms. Coll. AM 625.1  
Keppele, Henry, 1716-1797  
Geburths Register, ca. 1783-1794  
1 v. (87 p.)  
[Digital version](#) and transcription available

GAC Ms. Coll. AM 625.2  
Keppele, Henry, 1716-1797  
Family record book, 1780-1843,  
1 v.  
[Digital version](#) and transcription available.

GAC Ms. Coll. AM 625.3  
Hetzl, Frederic V., 1870-1946  
Information about Henry Keppele, 1937  
1 folder (1 item, 5 leaves)

GAC Ms. Coll. AM 625.4  
Keppele, Henry, 1716-1797  
Genealogical table of the Keppele family, ca. 1843  
1 item (1 leaf)

GAC Ms. Coll. AM 881.1  
Hering, Constantine, 1800-1880  
Auf welche Weise kann die Bibliothek der Deutschen Gesellschaft gehoben werden?  
Speech given at the German Society of Pennsylvania, 1870  
1 item (8 p.)

GAC Ms. Coll. AM 1050  
Strohm, Richard, d. 1915  
Richard Strohm collection on Carl Gaertner, ca. 1904-1905  
4 items

GAC Ms. Coll. AM 2059  
Hulsbuck, Solly  
Collection on Harvey Monroe Miller (Solly Hulsbuck), ca. 1939  
2 items (2 leaves)

GAC Ms. Coll. Oversize AV 510.2  
Schwab, John Christopher, 1865-1916  
The decedents of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg.  
Genealogical diagram recording roughly 800 decedents of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg,  
accompanied by an alphabetical index of names.  
1 leaf (102 x 101 cm)  
1911

GAC Ms. Coll. AV 1536  
Huch, C. F. (Carl Friedrich), 1830-1914  
C.F. Huch collection of obituary clippings, 1905-1907  
1 item (9 leaves) – (See also Mss lib, Box 1)

## **GAC Mss. IIa --- letter-size folders in upright boxes**

### **BOX 1**

AA 205  
**Verhandlungen der Versammlungen der deutschen in Philadelphia**  
In Angelegenheit des General Franz Siegel, 1862  
[mss]

AB 77  
Land deed  
Patent of John Penn, Thomas Penn and Richard Penn to George Marstetter for 200 acres in  
Bucks County, Pa.  
9 April 1740

[Ink is very faded in first half and difficult to read]

AB 78

Land deed

Release and quit claim of John Conn and his wife to George Marstetter

1755

AB 79

Land deed

Land sale of Nicholas and Margret France (Frantz) to Jacob Ludwig for 36 acres and 14 Perches of land in Upper Saucon Township, Northampton County.

26 May 1757

AB 80

Land deed

Jacob and Veronica Graff to Christian Thiel for 2 tracts of land in Upper-Saucon Township, Northampton County, Pa.

1762

AB 81

Land deed

Christian Rinker and wife to George Bachmann for 105 ½ acres in Northampton Co., Pa.

1765

AB 82

Land deed

Christian Diehl and wife to John Stahl for 2 tracts of land in Northampton County, Pa.

1773

AB 96.1

[Schoeppe trial]

Letter

To Herr Graf and Herr Minister

From Paul Schoeppe

New York, October 1868

[betrifft Bitte um Zurückzahlung von Geld, das ihm in Berlin im Gefängnis abgenommen wurde]

AB 96.4

[Schoeppe trial]

Call for clemency for Dr. Paul Schoeppe, found guilty of poisoning Miss Steinecke.

Philadelphia, December 7, 1869

AB 96.5

[Schoeppe trial]

Telegraph

To Albert Fricke

“Did not receive diploma”

[January 186?]

AB 96.7

[Schoeppe trial]

Letter from Dr. Rudolph Virchow (with envelope)

To Albert Fricke, M.D.

Philadelphia

1870

AB 96.8

[Schoeppe trial]

Scrapbook: Dr. Schöppe [Schoeppe] Prozess in Carlisle 1869-1872 (Verurteilung wegen Mordes an Miss Steinecke, dann Freisprechung)

(Clippings pasted into Catalogue of the Trustees, Officers and Students of UPenn 1868)

[includes preservation photocopy- not found on 10/22/20]

AC 53.1-29

Humboldt Jubilee, 14 Sep 1869

2 committee ribbons

Letters (incl. regrets) to Seidensticker from:

Louis Agassiz, Friedman, John M. Read, Joseph Marcer, J.P. Lesley, James

Ludlow, F. C. Brewster, Eli Price, Daniel Agnew, George Sharswood, J.B.

Browne, John A Packard, H. W. Williams, Fred. Graff, 14 others

[28 letters total] 2 covers

AG 70

Philharmonic Society of Philadelphia.

Constitution. Manuscript. 1866.



AG 300  
Germania Musikgesellschaft.  
Statuten. Newport. 1849.

AG 434  
Committee of Arrangements for the 15<sup>th</sup> National Musical Jubilee of the Middle and Eastern States of the Union.  
Philadelphia, 1857. [4] p. [Constantine Hering copy.]

## **BOX 2**

AM 316.1  
Program of the unveiling of the von Steuben statue, Washington, D.C. , 1910. (missing 2/24)

AM 316.2  
Steuben Singers. Centennial souvenir. Madison Square Garden, NY, 4 November 1927.  
(missing 2/24)

AM 316.3  
Korrespondenz von Berndt von Steuben, Oberst a. D.

AM 878  
Biographical sketch of Dr. Constantine Hering. Compiled by his daughter Mrs. Odelia Hering Pope. 1907.

AM 2069  
Betts, N. H.  
Abstracts from the journal of Bishop Christian Newcomer. 1935.

AM 2087  
Wirth, Dorothy.  
List of cemetery inscriptions at Waldeboro, Bremen and Wiscasset, Maine.

AM 2169  
Dohme, Alfred R. L. (comp.).  
Memoirs of Robert Dohme. Manuscript. 1941

AM 2221  
Witte, Herman (German Society of Pennsylvania).

In honor of German-American women. Script of talk given Saturday June 4, 1983 at the Johannis-Fest der Harmlosen at the Canstatter-Halle, Philadelphia.

AM 2223

Wehmeier, Wilhelm, 1898-

The descendants of Johan Hermann Wehemeyers, baptized June 24, 1692 in Exeter, District Herford (Westfalen). Horn-Bad Meinberg, 1981. Ringbinder. Repro. pp. 4.

[→ Main Library – Ref. Genealogy]

AM 2224

Rosenkild, Gertrude Kratzer (Lode), 1917-

The Kratzer clan. 45 sheets. 4. binder. Mason City, Iowa, 1979.

[→ Main Library – Ref. Genealogy]

AM 2225

Rosenkild, Gertrude Kratzer (Lode), 1917-

The Harris-Suiter clan. 54 sheets. 4. binder. Mason City, Iowa, 1982.

[→ Main Library – Ref. Genealogy]

AN 7030.3

Deutsche Freie Gemeinde von Philadelphia. Verfassung. Manuscript. [undated?]

[→ SEE in Manuscripts I, free-standing: AG 156.1 & AG 156.2 Liedertafel der deutschen freien Gemeinde]

AXA 360.6

Peter, William.

Sir Toggenburg. A Ballad from the German of Schiller. [8] p.

### **BOX 3**

AM 1050

Carl Gärtner collection

Ms. Coll. 9

German Seamen's Home (folders 1-7)

## **BOX 4**

Acc. 1973-01

Laurence F. Wiler U.S. Army Post World War II Vienna Pass, ca. 1945-1946.

Acc. 1997-01

Emma Reeves Third Liberty Loan pin. 1995 newspaper clipping (pin in separate box)

Acc. 2002-01

Brinkmann family papers

4 folders. See also Mss. IV, Box 1

Acc. 2010-09

Frederick George Schranz papers (2 items).

See also diploma in Oversize Mss, Box 3

Acc. 2011-03

August P. Kunzig papers, 1911. Re: masonic lodges.

4 folders

Acc. 2022-13

Rudolf Cronau postcard to C.J. Hexamer. 1913.

Acc. 2011-21

Program. Kreutzer Karlsruhe reception at Penn Athletic Club, November 1932

See also Mss. IV, Box 1

Acc. 2011-22

George Washington Bicentennial celebration. 1931.

3 folders

Acc. 2011-28

Shakspeare Society of Philadelphia ephemera, 1868, 1869.

Acc. 2011-31

Dieter Cunz Collection on Egg Harbor City, NJ.

2 pamphlets, 1 reproduction lithograph. ca. 1863-1883.

See also Mss. Oversize Gallery Box 1, Oversize Box 2

Acc. 2011-32

First German Methodist Episcopal Church ephemera, 1935-1943.

3 items

2011-36

Johann Gustav Adolf Sauser passport, 1905.

Acc. 2011-46

Miscellaneous photograph collection.

Photos of Berlin ca. 1960s?

5 folders

Acc. 2011-46

Miscellaneous photograph collection.

Photos related to William Penn.

## **BOX 5**

Acc. 2011-50

W.S. Witham papers, 1857.

"Poetry and its beauty" mss, 1857.

Acc. 2011-76

Hauser, Gottlob

clippings from "Der Deutscher Volksführer" (Altoona, Pa.), 1895

With preservation photocopy.

Acc. 2012-08

Edgar L. Kuntz manuscript: "The Baron von Steuben- Drillmaster...", 1976.

Acc. 2012-10

Babette Wink penmanship exercise book, 1840.

Acc. 2012-13

Frank Genieser collection on Harry Pfund (5 folders)

Acc. 2012-14

Rabenold and Merkel families genealogy info. 4 pages.

Acc. 2012-15

3 items from Paul Heinzel scrapbook  
re: German-American Tricentennial, 1983.

Acc. 2012-16

Obituary newspaper clippings on Valentin J. Peter, 1960.  
[includes preservation photocopy]

Acc. 2012-34

Autographed portrait of Theodore Roosevelt, ca. 1910.  
“With best wishes for the success of the first Grosses Bundes Sanger  
Fest on the Pacific Coast from Theodore Roosevelt.”

Acc. 2013-03

Elsa Loack Jones musical score “Muttersprache”  
[Add to Hermann Witte papers?]

Acc. 2013-04

Information related to Austrian Consulate, ca. 1980s.

Acc. 2014-01

Henrietta M. Keller biographical information, 1951, 1961.

Acc. 2014-02

German American Tricentennial ephemera, 1983.

Acc. 2024-01

W. Hexamer lecture notes, ca. 1848-1851. 2 folders.

## **GAC Mss. I Ib --- legal-size folders in upright boxes**

[Box 2 contains oversized materials related to Mss. I collections]

### **BOX 1**

AE 30.10a

“An Act to exempt the property of the German Society of Philadelphia [Pennsylvania] from taxation”

25 February 1869

AE 30.10b “Supplement to an act entitled An Act to exempt the property of the German Society of Philadelphia from taxation.”

26 February 1869

AE 30.11

“An Act Relative to the German Society contributing for the relief of distressed Germans enlarging the powers of said corporation.”

11 April 1870

AE 127

Deutsche Ansiedlungs-Gesellschaft zu Philadelphia records.

Unprocessed collection concerning the founding and early history of the town of Hermann, Missouri. 6 folders. [Folder 1 contains oversized items and is located in Mss. IV, Box 2.]

Folders labelled 2-5. Last two folders are labelled: Acc. 2011-11, folders 1-2. (these could be renumbered)

Ms. Coll. AE 757

Tischler Unterstützungs-Verein minute book and agreements

Agreements, 1887-1898. 1 folder (See also minute book in GAC Mss I)

AJ 410

Petition to Congress concerning emigration, from the Baltimore convention of emigrant aid societies, 1868. Manuscript. 1 folder

Ms. Coll. AM 1.2

Photocopy of Pastorius, Francis Daniel. *Deliciae Hortenses*.

Ms. Coll. AM 4

Henry Melchior Muhlenberg papers. 1771-1786. 3 folders

Ms. Coll. AM 625.3

Hetzel, F. V.

Information about Henry Keppele, 1937. 1 folder

Ms. Coll. AV 1536

C. F. Huch collection of obituary clippings, 1905-1907. 1 folder

(See collection in Mss. I)

AZ 26.1

Ms. commentary on „Fliegende Vögel,“ No. 1, vom deutsch-amerikanischen Freiheitsbund.  
St. Louis, Mo. [1863?]

AZ 26.2

Ms. commentary on „Fliegende Vögel,“ No. 4, herausgegeben vom deutsch-amerikanischen  
Freiheitsbund.

St. Louis, Mo., September 1863

## **BOX 2**

Ms. Coll. 7

Joseph A. Heintzelmann speech and clipping, 1911. 1 folder

Ms. Coll. 8

Magda Heuermann correspondence and memorabilia, 1901-1921. 1 folder

Ms. Coll. 11

John F. Ballier papers. Scrapbook: preservation copies. (See collection in GAC Mss. I)

Ms. Coll. 12

Ernestine Hochgesang Schaefer recipes and memoir. Loose items laid in. 1 folder (See  
bound volume in GAC Mss. I)

Ms. Coll. 14

Marion Dexter Learned papers, ca. 1902. 1 folder

Ms. Coll. 18

Memorial resolutions upon the death of Friedrich Wilhelm Haussmann.

Resolution of the Allemania Gesang Verein. 1 folder (See bound volume in GAC Mss. I)

Ms. Coll. 24

Gottfried Freytag biographical sketch of Clamor Friedrich Hagedorn, 1872. 1 folder

Ms. Coll. 33

Frederick W. Haussmann scrapbook

Ms. Coll. 42

Frauenhilfsfond records, 1914-1921, 1924. 3 folders. (See collection in GAC Mss I)

Ms. Coll. 50

Records of the German Associated Nationality Group of the American Red Cross War Fund Campaign, 1943-1945. 5 folders (folders 1-2 missing?)

Ms. Coll. 51

Otto Brauch papers, 1912, 1917-1919. 1 folder

Ms. Coll. 52

Oscar Guthmann family papers, circa 1914-1940. 1 folder

Ms. Coll. 53

James E. Gibson manuscript on Bodo Otto, 1935, 1937. 1 folder

### **GAC Mss. III --- flat files (12 x 16")**

#### **Box 1**

AA 88 [Oversize Pamphlet]

Gerstner, Franz Anton Ritter von.

Berichte aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Leipzig: C. P. Melzer, 1839.

AC 76a [Oversize Pamphlet]

Some account of the singular beginnings of Philadelphia [Philadelphia: Carpenters' Co., Philadelphia Chapter of the American Institute of Architects, 1957]



GAC Oversize Pamphlet AC 177

Philadelphia : the birthplace of the nation, the pivot of history, the city of homes.  
Philadelphia: Sheldon Co., 1904. [46] p.

AE 6

German Society of Pennsylvania.

Certificates of membership:

1. for Adam Melcher. 27 December 1784. Signed by Ludwig Färmer, President.
2. for Johann Freund. 26 December 1791. Signed by Friedrich August Mühlenberg, President.
3. for Samuel Lehman. 26 December 1793. Signed by Friedrich August Mühlenberg.
4. for Carl Birnbaum. 26 January 1842. Signed by Samuel Kühmle (Keemle), President.

[AE 5.2]

5. for J. F. E. Siegert. 30 September 1869. Signed by William J. Horstmann, President.  
(See also, in GAC oversize: Certificates of honorary membership for Joseph Kinike (Acc. 2012-01) and John D. Lanckenau (2012-28), both 16 December 1884, signed by John C. File, President.)

AE 15.17

German Society of Pennsylvania.

143<sup>rd</sup> Stiftungsfest program. Philadelphia, 1907.

AE 81.2

Heuss, Theodor.

Letter to Herman Witte. 1950.

AE 1269.1

Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein. Grosser Maskenball. Philadelphia, 1886.

AE 2022

United States League of Local Building and Loan Association. Philadelphia, 1896.

## **Box 2**

AE 4050.9

United States Brewers' Association.

9<sup>th</sup> speech of the honorary president Frederick Lauer, Esq. 1882. In German and English.

AG 440.15 - AG 440.16

Dreizehntes Allgemeines Sängerefest, 1882.

Gesang- und Musikstücke:

Rohde, Edgar. "Sonnenaufgang," Hymne für Männerchor mit Orchester. Componiert von Eduard Hermes. Op. 80 Schleusingen.

Frauenstein, H. J. "Frühlingshymne." In Musik gesetzt für Männerstimmen, Chor und Soli von W. E. Becker. Op. 89.

AG 440.17 – AG 440.18

Dreizehntes Allgemeines Sängerefest, 1882

Gesang- und Musikstücke:

Stoltze, Friedrich. "Das deutsche Lied." Musik von P. Fr. Schneider. Zwei Männerchöre. J. W. Jost.

Tschirsch, W. "Leben, Liebe, Lust und Leid." Op. 63. Philadelphia, J. W. Jost und Sohn.

AG 2410 (Oversize Pamphlet)

Columbus celebration. Souvenir program. Baltimore, Ohio, 1892.

AK 1

Specimen of Elliot's Indian Bible, from the first printing press in this country. Published by Andrew Bradford, Philadelphia, 1719.

AL 305 Emancipations Proclamation. August Hageboeck, lithographer. Davenport, Iowa, [1865]. Calligraphic rendering of the German translation of the Emancipation Proclamation within an oval border. The writing and ink is thicker in some areas to reveal a bust portrait of Abraham Lincoln within the text. [cataloged item]

AM 1.4

Pastorius Day celebrations 1939/1973. Philadelphia.

Photos and clipping of the 1973 celebration – the first since the curtailment of the celebrations during World War II. Includes remarks of the Hon. James J. Davis recorded in the Congressional Record of 1939.

Ms. Coll. AM 625.4

Genealogical table of the Keppele family, ca. 1843.

AM 883

Newspaper clipping: Dr. Hering holds leading place in pioneer medicine. Philadelphia, 1928.

AM 1013.7

Scheel, Fritz. Summer concerts. Season 1899. Programs, clippings, etc.

Ms. Coll. AM 1050

Item AM 1050.4 Printed flyer: "Concert, Mr. Carl Gaertner begs to announce the fiftieth anniversary of his musical work in America on Thursday April 7<sup>th</sup> 1904." Handwritten emendations in place and date. Containing narrative by John Bunting about Gaertner's musical accomplishments. [Note: For the remaining items in this collection, see GAC Mss IIa (letter-size folders)].

AN 1090 (Oversize Pamphlet)

Reichel, Rev. William C. Friedensthal and its stockaded mill, Northampton Col, Pennsylvania: a Moravian chronicle, 1749-1767. Illustrated. Nazareth, Pa.: [Moravian Historical Society], 1877.

AT 865 (Oversize Pamphlet)

Amther, Ed. and Wilhelm Issleib, ed.

Volks-Atlas über alle Theile der Erde für Schule und Haus. 6. Aufl. New York: S. Zickel, 1868.

AV 670.5

Freiligrath, Ferdinand. Festlied der deutschen in Amerika zur Feier von Schillers 100jährigem Geburtstage, 10 November 1859. In German and English. [Broadside] 2 copies.

AV 790.1

Telegraphischer Siegesbericht des Königs Wilhelm an die Königin. Extrablatt zu No. 8452 der Weser-Zeitung. Bremen: C. Schönemann, 19 August 1870. [Broadside]

AV 790.2

Aufforderung zur Verpflegung verwundeter Krieger. Bremen: C. Schönemann, 20 August 1879. [Broadside]

AV 790.3

Telegraphischer Siegesbericht. Extrablatt zu No. 8454 der Weser-Zeitung. Bremen: Carl Schönemann, 21 August 1870. [Broadside]

AXB 960.2

Specimen pages, "The ballad of Lenore : by Gottfried August Bürger : a variorum monograph .... / with a sketch of the author, an account of the sources of the poem, notes, and an analysis, by Charles J. Lukens." To be published by John E. Potter & Co. Handwritten note: "Publication deferred for additional matter. Chas. J. Lukens, Phila[delphia], April 9<sup>th</sup> 1870."

Ms. Coll. 17

General F. Sigel's Rede [Broadside], Philadelphia, 1863.

### **Box 3**

GAC Oversize Pamphlet AC 54.1

Centennial anniversary of the birthday of Alexander v. Humboldt, September 14<sup>th</sup>, 1869, at Musical Fund Hall, Philadelphia. [program]

GAC Oversize Pamphlet AE 15.13 (copy 2)

130<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the German Society contributing for the relief of distressed Germans in the state of Pennsylvania : December 26, 1894. [German Day 1894]. Front cover detached. [Philadelphia : s.n., 1894?]. Copy 1 is shelved with books.

GAC Oversize Pamphlet AE 2028.1

Deutschland ueber Alles = Deutschland, Deutschland, first of nations ... English version by P.C. Kullman [musical score] New York : P. C. Kullman, [1916], c1914, c1916

GAC Oversize Pamphlet AG 190.2

Souvenir programme of the grand musical and dramatic festival in aid of the Police Pension Fund Association, under the auspices of the United Singers of Philadelphia, Academy of Music ... 1893 [Philadelphia? : s.n., 1893]. 2 copies

GAC Oversize Pamphlet AM 316.7

Unveiling of the Steuben Monument : and celebration of the tenth German Day, Monday, Aug. 3, 1914 : souvenir program.

GAC Oversize Pamphlet AZ 877

The bridge. Hamburg, Ger. : Atlantik-Brücke, 1962-1964. 6 folders

Acc 2002-02

Ralph Linwood Johnson membership certificate in Pennsylvania German Society, 1931

Acc 2011-34

Engraved map of Pennsylvania: Canals, Railroads, ca. 1826-1836

Acc 2011-35

Massachusetts Magazine illustrations by Jacob Hoffman, 1792  
2 items. Engravings related to Pennsylvania.

Acc 2011-53

Joseph Heinrich Schmitt family papers, 1881-1889

Acc 2012-09

World War I pamphlet collection: Die Wochenschau, 27 March 1915  
"Kriegsnummer"

#### **Box 4**

GAC Oversize Pamphlet AG 550

Fest-Bülletin des Nord-Amerikanischen Sanger-Bundes (15<sup>th</sup> National Sangerfest of the Nord-Amerikanischer Sangerbund) Indianapolis, Ind., 2 - 24 September 1867, no. 1-8

GAC Oversize Pamphlet AG 815

Der Sangermeister und die Meistersinger. Text und Musik von Richard Genie. Hamburg : Aug. Cranz, [n.d.]

## **GAC Mss. IV -- flat files (14 x 18")**

[Contains some material related to Mss I collections (where noted).]

### **BOX 1**

Ms. Coll. 5

Gustave J. Bischof family papers, 1703-1709, 1854-1855. 6 items.

Acc 1990-01

Frank Grill honorary member award in Fairmount Liedertafel, 1924

Acc 2002-01

Brinkmann family papers. 1 folder, 2 items.

Acc 2011-01

Charles Saake German-language theater collection, circa 1888-1935;  
bulk, 1901-1911. 2 folders.

See New accessions shelves, and GAC Oversize Box 2 for other items.

Acc 2011-21

Karl F. Lutz photograph of the Kreuzer Karlsruhe, November 1932

Acc 2011-41

Philadelphische Correspondenz, 13 August 1793 (no. 236)  
(Single newspaper issue)

Acc 2011-42

United Singers of Philadelphia oversized ephemera.  
1 item, 1929, 3 copies.

Acc 2011-52

Germania Männerchor group photograph 1935

Ms. Coll. 56

Männerchor Ehrendiplom for Otto Beier, 1945.

## **BOX 2**

Ms. Coll. 15

United Singers of Philadelphia records. 3 folders.

1. Series III. A. 18th National Saengerfest of the Northeastern Saengerbund (1897). Philadelphia Sonntags-Journal, "Illustrierte Sangerfest Nummer." Preservation photocopy. (formerly part of Acc. 2011-60)
2. Series III. B. 23rd National Saengerfest of the Northeastern Saengerbund (1912). Philadelphia Sonntags-Gazette-Beilage, "Saengerfest Souvenir." (formerly part of Acc. 2011-67)
3. Series III. C. 26th National Saengerfest of the Northeastern Saengerbund (1926). Poster, "United Singers of Philadelphia, Pa., 26. National-Saengerfest ... Notice to visiting societies." Originally laid in minute book, 11 December 1925 to 7 December 1926. (formerly part of Acc 2011-54)

Ms. Coll. 32

Collection on American Committee for Relief of German Children, 1924.

1 item. <https://digital.library.villanova.edu/Item/vudl:475618#?c=0&m=0&s=0&cv=0&z=-1.4423%2C-0.0846%2C3.8846%2C1.692>

Acc 2010-15

Constantine Hering and Calvin B. Knerr family papers.

Hering, Constantine. "Homopathisches Erhohungssystem oder die Polypathia..." 3 leaves.

Acc 2011-11

Deutsche Ansiedlungs-Gesellschaft zu Philadelphia records, 1829-1852. 4 items.

Acc 2011-68

Philadelphia Demokrat, Jubilaums-Ausgabe, 1907, newspaper issue of 21 December 1907, copy 1.

Acc 2012-03

Saengerbund records: Certificate of incorporation, 1886. 1 item.

Acc 2012-09

World War I pamphlet collection. 2 items, ca. 1915.

GAC Oversize Pamphlet AS 726

Youth hostels : a report on youth hostels prepared by the second regional office, State Park Division, National Park Service under the direction of Mr. Conrad L. Wirth, Assistant Director

### **BOX 3**

Ms. Coll. 36

Hilprecht, H. V. Am Sarge meiner Frau [manuscript], 1902. 1 folder.

Ms. Coll. 38

Karl T. Marx papers. 1 folder. Steuben News, 1979-1983.

Ms. Coll. 45

Eugen and Emma Klee papers. 1 folder. Matthes family correspondence.  
2 items. 1853, 1865.

Ms. Coll. 59

Deutsch-Amerikanischer Zentralbund von Pennsylvanien, Philadelphia branch, records.  
Oversize flyer 17-1/4 x 5-3/4".  
School Committee - flyer regarding German culture promotional cards, with  
text by Max Heinrici

GAC Oversize Pamphlet AG 189.11

25th National Sanger-Fest, Nordostlicher Sangerbund of America,  
Brooklyn, New York [souvenir program], 1922

GAC Oversize Pamphlet AZ 886

New Yorker deutsche Zeitung : illustrierte Wochenschrift. vol. 1, no. 7, 9 (26 Oct., 9 Nov.  
1928); and partial unidentified issue, ca. late Sept. 1928.  
1 folder.



Acc. 2012-11

Collection of newspaper illustrations of German leaders, 1916. 1 folder.

Acc. 2012-18

Hans Stengel caricatures, ca. 1917-1919. 1 folder.

Acc. 2012-29

Sesquicentennial International Exposition Philadelphia poster, 1926. 1 folder.

#### **BOX 4**

Acc. 2011-40-a-1

German Society of Pennsylvania records: Miscellaneous oversize:  
Letter of thanks from the Studentischer Madrigalchor Münster, 1970

Acc. 2012-19

Dora Heuermann poster, circa 1907

Acc. 2012-20

Katie Boyer family and Gertrud Moyer family papers, 1877-1892

Acc. 2012-24

Satirical drawing of Germany as Prometheus bound, circa 1914?

Acc. 2012-25

Augustus C. Bournonville letter to George Doll, November 25, 1897

[No call #]

Five Civil War photographs affixed to cardboard backing with hand-written captions:

1. Officers of the 4<sup>th</sup> New York Navy Artillery
2. Confederate dead, laid out for burial
3. U.S. Outer Lane, near Nashville
4. Part of the "Wheatfield," Gettysburg
5. Part of Knap's Indept. Battery "E," Pa. Art.

**Mss. Oversize -- (20 x 24")**

[Contains some material related to Mss I collections (where noted).]

**BOX 1**

No Call#

Bärenriege von Southwark Turn-Verein Philadelphia

Photograph 12x17

Geschenk an den [?] Turn-Verein Esslingen, n.d.

No Call#

Die Stimme des Volks, Und allgemeiner Bekanntmacher

Orwigsburg, Schuylkill County, PA

15 Juny 1849. [photocopy]

Note: The original item is encapsulated; see Gallery Box 1

AXB 641

Ferdinand Moras

Gedichte und Randzeichnungen. Translations of the German text

[for the German Society in Phila] Philadelphia, 1903

No Call#

[Enclosure from Martin Luther Bible 1776?]

Poem dated 1877

No Call#

German Society of Pennsylvania Architectural Drawing [part missing], [n.d.]

Note: Rolled and fragile.

No Call#

German Society of Pennsylvania Architectural Drawing, 1888

Note: Rolled and fragile.

No Call#

Stadtrat Windsheim

Grüsse zur Pastoriusfeier. 1951

[Mss in original mailing tube]

No Call#  
Germantauner Zeitung  
29 Sept 1790  
[Original and photocopy]

**BOX 2**

Ms. Coll. AJ 300  
Deutscher Einwanderungs- und Unterstützungs-Verein records, circa 1856-1868. 11 items.

Ms. Coll. AM 2059  
Collection on Harvey M. Miller (Solly Hulsbuck), ca. 1939. 2 items.

Ms. Coll. 15  
United Singers of Philadelphia records. Series III. A: 18th National Saengerfest of the Northeastern Saengerbund (1897). Newspaper special issue: Philadelphia Demokrat, "Saengerfest Nummer," 22 June 1897. 2 copies.

Ms. Coll. 22  
Philadelphia Turngemeinde collection. 2 items:  
    Dedication of new Turngemeinde hall, invitation letter, 1883  
    Clipping on 50th anniversary, 1899. 2 leaves

Ms. Coll. 27  
Austro-American Relief Society records, 1916-1942. Clippings/poster on Siberian prisoners relief fund, 1920. See also GAC Mss I and Mss IIb legal-size folders.

Acc 2010-16  
Edward Faber papers, ca. 1870-1905. Playbills, 1878. 4 items.

Acc 2010-17  
Charles Borm scrapbook, circa 1860-1895. "Ansicht von Egg Harbor City, 1866" [print]. 1 item. See also New Accessions.

Acc 2011-01  
Carl Saake papers, circa 1888-1935. About 9 items, circa 1894-1906. See also New Accessions.

Acc 2011-12

Architectural proposals related to the Pastorius monument, circa 1911.  
2 items.

Acc 2011-17

Der wahre Demokrat [newspaper], Lebanon, Pa., 5 October 1849.

Acc 2011-22

Collection on George Washington Bicentennial, 1931-1932. George Washington Bicentennial Celebration Commission clip sheet. No. 7, 1932 (17 x 21-1/4"). 1 item. See also New Accessions letter-size folders.

Acc 2011-31

Dieter Cunz collection on Egg Harbor City, circa 1863-1883. See also New Accessions letter-size folder, and 1 item in GAC Mss Gallery box 1.

Acc 2011-68

Philadelphia Demokrat, Jubiläums-Ausgabe, 1907. Newspaper issue of 21 December 1907, copies 2 and 3. See GAC Mss. IV Box 2 for copy 1.

Acc. 2011-70

Poulson American Daily Advertiser [newspaper], Philadelphia. Saturday morning, January 7, 1804. 1 item.

Acc 2011-71

Kloss, Heinz, "Nationalität und Boden in Pennsilvanien." Offprint from Petermanns Geographischen Mitteilungen 1931, Heft 1/2. 2 p. and accompanying oversize page of maps ("Der deutsche Siedlungsraum in Pennsilvanien als natürliche geographische und wirtschaftliche Einheit / entworfen von H. Kloss")

AB 105.2

Resume of the evidence of the Pistorius trial, circa 1875

AG 434.2

Siebentes allgemeines Saengerfest in Philadelphia vom 13-16 Juni 1857 / Seventh general Singer Festival in Philad. Pa. 13 to the 16 of June 1857. Zeichnung und Stahlstich von F.

Fuchs, active Mitglied des Junger Maennerchors, published by J. Serz, No. 409 Vine Street above 4th, Phila. 1 item. Various illustrations, one showing "Festzug der Saenger nach Lemonhill / March of the singers to the excursion at Lemonhill."

AJ 390.4

Verordnungen für die Verwaltung des Emigranten-Landungs-Depots in Castle Garden, New York, 18 May 1867

No call no.

Unidentified sheet of engineering diagrams numbered fig. I to XXVII. Some of the labels: "Commencement of an orbit"; "Circuit of reservoir & 18 orbits about 1400 acres, 1000 feet"; "Dominion of reservoir & 55 circuits about 80,000 acres"

### **BOX 3**

GAC AZ 59

Die alte und neue Welt, hg. J. G. Wesselhöft. 4. Jahrg. (1837), No. 39, Sept. 23. See also 1. Jahrg. (1834), complete, in separate flat box

Ms. Coll. 44

German Society of Pennsylvania Foreign Relief Committee. Letter from Deutsche Liga der Freien Wohlfahrtspflege, Berlin, to the Foreign Relief Committee, September 1929, with accompanying letter from the Deutsche Rote Kreuz, concerning a memorial (Denkstein) in Berlin honoring foreign relief (Auslandshilfe), and the following oversize enclosures: 1. a certificate with a facsimile image of the Denkstein; 2. clipping of Wolffs Telegraphisches Büro, Erste Nachmittags-Ausgabe 79 Jg. No. 2081, Berlin, 6 December 1928: "Weihe eines Denksteines für Auslandshilfe"

Ms. Coll. 54

Harmonie Singing Society records, 1855-1940. 3 folders, 3 items: Act of incorporation, 1892 (folder 1 of 3); Resolution recognizing Henry Hoffmann as Ehren-Mitglied, 1915 (folder 2 of 3); miscellaneous broadside, dated Stettin (Szczecin, Poland), 7 July 1649. In Latin (folder 3 of 3).

Acc-2010-09

Frederick George Schranz papers. Diploma of Frederick George Schranz (1880-1950) from Technikum Mittweida, Königreich Sachsen, for the exam for electrical and mechanical engineering, dated 17 October 1902. See also letter-size folder.

Acc-2011-16

Kathinka Sutro-Schücking. Ernest Mordaunt: Novelle. Clipped from Belletristisches Journal (New York), 1873. Note: Too fragile to be handled; in need of conservation.

Acc 2012-01

Joseph Kinike honorary certificates, 1884, 1887. 2 items. See also Gallery Box 1

#### **BOX 4**

Ms. Coll. AA 231

Liberty Loan Committees of Americans of German Birth or Descent records, 1918-1919

Ms. Coll. 6

Berlin Wall Collection: Berliner Morgenpost, Sonderbeilage, [1963].

1 item/folder

Ms. Coll. 37

Erich Uhlenbrock papers. First Anti-Slavery Proclamation sketches by Conrad J. Linke. 1 folder

Acc. 2012-02

Facsimile of Reed's map ... of Philadelphia, republished by Charles L. Warner, 1870. 1 item/folder

Note: Breaking apart into fragments; needs conservation attention

Acc. 2012-07

German Society of Pennsylvania newspaper collection on death of John F. Kennedy, 1963  
3 folders.

Acc. 2012-16

Amalie Jordan apprenticeship certificate, 1937. 1 item/folder.

Acc. 2012-22

Newspaper front pages on Spanish American War, 1898. 1 folder.

Acc. 2012-27

Pittsburger Republikaner broadside, circa 1876. 1 item/folder.

Acc. 2012-28

John D. Lankenau honorary membership certificates. 1 folder, 2 items.

Acc. 2012-32

Anzeiger des Westens : Sonntagsblatt (St. Louis, Mo.), 24 February 1878.  
1 item/folder.

## **Ms. Oversize – GALLERY (24 x 36")**

### **Box 1**

Ms. Coll. Oversize AA 182.8

Rede von Senator Carl Schurz, gehalten in der Tempelhalle in St. Louis, am 22sten Juli 1872  
(encapsulated)

AA 201

J. B. Stallo's Rede. St. Louis, 1872. (encapsulated)

AG 310

Adresse des Camden Maennerchor an die deutschen Saenger, 20 August  
1866 (encapsulated)

AH 3400.4

Plan of the lands of the Gloucester Farm and Town Association, 1857.  
In English and German. (encapsulated)

No call no.

Die Stimme des Volks, und Allgemeiner Bekanntmacher [newspaper],  
Orwigsburg, Pa. 15 June 1849. Hg. Charles Frailey. Contains death  
notice about General William J. Worth. (encapsulated)

Note: A photocopy of this item is in GAC Oversize Box 1.

AC 19.1

Fairmount Park, Philadelphia [map], 1869. 18 x 26"

With limits as prescribed in Act of Assembly, approved April 14th, 1868.

800 feet to an inch, as adopted by the Park Commissioners. T. R.

Callender Publisher, NW Corner Third & Walnut Street. W. Boell Lith.,

312 & 314 Walnut St. & No. 2 Dey St. NY. List in lower left of map:

"Public Squares and Parks in Philadelphia" (with square feet).

AM 360.1a

The Emancipation Proclamation. Published by F. W. Thomas, Publisher of the "FREE PRESS," 418 N. 4th St. Phila. Broadside, c1863. H. Sebald, Engraver. 24 x 19" Text of the proclamation in German, title in English, with illustrated border, including portrait of Lincoln at top, and banner along lower border reading, in English: "Proclaim liberty throughout all the land unto all the inhabitants thereof, Lev. XXV, V. X" [bible verse that is inscribed on the Liberty Bell]. (encapsulated)

AV 750.2

Map of Germany, [1866]. With portraits of Garibaldi, Victor Emanuel, Crown Prince Frederick William, Louis Napoleon (center), Emperor of Austria, Marshall Benedek, and Archduke Albert. Banners on left and right border read "Prussia" and "Austria," respectively. Librarian's note gives date and description: "Karte des Kriegsschauplatzes & Porträts der Herrengardisten-Vereins [?]." (encapsulated; 21-3/4 x 20-1/2")

Acc. 2011-19

Map showing the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania, with their outlets to tidewater / prepared by William Lorenz, chief engineer, P. & R.R.R.

Co., July, 1875. 58 x 71 cm. (23 x 29")

Acc. 2011-31

Dieter Cunz collection on Egg Harbor City: "Plan of Egg Harbor City, Atlantic County New Jersey," undated. Scale 600 ft. to one inch.

Lithographed by Theo. Leonhardt & Son, Phila., Pa. (60 x 25-1/2").

1 item

Acc 2011-39

Document commemorating the laying of the foundation of the



Niederwald monument, 1877 (31 x 20-1/2"). 1 item

Acc 2012-01

Joseph Kinike honorary certificates: GSP resolution, 1884. 1 item

Acc 2012-33

Wochenblatt des N. Y. Journal, 1872, 1875. 2 items

Acc2021-1

Indenture land deed between Christopher Ludwick and Benjamin Chew for Laetitia Court property, 1782.

## **BOX 2**

Ms. Coll. AA 231

Liberty Loan Committee of Americans of German Birth or Descent records: Liberty Loan posters, ca. 1917. 6 items. 30 x 20"

Ms. Coll. 6

Berlin Wall Collection. Poster, "9 November 1989" (Ullstein Bilderdienst), [1989]. 4 copies

Ms. Coll. 35

Emil Doernenburg collection of First World War ephemera, 1914-1920  
Items 29, 57, 58

Ms. Coll. 58

National German-American Alliance records. 1 item.

Henry Bacon, architect. Pastorius monument inscription on rear of pedestal. Revised inscription. January 9, 1917. Submission no. 34. Received by Art Jury April 14, 1917; signed by Art Jury secretary Andrew Wright Crawford, May 31, 1917. Latin inscription. ("Salve posteritas, posteritas Germanopolitana....") White lettering on blue ground, 41-3/4 x 106" (when completely unfolded)

Acc. 2011-18

German Information Service, No. 282-September 23, ca. 1914. Published by M. B. Claussen, NY. "Von Bethmann-Hollweg declares Russia brought on conflict ..."

Acc. 2011-23

Rand McNally war map of the North Sea and English Channel, ca. 1918

Acc. 2011-24

Map of divided Germany from Philadelphia Inquirer, 1961

Acc. 2011-25

German House Research illustrations of immigration from Germany, 1988

Acc. 2011-40-a-2

GSP Records: Posters for GSP events. 3 items, 1964-1967

Acc. 2011-74

Gesangverein Frohsinn. 2 posters, 1913, 1914. Frohsinn Junior Minstrels.

## **ADDITIONAL MINIMALLY PROCESSED MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS**

These manuscript collections were minimally processed in the 1990s and will receive more complete finding aids in the future. A different numbering system was established for these manuscript collections, many of which have since been fully processed with finding aids available online, and have been given sequential Ms. Coll. numbers. The Schurz, Cronau, Franke, Nies and Kellner collections were from the National Carl Schurz Association. The collections with folder lists are:

### 100s

100 Family Documents/Certificates

### 200s

202 German Society of Pennsylvania scrapbook

205 GSP Membership Cards

206 GSP Ribbons

250 GSP Library

251 GSP Library

260 Library of Congress on German-American Books (Genealogy)

### 300s

300 Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation Collection

301 Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation Collection

302 Andrew Steinmetz and Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation

303 Andrew Steinmetz Papers

304 Andrew Steinmetz Papers

305 Andrew Steinmetz Papers

306 Andrew Steinmetz Papers

307 Andrew Steinmetz Papers

308 Andrew Steinmetz Papers

### 400s

401 German Americans I

402 German Americans II

403 German Americans Miscellaneous

404 Federal Writers Project

### 600s

600 Bismarck 1881

800s

801 Lantern Slides

802.1 World War I Photos

802.2 World War I Postcards

804 Photograph collections, albums, tourist brochures and notebooks

1000s

1010 Rudolf Cronau

1020 Kuno Francke

1040-1043 Konrad Nies

1050 Gottlieb Kellner

1060 Gustav Adolf Roesler

Detailed Inventory of Each Box:

100s

**100 Family Documents/Certificates**

Baptism certificate for George Washington Becker, son of George Washington Becker and Rosa Becker; born in Philadelphia, March 9, 1888. Issued on April 1, 1888.

Marriage certificate for Joseph Schmitt and Amalia Graf, Philadelphia, July 3, 1895.

Marriage certificate for George W. Becker and Katie A. Walters, Jr., Wilmington, October 10, 1910.

Baptism certificate for Harry Henry, born on June 4, 1911 in Philadelphia, the son of George Becker and Kate born Walter. Issued on June 8, 1911

“Entlassungszeugnis” for Wilhelm Heinrich Karl Dickhagen, born on January 2, 1905 in Kiel. Graduated on March 20, 1920. Issued in Kiel, March 20, 1920.

Various certificates from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the German Society of Pennsylvania to individuals

A certificate conferring the Commanderurkreuz II. Classe des Herzöglich Brandenburgischen Ordens Heinrich des Loewens from Albrecht, Prinz von Preussen, etc., Regent des Herzogthums Braunschweig. [Signed by Albrecht and dated San Remo, 19 April 1898]

A photograph copy of a certificate from Franz Ludwig Bischof zu Bamberg und Würzburg (dated 18 April 1791)

A broadside chart listing the people who were taken prisoner in Zweibrücken in May and June 1849 (during the Revolution of 1848/9)

200s

[Note: These boxes were inadvertently overlooked when the German Society's records were processed as Mss. Coll. 1. Some will be incorporated into that collection.]

**202 GSP**

Contents:

Scrapbook for the German Society of Pennsylvania (announcements for events) for 1962–1968

**205 GSP Membership Cards**

Contents:

Information cards for members of the German Society of Pennsylvania (ca. 1989)

**206 GSP Ribbons**

Contents:

Ceremonial ribbons

**250 Library** (in process, will become Ms. Coll. 2)

Contents:

[Note: There is a comprehensive index of the holdings located in the box.]

Assessments of the Library (1972, 1985)

Substantial holdings of the correspondence of Lidy Pohl (Librarian of the German Society of Pennsylvania) and sorted by year for period 1952–1969

Newspaper clippings pertaining to the Library

**251 Library**

Contents:

Reports on the Library (1914–1920)

Bills and Receipts (1914–1920)

## **252 Library**

### Contents:

- Pamphlets on various funding proposals
- Brochure on the opening of the new building and Library (1888)
- Newspaper Clippings pertaining to the Library
- Collection of Photographs of the Library
- Records of acquisitions (ca. 1960s–1981)
- Reports on the Library (1942–1949)
- Reports on the Library (1928)
- Reports on the Library (1934–1936)
- Reports on the Library (1934–1949)
- Reports on the Library (1982, 1985–1987)

## **260 Library of Congress on German-American Books (Genealogy)**

### Contents:

- A collection of card-catalog cards for German-American topics in the Library of Congress

## **Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation**

**Box 300-310**

### **300**

1. Articles about Carl Schurz
2. Carl Schurz anniversary celebration program  
“Gedenkfeier anlaesslich des Hundertsten Geburtstages von Carl Schurz”  
Philadelphia, 2 March 1929 (AZ 84f)
3. Carl Schurz Memorial Foundaion (CSMF)  
Certificate of Incorporation
  - a. 1930 ed. (2 copies)
  - b. 1942 ed.
4. CSMF Annual reports (AZ 86)
  - a. 1<sup>st</sup> annual report, May 1930-April 1931
  - b. 2<sup>nd</sup> annual report, May 1931-April 1932 (2 copies)
  - c. 4<sup>th</sup> annual report, May 1933-April 1934 (2 copies)
  - d. 5<sup>th</sup> annual report, May 1934-April 1935 (2 copies)
  - e. 6<sup>th</sup> annual report, May 1935-April 1936
  - f. 7<sup>th</sup> annual report, May 1936-April 1937 (2 copies)

- g. 8<sup>th</sup> annual report, May 1937-1938 (2 copies)
  - h. 9<sup>th</sup> annual report, May 1938-April 1939 (2 copies)
  - i. 10<sup>th</sup> annual report, May 1939-April 1940
  - j. 12<sup>th</sup> annual report, May 1941-April 1942
  - k. 13<sup>th</sup> annual report, May 1942-April 1943 (2 copies)
  - l. 14<sup>th</sup> annual report, May 1943-April 1944  
15<sup>th</sup> annual report, May 1944-April 1945 (2 copies)
  - m. Reports, 1945-1952 (2 copies)
  - n. Reports, 1952-1954
5. National Carl Schurz Association
- a. Annual report, 1962
  - b. Annual report, 1965
6. CSMF newsletters, reports
- a. Friends of the American-German Archives Bulletin
  - b. Research Department Bulletin
  - c. Adjourned Annual Meeting of the members of the CSMF, July 8, 1946  
[includes preservation photocopies]
  - d. Through the Door, June 12, 1947-Feb. 1951  
(issues #2-27; missing #1, 5, 8, 16)
7. CSMF invitations to concerts, lectures, 1942-1948
8. Pfund, Harry. Die Schurz Stiftung im Goethe-Jahr  
(In: Monatshefte für deutschen Unterricht, Oct. 1932)
9. Pfund, Harry. The Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation (AZ 84c)  
(In: World Unity, Oct. 1933, pp. 35-38)
10. Immortal Values. (AZ 84e)  
Seven editorials written by Wilbur Thomas for the American-German Review, 1942-43.
11. Doll, Eugene, E. Twenty-five years of service 1930-1955. (A brief history of the Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation.)
12. Oberländer Trust annual reports (AZ 84.9)
- a. 9<sup>th</sup> Annual report, May 1939-April 1940
  - b. 11<sup>th</sup> Annual report, May 1941-April 1942

### **301 Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation (oversize flat box)**

#### Contents:

- A print from *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*, 3 June 1876, of Carl Schurz giving an address
- A microform image of the obituary for Carl Schurz from the *New York Daily Tribune* (15 May 1906)
- A large print (from *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper* dated 27 April 1872) of Carl Schurz giving an address before the Liberal Republicans in the hall of The Cooper Union (New York City) on 12 April 1872
- A large certificate presented to Carl Schurz from the Deutscher Gesellig-Wissenschaftlicher Verein von New York. The certificate is signed by members of the association and dated 8 March 1899.
- A very large scrapbook collection of newspaper obituaries of Carl Schurz (15 May 1906). The obituaries are arranged in alphabetical order by city and then by newspaper title within city.
- A Letters Patent bestowed to the German Theatre Realty Company by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in 1904. The Letters Patent is signed by Pennsylvania Governor, Samuel W. Pennypacker.

### **302 Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation and Andrew Steinmetz**

#### Contents:

[Note: The following abbreviations have been used for this section: AS = Andrew Steinmetz; CSMF = Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation.]

1. Manuscripts/Documents
  - 1.1 Letter AS to Wilbur K. Thomas, CSMF; 20 October 1941  
Seven pages, typewritten; about library cataloging
  - 1.2 Letter AS to A.E. Zucker, CSMF; 28 October 1941  
Five pages, typewritten; about library cataloging
  - 1.3 Report AS to A.E. Zucker, CSMF; 7 November 1941  
Three pages, typewritten; about library cataloging
  - 1.4 Handwritten note [1941]  
About library cataloging, with reference to 1.3.
  - 1.5 Handwritten note and typewritten library entry on paper of AS's company
2. AS correspondence with CSMF about AS's subscription to the American German Review and articles AS writes for them on topics such as "Regine Leininger," the "Penn's Creek Massacre, 1755."
  - 2.1. 1940-1941



5 March 1940: AS to American German Review  
8 March 1940: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
25 March 1941: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
9 August 1941: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
8 September 1941: AS to Wilbur K. Thomas  
15 December 1941: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS

#### 2.2. 1942–1944

14 January 1942: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
14 January 1942: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
7 December 1942: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
18 December 1942: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
22 April 1943: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
15 November 1943: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
10 December 1943: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
15 March 1944: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
4 December 1944: AS to CSMF  
8 December 1944: CSMF to AS

#### 2.3. 1945–1948

21 August 1945: AS to CSMF  
6 December 1945: Wilbur K. Thomas to AS  
9 September 1946: Howard W. Elkinton to AS  
24 February 1947: Howard W. Elkinton to AS  
11 December 1947: Howard W. Elkinton to AS  
24 December 1947: Howard W. Elkinton to AS  
20 January 1948: George Hanstein to AS  
16 November 1948: AS to CSMF

### 3. Newspaper clippings and articles organized by the following topics:

- French and Indian Wars. Penn's Creek Massacre, 1755.
- French and Indian Wars. 4<sup>th</sup> Period 1754-1763. Braddock Debacle; Pontiac
- French and Indian Wars. Haverhill Massacre, 1697.
- French and Indian Wars. Schenectady Massacre, 1690.
- Revolutionary War, Battle of Trenton, December 25, 1776.
- Revolutionary War, Delaware Crossing, Christmas Eve, 1776.
- Revolutionary War. Mammouth Battle. Molly Pittcher. June 28, 1778.
- Revolutionary War. Morriston; Jockey Hollow; Basking Ridge; Horse in Bedroom. 1779-1780, 1781.
- Revolutionary War. Tea Parties. Boston Tea Party, December 16, 1773. Greenwich Tea Party, November 22, 1774.

- Revolutionary War. Oriskany Battle, August 1777.
  - Revolutionary War. Valley Forge. Photos and pictorials.
  - Revolutionary War. Hessians.
  - Revolutionary War. Valley Forge. 1777-1778
  - Belsen Trial
  - World War II Axis War Crimes
  - World War II Allied Crimes
  - World War II. Scientist Kidnapping. Capture of Brains and Patents
  - Looting. Hesse Crown Jewels Robbery.
  - German War Crimes. Concentration Camps.
  - World War II Economics.
  - World War II. In Russia, German Crimes and Camps.
  - World War II. Japanese Crimes and Camps.
  - World War II. Peace Settlements.
  - World War II. Guerillas.
  - World War II. Finance
4. Evangelical Congregational Churches – notes on
- Correspondence with Rev. John Green, McKeesport, Pa.
  - Evangelical Protestant movement in America
  - Evangelical Congregational Church, McKeesport, Pa.
  - Evangelical congregational churches, Pennsylvania
  - St. Stephen’s Church, Newark, N.J.
  - Evangelical congregational churches, Ohio and Kentucky
  - St. John’s Evangelical Protestant Church, Iowa
  - Opinion of Charles Lowe, special judge, in case: Conrad Heck et al v. John H, Sachleben et al, re: Evangelical Protestant Church in Madison, IN., Oct. 3, 1927
5. Miscellaneous
- Obituary clippings and personal papers. Example: certificate of US citizenship for Julius F. Kaufmann, 1866.
  - Nathaniel Hurwitz, *Gasbeleuchtung*. Handwritten ms.
  - Copy of death certificate of Gen. Peter Joseph Osterhaus (1917)
  - German enrollment in American institutions of higher learning. Reprint from *The German Quarterly*, Nov. 1934. (AZ 84g)
  - Letters to Louis Lange, St. Louis publisher, related to subscriptions to “Die Abendschule”. (4 folders)
  - ‘F. Freiligrath’s Epistel an Audobon nebst einer Antwort aus Amerika an Freiligrath. Philadelphia, 1844. 2 p. typewritten.
  - „Den ersten deutschen Republikanern“ von Kölner dem Sauren, 1848. 2 p. typewritten.

- Foreign language press survey, Jan. 1928-1938. List of German publications in the U.S.

### **303 Andrew Steinmetz Papers**

1. Scrapbook devoted to newspaper clippings pertaining to Friedrich Schiller (ca. 1905-1907). Inside the scrapbook there are two copies of a view and map of the New Netherlands. The view is of the Fort New Amsterdam. The map below the view is reduced from the ancient map of that colony and dated 1836.
2. Folder containing bibliographical information and details about Henry William Stiegel. The folder includes a brief biography of Stiegel who came to the U.S. in 1750 from Manheim, Germany. Correspondence with other researchers and libraries to get more material about Stiegel. One of his main businesses: Charming Forge.
3. Information about Franz Martin Drexel (1792-1863) and his family/decendants.
4. Information about historical sites in Philadelphia. Includes brochures, newspaper clippings from the late 1930s-1940s, postcards and photographs. Labeled: 1. General Philadelphia. City Hall, Parkway, Broad, Market, Water Front.

Examples of brochures:

- Old Philadelphia and Historic Germantown, received in 1945
- 18 Hikes near Philadelphia,
- Philadelphia, 140 Pictures.

Examples of photographs and postcards of Philadelphia sites: City Hall, Broad Street, William Penn Statue, Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Logan Circle, Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Benjamin Franklin Memorial Museum, Municipal Court, Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Rodin Museum, Navy Yard, Delaware River Front and Bridge, Dry Docks.

5. Information about historical sites in Philadelphia. Newspaper clippings, brochures, postcards and photographs. Labeled: 4. South Philadelphia. Chestnut, Walnut, Independence, Carpenter, City Line.

Sites: South East Philadelphia, Independence Hall (includes postcards), Carpenters' Hall (includes postcards), Old Custom House (postcards), Physick Mansion (articles and postcards), Walnut Street (postcard), Bartram Gardens (article and postcards), Rittenhouse Square (articles), Old Swedish House (article).

6. Information about historical sites in Bucks County. Labeled II. Bucks County. Doylestown, Fonthill, Neshaminy, Log College, Fitch, Tennent, Hartsville, Ottsville,

Walking P, Durham, New Hope. Includes newspaper clippings, typed comments about historical figures (example: John Fitch, eighteenth century inventor of first steamboat in 1785), photographs.

7. Ephrata Cloister. Beissel. Miller. Eckerling. Martha. Monument
  - Monroe Aurand, Jr., *Historical Account of the Ephrata Cloister and the Seventh Day Baptist Society* (Harrisburg, PA: Aurand Press, 1940).
  - *The Ephrata Cloisters. An Annotated Bibliography*. Compiled by Eugene E. Doll and Anneliese M. Funke (Philadelphia: Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, Inc., 1944).
  - Bibliography about Ephrata Cloister.
  - Articles about Ephrata.
  - Photographs.
  - Notes on the historical development of this community. Handwritten Ephrata. Golden Jubilee, August 18 to 24, 1941. Brochure
  - *The Story of Historic Ephrata. An Important Link in the Chain of Early American Development*.
8. Scrapbook devoted to Library Call Numbers (Dewey Decimal System)
9. Scrapbook devoted to Library Call Numbers (Dewey Decimal System). Topic: History

### **304 Andrew Steinmetz Papers**

1. Books, articles, plates
  - Dieter Cunz, *A History of the Germania Club of Baltimore City, Maryland, 1840-1940*. Baltimore: The Society for the History of the Germans in Maryland, 1940.
  - Color plates showing the uniforms of the military from German states.
  - Newspaper clippings, ca. 1939-1945.
2. Journals, magazines, books
  - Dr. Hans Müller, *Alte Deutsche Volkslieder*. Deutscher Akademiker Bund: New York, 1916. Technologist. Mitteilungen des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Techniker Verbandes, Vol. 44, no. 1, February-March, 1938.
  - Schwenckfeldiana. Christopher Schultz (1718-1789) (memorial issue), Vol. I, no. 1, September 1940. Board of Publication of The Schwenckfelder Church, Norristown, PA.
  - Schwenckfeldiana. Early Schwenckfelder Ministers in Pennsylvania. Vol. I, no. 2, September 1941. Board of Publication of The Schwenckfelder Church, Norristown, PA.

- Office of United States, Chief of Counsel for Prosecution of Axis Criminality, *Nazi Conspiracy and Aggression. Opinion and Judgment*. Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1941.
  - Walter M. Kollmorgen, *Culture of a Contemporary Rural Community. The Old Order Amish of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania*, issue of Rural Life Studies, 4, September 1942.
3. General military subjects articles. Includes a list of article titles but does not seem to match all the newspaper clippings from this folder.
    - Book catalog. List of publications related to army and militia, national defense, Veterans' Affairs. Washington: September 1941.
    - Newspaper clippings, ca. 1939-1946
  4. World War II
    - Blank form: Enrollment for Civil Defense by the Department of Public Safety. City of Philadelphia, Council of Defense.
    - Article about the Federal Defense Organization, New York Times, October 26, 1941.
    - Article about a boy who collected 800,000 pounds of scrap. American Weekly, 1942.
    - Articles about air-raids and defense.
  5. German element in US. Bibliography
  6. German-Day Committee invitation to Andrew Steinmetz; July 29, 1939.
  7. Colonial Germans. Settlements. Staatenpläne. Newspaper articles. Most articles grouped in a bundle with the label Pfälzer colonizations in US.
  8. Organizations
    - Newspaper articles
    - Brochure about the Germanistic Society of America, New York and appeal to join the society sent to Steinmetz.
  9. Name Change
    - Articles and notes about the idea of changing the name of Germantown.
    - Letter from H.L. Smith to Steinmetz, June 14, 1945.
  10. Anti-Nazis. Newspaper articles.
  11. Miscellaneous items
    - Program of Doernenburg German Literary Society, Minna von Barnhelm. La Salle College, January 13, 1939.

- Letter from Americana Germanica journal devoted to study of German-American linguistics, sent to Steinmetz on September 23, 1940. Asking for money to support their projects.
- Newspaper clippings.
- Invitation to join the German-American Book Community (Deutsch-Amerikanische Buchgemeinschaft).
- The American-German Review, October 1947. Published by Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation.
- Letter from Steinmetz to Illinois Staatszeitung, Chicago. January 3, 1946. About his collection about the early German Americans in Pennsylvania.

#### 12. Lutherans – Trappe. Augustus Lutheran Church

- Bibliography.
- William O. Fegely, *Augustus Lutheran Church. The Shrine of Lutheranism*. Trappe, Pennsylvania, c1939. 2 copies
- Newspaper clippings and articles about Trappe.
- Correspondence with Rev. William O. Fegely, 1942. Steinmetz's interest in the Muhlenberg Homestead.
- Photos.

#### 13. Saint John's Evangelical Lutheran Church

- Programs and materials related to St. Johannis Evangelical Lutheran Church's 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary celebration, May 9, 1943.
- The Herald. Publication of St. John's Ev. Lutheran Church. March, 1945.
- Materials related to building the new St. John's Ev. Lutheran Church. Includes fund pledge card, brochure.
- Letters from St. Johannis Evangelical Lutheran Church. 1945-1946
- Dedicatory program. St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church. 1946

#### 14. Lutherans – Salzburger. One typed page with biographical information about the Salzburgers, who came to Georgia in 1734.

#### 15. Philology. Eileschpiggel. Pennsylvania Dutch dialect.

- Issues of the journal *Der Pennsylvaniaisch Deutsch Eileschpiggel*, 1943-1946.
- Correspondence with Prof. J. William Frey, editor, Franklin and Marshall College. 1944.
- News from Belgium and the Belgian Congo. Belgian Information Center, NY, Vol. III, no. 43, October 23. Review of the book Tyl Ulenspiegel.
- Newspaper articles.
- Der Pennsylvaniaisch Deutsch Eileschpiggel. Published-edited by J. William Frey, vol I, 1943-1944; December 1943; March 1944; August 1944; June 1945; Fall 1945; Spring 1946.

16. Lutherans. St. Michael – St. Michael’s Lutheran Church, 6600 Block Germantown Ave. Research notes about the history of the church, including photographs of the church and graves.
17. “Deutsche in Amerika.” Newspaper clippings
18. Statistics about Germans in America
  - Statistik der Deutschen in Amerika - A list compiled when planning a mail order business in heavily German populated sections; January 4, 1943. Signed: A.Steinmetz.
  - Newspaper article about Germans in the US.
19. Patriotic activities. War and peace contributions. Newspaper clippings about World War II. 1943-1945.
20. Market Square
  - Germantowne Crier, published quarterly, Germantown Historical Society, vol. 1, no. 1, January 1949.
  - Newspaper clippings and articles about Market Square, Germantown.
21. Germantown Avenue. Frances Anne Wister, *The Great Road to Germantown. Germantown Avenue*, article from Germantowne Crier, January 1949.
22. 4900 Block. Lower Burial Ground. Hood
  - Hood’s Cemetery note.
  - Photographs of burial grounds. Includes the grave of Christian Frederick Post, missionary who died in 1785.
23. The National Geographic Society pictorial geography. A new and distinctive series of separate pictures for schoolroom use. Images from Italy.
24. Revolutionary War. Battle of Red Bank, October 22, 1777. Newspaper article.
25. World War II. Peace aims. Newspaper articles.
26. World War II. Psychology. The Psychology of propaganda. Psychological warfare. Newspaper and magazine articles.
27. World War II. Pro-war. War mongers. White Committee. Newspaper and magazine articles.
28. World War II. Anti-War. Isolationists. America First Committee. Newspaper and magazine articles. Brochures and letters about America First Committee

29. World War II. Land-Lease. Financing foreign nations.
- Newspaper articles.
  - Lend-Lease bill. Extract from hearings before the Committee on Foreign Affairs. House of Representatives. January 23, 1941.
30. Lutherans. Missions. Inner mission. Foreign mission. Welfare work
- 1947 Annual report, The Inner Mission Society of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Philadelphia.
  - Documents, newsletters, requests for donations, program of anniversary celebrations. All related to the Inner Mission.
  - Photographs of the Inner Mission Lutheran.
31. World War II. Rationing. Life necessities regulation. Point system. Newspaper articles.
32. World War II. War losses. Men and material. Newspaper articles.
33. Lutherans. General.
- Commemorative materials from the Tricentennial, 1983.
  - Newspaper articles.
  - Census of Religious bodies 1926. Lutherans. Statistics, history, doctrine and organization. Consolidated report. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1929.
  - Church Bulletin of Holy Cross Lutheran Church, February 1947.
34. Pennsylvania Germans. General subjects.
- Letter from Steinmetz to the editor of the Evening Bulletin about the contributions of Germans to Pennsylvania – in response to a request for publicity for the Germans other than the slanderous kind. November 20, 1939.
  - Newspaper articles.
  - Typed chronology of Germans in Pennsylvania – starts with 1683, Pastorius and the founding of Germantown, until 1742.
  - Correspondence between Steinmetz and the literary agent from New York, A.L.Fierst, about possibly writing a book about the Pennsylvania Dutch.
  - Richard H. Shryock, "Pennsylvania Germans in American History," *The Pennsylvania Magazine*, vol. 63, no. 3, July, 1939. Address delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania at the annual meeting, May 9, 1939. Steinmetz's notes.
35. Lutherans. Pocono Pines, Monroe County, Pa. vacation grounds, 1944



- Correspondence about securing holiday accommodation in the Poconos, 1944.
  - Brochures about Lutherland, Pocono Pines, Pennsylvania.
  - Postcards and photographs.
36. Lutherans. Paradise Falls Lutheran Assn. Vacation grounds, 1945-1947
- Receipts, maps, brochures, programs.
  - Correspondence about securing accommodation.
  - Photographs and post cards: Gate Lodge; Social Hall; Nestledown Inn; Private cottages; Lake Crawford; the Falls; Girls' Camp; Diaconess Cottage.
37. Germantown material
- Germantowne Crier, vol. I, No 1, January 1949.
  - Information about Germantown Historical Society and its officers.
  - Photographs of historic houses.
  - Gilbert Stuart Corner in the Academy of Fine Arts.
38. Morris House, Germantown
- John W. Jackson, *Morris House. The Presidential Mansion in November, 1793.*
  - Newspaper articles about the Morris Estate.
39. 6300 Block. Concord School House, 1775. Photographs.
40. Ottinger House and Mehlhouse, Germantown. Brief info and photographs
41. Lutheran Home for Orphans and Aged, Germantown
- Photographs. Letter from the Lutheran Homes thanking Steinmetz for the photos he sent them.
  - *The Advocate*, Newsletter of the Lutheran Home for Orphans and Aged.
42. Vernon Park. Photographs
43. Germantown Academy
- Brochure about Germantown Academy, 1945-1946.
  - Brochure about Germantown Academy, 1927.
  - Brief historical information, photographs and photos from newspapers.

### **305 Andrew Steinmetz Papers**

1. Articles about Austria-Hungary
  - Andrew Steinmetz, "Das Vereinswesen und die Nothwendigkeit der Zentralisierung aller unserer Oesterreichisch-Ung. Vereine," *Philadelphia Gazette*, September 11, 1916.

- Notice about the talk which was given by Steinmetz on September 7, 1916, in front of the committee for the Austrian-Hungarian Charity event (Wohltätigkeitsfest). Andrew Steinmetz, "Oesterreicher-Ungarn unter ein Banner. Den tatkräftigen und unermüdlichen Bemühungen von Herrn A. Steinmetz dürfte der langersehnte Wunsch gelingen," from Vereins- und Logenzeitung, September 1916.
2. Articles in Sonntagsblatt Staats-Zeitung
    - Andrew Steinmetz letter to the Mary J. Drexel Home and Philadelphia Motherhouse of Deaconesses, Philadelphia; July 17, 1947, sending them info about his article on Lankenau.
    - Andrew Steinmetz, "Johann Diedrich Lankenau. Ein deutschamerikanischer Menschenfreund," *Sonntagsblatt Staats-Zeitung und Herold*, July 6, 1947. 2 copies.
    - Andrew Steinmetz, "Washington in Germantown," *Sonntagsblatt Staats-Zeitung und Herold*, February 17, 1946.
    - Copy of articles from Staats-Zeitung und Herold, Literarische Sektion des Sonntagsblattes, New York, February 17, 1946
      - Fritz Otto Evers, "Martin Luther zu seinem vierhundertsten Todestag am 18. Februar."
      - Edmund A. Thomaser, "George Washington."
  3. *Frederick, The tragic youth of a prince*. Andrew Steinmetz, typed manuscript and copy on acid-free paper about Frederick the Great of Prussia.
  4. Correspondence between Steinmetz and editors in his attempt to publish the biography of Frederick the Great. The folder includes the criticism and rejections from the Atlantic Monthly, Boston; A.L.Fierst, literary agent, New York; and Don Rose. 1939-1940.
  5. Last Will of Frederick the Great.
    - Correspondence with Beatrice – sends her a copy of the original French document, the will of Frederick the Great, together with a translation. 1938.
    - Steinmetz's memo for Mr. Don Rose about his translation of *Frederic's Last Will*. Steinmetz expresses his interest in publishing a piece of approximately 1,000 words. March 12, 1940.
    - Reply from Mr. Don Rose; March 1940.
    - Translation of the Last Will of Frederic the Great by Andrew Steinmetz.
  6. Essay about Pastor Friedrich von Bodelschwingh. Manuscript copy and submissions
    - H.H.Heide, Sonntagsblatt to Steinmetz; November 16, 1945. Refusal to publish.
    - Andrew Steinmetz, *Friedrich von Bodelschwingh. Der Wohltäter von Bethel bei Bielefeld*.

- Steinmetz to the editor of the Staats-Herold Magazine. Submitting his piece on Bodelschwingh.
7. Review of *The Bird in the Tree* (New York: Coward-McCann, Inc.).
  8. Clippings of letters to the editor by Andrew Steinmetz (1938-1940), two original letters to the editor by Steinmetz and a letter to the editor about Steinmetz's article on "European Minorities" (1946).
  9. Washington in Germantown
    - Letter from Steinmetz to Staats-Herold's editor submitting his article on Washington. November 28, 1945.
    - Andrew Steinmetz, manuscript of *Washington in Germantown. Der Landesvater unter den Deutschamerikanern*

### 306 Andrew Steinmetz Papers

1. *Zehn Tage auf den Atlantischen Ocean. I. Die Fahrt nach den Hafen.* 4 ½ handwritten pages.
2. Poems and newspaper clippings
  - 17 Poems. Handwritten and with a table of contents.
  - Newspaper clippings about Budapest and the Hussars Ball in Budapest. Probably written by Steinmetz; the Budapest entry includes the name André at the bottom.
  - Typed poems, some signed by A. Steinmetz.
3. Poems and newspaper clippings II.
  - Newspaper clippings containing poems and information on topics like "The First Jurist in Jena, *Schiab i denn nôt eh an?* Wiener Lied by C. Lorens.
  - Poems. Typed and handwritten. Some signed by A. Steinmetz. In German and Hungarian.
  - Poems by Petöfi Alexander (Sandor). Translated from Hungarian by Emil Forday.
  - *Der Verwundete an der Marne.* Copyright 1914 by P.C.Kullman, New York. 2 copies.
4. Poems and Newspaper Clippings III
  - *Die Husaren.* Poem by Steinmetz, newspaper clipping.
  - Printed and handwritten poems, some signed by Steinmetz. One dated 1906, Budapest.
  - Newspaper clippings about Steinmetz
  - *Der Asra.* Music by A. Rubinstein.
  - *Miért?* By Latzko Andortol.

5. Poems IV. Handwritten poems in Hungarian and German
6. Poems V. Handwritten and typed poems and other literary material (plays?) in German. Some dated 1904, 1906 and 1907.
7. Poems VI. Handwritten and typed poems in Hungarian and German.

### **307 Andrew Steinmetz Papers**

1. Pennsylvania. General, bibliography, tours, parks, resorts, caves.
  - Newspaper clippings about Pennsylvania, brochures, magazines. Some examples:
    - *The National Geographic magazine*, Vol. 35, no. 5 (1919). Special issue entitled "The industrial titan of America. Pennsylvania, once the keystone of the original thirteen, now the keystone of forty-eight sovereign states," by John Oliver La Gorce.
    - Lester K. Ade, *How Pennsylvania is governed* (Harrisburg: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of Public Instruction, 1939).
    - Book catalogs with books and pamphlets about Pennsylvania.
    - Book covers of various books about Pennsylvania.
    - Steinmetz's correspondence with publishers to order books and materials about Pennsylvania.
    - Tourist brochures.
2. Philadelphia. Special institutions (schools, churches, hospitals, hotels, clubs, banks, theatres, sports, parks, slums, newspapers). Newspaper clippings, photographs, postcards.
3. Counties III. Montgomery County (Bryn Athyn, Swedenborg, Hatboro, Crooked B., Horsham, Ft. Washington, Skippack, Kulpsville, Bock, Norristown). Newspaper clippings, postcards and photographs. This binder also includes correspondence Steinmetz with Wilbur K. Thomas, Secretary and Assist. Treas. of the Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation (1941), about materials suitable to publish in the American-German Review; includes list of articles Steinmetz offered to write.
4. Counties IV. Chester Co. (Kennett Square), Delaware Co. (Swarthmore, Hedgegrow, Gov. Printz, Benjamin West, Drexel Hill), Delaware St. (Longwood Gardens, duPont), King of Prussia. Newspaper clippings, postcards and photographs.
5. Counties V. Dutch counties (Lancaster County, Berks County, Lebanon County, York County, Schuylkill County, Route 23, Route 322). Newspaper clippings, brochures, postcards and photographs.

6. Counties VI. Poconos (Lehigh Co., Allentown, Northampton, Easton, Nazareth, Carbon Co, Mauch Chunk, Monroe Co., Stroudsburg, Wayne County, Honesdale, Pike County, Milford). Postcards, Photographs, Brochures, correspondence of Mrs. Steinmetz regarding planning holidays in the area (1940s).
7. Materials about the Mordecai Lincoln (great-great grandfather of Abraham Lincoln) and Daniel Boone Homesteads, Hopewell Village (Birdsboro), Battle Axes (Theophilus Gates, Shenkel Reformed Church). Biographical and bibliographical information, correspondence about how some of these sites should be turned into historical sites, newspaper articles, photographs.
8. Pietism I. General, Dunkers, Moravians, Salzburgers, Hutterians, Amana, Harmony. Historical information, brochures, newspaper/magazines clippings and articles, photographs and postcards.

### **308 Andrew Steinmetz Papers**

1. Gotz von Seele, *German Thought in East Prussia* (Marburg: Elwert Gräfe und Unzer, 1948). Has a stamp of the National Carl Schurz Association.
2. "Hessische Beiträge zur Schulreform. Der Aufbau des Bildes der Natur," by Martin Wagenschein. "Der Aufbau des Bildes der Kultur aus dem Kulturwissen und den Sprachen," by Ida Maria Bauer. Wiesbaden: H.W.Haupt, 1950. Vol. II, no. 1, 1950. Has a stamp of the National Carl Schurz Association.
3. Johann Weidlein, *Die Deutschen in der Schwuabischen Türkei* (Würzburg/Main: Holzner-Verlag). Has a stamp of the National Carl Schurz Association.
4. Image of Lankenau Hospital in Philadelphia
5. *The Historical Review of Berks County*, Issues from: Vol. VIII, no. 1 (October 1942), Vol. VIII, no. 2 (January 1943), Vol. VIII, no. 3 (April 1943), Vol. VIII, no. 4 (July 1943), Vol. IX, no. 1 (October 1943), Vol. IX, no. 2 (January 1944), Vol. IX, no. 3 (April 1944), Vol. IX, no. 4 (July 1944), Vol. X, no. 1 (October 1944), Vol. X, no. 2 (January 1945), Vol. X, no. 3 (April 1945), Vol. X, no. 4 (July, 1945).
6. *The Historical Review of Berks County*, Issues from: Vol. XI, No. 1 (October 1945), Vol. XI, no. 2 (January 1946), Vol. XI, no. 3 (April, 1946), Vol. XI, no. 4 (July 1946), Vol. XII, no, 1 (October 1946), Vol. XII, no. 2 (January 1947), Vol. XII, no. 3 (April 1947), Vol. XII, no. 4 (July 1947), Vol. XIII, no. 1 (October 1947), Vol. XIII, no. 2 (January 1948), Vol. XIII, no. 3 (April 1948), Vol. XIII, no. 4 (July 1948).

7. Newspaper clippings about Donauschwaben. In a typed letter included in this folder, from September 9, 1946, Steinmetz mentions "to my knowledge, I am the only one in America of that very same people who was connected with the former Austro-Hungarian State Department in Vienna and its consulates in America. During World War I, I was in Swedish service for Austro-Hungarian interests until everything came to an end." Also mentions his interest in writing a book about this group.
8. Newspaper article including map of Valley Forge
9. Evang. Luth. St. Michael's and Zion Church
  - Correspondence with the Pastor Kurt E.B. Molzahn, of Evang. Luth. Zions Church, from 1940.
  - Photographs, brochures and magazine about the Historic Old Zion Church.
10. Lutheran Theological Seminary. Newspaper clippings, correspondence with the Lutheran Theological Seminary in Mt. Airy (1944), photographs.
11. Muhlenberg family. Bibliography for this topic, historical information about family members, newspaper article.
12. Pre-Revolution Lutheran Schoolhouse, 325-27 Cherry Street, Philadelphia. Postcards and photographs; very brief bibliography and information.
13. Germans and German culture in the U.S. Newspaper clippings.
14. Germantown. Articles and Newspaper clippings, brief historical information about Germantown.
15. Martin Luther and Reformation. Biographical information and the article *Das Leben Martin Luthers, des Deutschen Reformators. Mit Illustrationen von Gustav König.*
16. Military implements (weapons, munitions etc). Newspaper articles and clippings.
17. Pennsylvania rifle. Newspaper articles and clippings.
18. Atomic bomb. Newspaper articles, clippings and brochure
19. Pietism II. Mennonites, Amish. Brochures, pamphlets, newspaper articles, photographs and postcards.
20. Trappe, Muhlenberg, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Gov. Shunk. Newspaper articles, photographs and postcards.

21. John Augustus Sutter, Conrad Weiser, Jacob Hiltzheimer, Newspaper articles, brochures, photographs and postcards.

400s

**401 German Americans I**

Contents:

[Note: The following numbers refer to numbered folders within the box.]

1. Articles

August Culman, *Buch für meine Kinder*. Philadelphia: Robert Kappel, 1877. 4 p.  
Includes image of Märchenfrau.

*A New Dirge, containing the History of Susanna Cox, who was executed at Reading for the murder of her own child*. In English and German.

Paul Schach, "Comments on some Pennsylvania-German words in the dictionary of Americanisms," Reprint from *American Speech*, February 1954, vol. XXIX, no. 1

Typed pages containing information about Henry Keppele gathered by Frederic V. Hetzel, West Chester, Pa.

*Der Deutsch-Amerikanischer Kalender für das Jahr 1932*.

Erwin A. Single, editor, *Deutsches Pressejubiläum in Amerika. 125 Jahre New Yorker Staats-Zeitung und Herold*, December 7, 1959.

Hildegard Binder Johnson, "Geography in German literature," *The German Quarterly* 24, no. 4, November 1951: 230-238.

Harry M. Butten, "Charles Magnus and his achievements," *National Philatelic Museum*, Philadelphia, vol. II no. 4.

*Niederschrift über das deutsch-amerikanische Kolloquium "Amerika und Wir"*, March 28-29, Urach. Organized by the German-American Institute in Tübingen and the Regierungspräsidium für Südwürttemberg-Hohenzollern and the U.S. General Consulate in Stuttgart.

Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Deutschen Ausland-Instituts im Jahre 1926/27, Deutsches Ausland-Institut Stuttgart, May 26, 1927.

Louise Camann Kammerer, "History of the Milwaukee Liedertafel (for its 90<sup>th</sup>)

anniversary).” 2 copies.

Louise Camann Kammerer, “The Milwaukee Musical Society.” 2 copies.

Synopsis of speech by Dr. J.W. Winterhager, “Signs and symbols in a changing world.”  
About Pennsylvania Germans.

President of Pennsylvania Folklore Society introducing Prof. Dr. Gerhard Heilfurth of  
Marburg University, “German folklore in the field of tension between East & West.”

The Armstrong Expedition Bicentennial

- The Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies. Letter from January 16, 1956 to historical society officials, recognizing the Armstrong Expedition Centennial. Encloses an article in *Pennsylvania History* by William A. Hunter.
- Senate Concurrent Resolution for this commemoration; November 14, 1955
- William H. A. Hunter, “First Line of Defense, 1755-56. Beginnings of the Frontier Forts,” *Pennsylvania History* 22, no. 3, July 1955.

## 2. Newsletters and Journals

The “Waldesrauschen” Calendar, No. 11, September 1954. Announces the 20<sup>th</sup> annual sports festival, September 19, 1954. Published by Vereinigung Erzgebirge, Inc., Hatboro, PA.

*Der Lautsprecher der Deutsche Verein St. Joseph’s College.* Year 1, Nr. 2. 2 copies

The Gosschenhoppen newsletter, May 1971.

*Pennotes. Bulletin of The Pennsylvania State Archives*, vol. 9, no. 2, 1996. About Pennsylvania’s preservation plan.

*The Philadelphia Folk Song Society Newsletter*, May 20, 1984.

*Cultural Columns*, vol. VI, no. 1, Spring 1986.

*The Clan-Na-Gael Emmet Anniversary Magazine*, Academy of Music, Philadelphia, Thursday Evening, March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1916.

*Issues and Events.* A weekly magazine, Vol. V, No. 26, December 23, 1916, New York.

*Der Reporter. Amerikanische Zeitschrift in Deutscher Sprache*, Vol. 3, June 1, 1961.

*InterNationes. Zeitschrift für die Kulturellen Beziehungen Deutschlands zum Ausland*, Vol. 2, No. 4, Oktober 1932.



*Politische Studien. Monatschrift der Hochschule für Politische Wissenschaften*  
München, Vol. 115, November 1959.

*The Quarterly Newsletter of the Institute for German American Relations.* Volume 21,  
Nos. 6-10, September/October 2010.

*Amerika Woche*, vol. 19, no. 38, September 21, 1991.

Society for German-American Studies, 25<sup>th</sup> Anniversary, 1968-1993. The 17<sup>th</sup> Annual  
Symposium, April 22-25, 1993, Austin, Texas.

*Newsletter of the Society for German American Studies*, vol. 18, no. 2, June 1997.  
Includes details about the 22<sup>nd</sup> Annual Symposium, April 23-26, 1998 and a  
Membership Directory.

*The Federation of American Citizens of German Descent in the United States of  
America, Inc, Essex Union Branch Newsletter*, vol. 1, no. 3, November-December  
1956.

*Gazette. Official Publication of the Federation of German-American Clubs e.V.*, vol. 4,  
May-June 1963.

*Das Deutsche Echo*, vol. 14, no. 6, June 1993. Published by the German-American  
Arts Association.

*Deutschland-Berichte*, vol. 3, no. 7, July 1967

*German American World*

- vol. 1, no. 2, Winter 1971. 2 copies
- vol. 2, no. 1, Spring 1972. 2 copies

*Buten un binnen. Niederdeutscher Heimatbrief*, Hannover

- no. 7, Easter 1938.
- no. 11, Easter 1939.
- no. 12, July 1939.

*Your Heritage. A Publication for Americans of German Descent*, Philadelphia Gazette-  
Democrat, April 9/10, 1983.

*Issues and Events. A Weekly Magazine*, Vol. VI, No. 11, March 17, 1917, New York.

*The Steuben News. A Newspaper for Americans.*

- Vol. 32, no. 1, October-November, 1959
- Vol. 51, no. 3, January-February, 1978.
- Vol. 51, no. 4, March-April, 1978.
- Vol. 51, no. 5, May-June, 1978.
- Vol. 51, no. 6, July-August, 1978.
- Vol. 52, no. 1, September-October 1978.

*Atlantik-Brücke E.V.*, 1962.

*The Spiritual Reconstruction of America*, Bulletin No. 11, the Concord Society, Plainfield, New Jersey. 2 copies

3. The Pennsylvania German Society. Includes copies of *Der Reggeboge/The Rainbow*.  
Journal of the Pennsylvania German Society

Message to the members of The Pennsylvania German Society, 1990.

*Es Elbedritsch*, Newsletter of the Pennsylvania German Society, 1990.

*Der Reggeboge/The Rainbow*. Journal of the Pennsylvania German Society

- vol. 4, no. 3-4, September-December, 1970; 2 copies
- vol. 6, no. 4, December 1972
- vol. 7, no. 4, December 1973
- vol. 23, no. 1, 1989
- vol. 23, no. 2, 1989
- vol. 25, no. 1, 1991
- vol. 25, no. 2, 1991
- vol. 27, no. 1, 1993
- vol. 27, no. 2, 1993
- vol. 28, no. 1, 1994
- vol. 29, no. 1, 1995
- vol. 29, no. 2, 1995
- vol. 31, no. 1-2, 1997; 2 copies

*Journal of the Pennsylvania German Society*, Vol. 25, no. 2, 1991.

4. Brewing History in Pennsylvania

Photograph of a Parade float, C. Schmidt & Sons.

"Brewing History in Pennsylvania," *Observer*, Monday, February 16, 1987. Article about the work of Rich Wagner and Rich Dochter who photographed over 200 brewery buildings in Pennsylvania.

"Summer Suds Studies becomes IA Brewery Project," *SIA Newsletter*, vol. 13, no. 3 & 4, Fall & Winter, 1984. Article about Rich Wagner and Rich Dochter's project.

"Summer and suds. Camping trip became search for brewing gems," *Preservation News*, June 1985. Article about Rich Wagner and Rich Dochter's project.

Brewed in Philadelphia. A 19<sup>th</sup> Century View. Exhibit and Special Events. The German Society of Pennsylvania. Includes a brief history of brewing in Philadelphia and bibliographical references.

Receipt from November 26, 1907 paid by GSP to Peter Schemm & Son, Brewers.

Xerox copy of a map of Philadelphia Breweries, from the 1875 Baist Atlas.

Merrill Swanson, "Germans Brew Festive Centennial," *Minneapolis Tribune*. Article about the Centennial German day festival at Minnehaha.

"'Volkfest' Hears Forecast of 'Satellite Age,'" *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, May 26, 1958. Article about the Centennial German day festival at Minnehaha.

Handwritten bibliography on the topic of breweries.

## 5. Tourism materials

Materials about King of Prussia:

- *A Traveller's Guide to King of Prussia*, booklet printed by the King of Prussia Historical Society
- Leaflet about the Inn Restoration Fund
- 1 page description of the King of Prussia Inn
- Letter about the historical importance of King of Prussia and especially the King of Prussia Inn;

Material about Valley Forge

- Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge
- Valley Forge in a day.
- Historical Valley Forge.

Photocopy of a page from Robert F. Looney, *Old Philadelphia in Early Photographs, 1839-1941* (Free Library of Philadelphia and Dover Publications, 1976) showing the German Lutheran School and Parish House, across the Zion Lutheran Church.

Newspaper clip showing the corner of Broad and Spring Garden Streets in 1869.

The Independence National Historical Park, in English (1 copy) and German (2 copies).

Pocket format brochure with information about Philadelphia. 1972. 2 copies

Map of the ports of Philadelphia

Plan of the city of Philadelphia in German. 7 copies.

Philadelphia in the spring. 2 copies

Philadelphia City Hall.

Visitor's guide map of central Philadelphia.

Philadelphia souvenir book. Places of interest for visitors. Over 100 up-to-date pictures.

Philadelphia calendar of events. June-August 1986.

The National Archives Philadelphia Branch at 50. Brochure

American Philosophical Society.

SEPTA bus rambles, 1974.

*Historic Sites of Old Philadelphia, A Condensed Guide*, published by Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company.

Leaflet about Grumblethorpe house.

Leaflet about Stenton house and barn.

Leaflet about Zelenople and Harmony.

Leaflet about the Pastorius home. 2 copies.

Leaflet about the Library Company of Philadelphia.

The Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Brochure.

The Historical Museums of The Historical Society of York County, tourist brochure.

## 6. Germantown anniversaries and other Germantown material

Souvenir from the 225<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the founding of Germantown, 1908.

Documents regarding the monument in Germantown:

- Speech of Hon. J. Hampton Moore of Pennsylvania in the House of Representatives, February 7, 1911, regarding a bill to appropriate \$30,000 to contribute to the building of a monument at Germantown, in commemoration of the founding of the first German settlement in America.
- Hearing before the Committee on the Library of the House of Representatives, 1910, regarding the monument in Germantown. Includes newspaper clipping about this story. 2 copies
- The First German Settlers. Speech of Hon. J. Hampton Moore of Pennsylvania in the House of Representatives, June 12, 1912. On the back mentions the Germantown Monument Act from 1911.
- Dedication of the Memorial to the Founders of Germantown, November 10, 1920. Program

Mayor's message on 275<sup>th</sup> anniversary of founding of Germantown.

Telegram from Dwight D. Eisenhower, confirming he will join the celebrations for the 275<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the founding of Germantown. September 24, 1958

Photographs, negatives, glass photo plate and postcards:

- Grave of Christopher Ludwick, the baker general for the Continental Army, St. Michael's Lutheran Church
- Mennonite Meeting House
- German Women's Club, 1948
- Franz Daniel Pastorius Monument
- Market Square, Germantown
- Town Hall, Germantown
- Historical Society Building, Hacker House
- Lutheran Home for Orphans and Aged, various buildings
- Philadelphia Quartett Club

Letter from Edward W. Hocker, Librarian of the Germantown Historical Society, to Dr. Haussmann from the library of the German Society of Pennsylvania. Sending a

list of Sower, Leibert and Billmeyer imprints in possession of the Germantown Historical Society.

*Experience Historic Germantown*. Brochure

The Germantown Historical Society brochure. 2 copies

Historic Germantown. Chew House. Brochure.

*The Advocate*. Lutheran Home, Germantown, vol. LVIV, no. 4, 1971.

Alice H. Finckh, "The Krefelders and Colonial Germantown." Reprinted from *The American-German Review*, October-November, 1958.

Mark Frazier Lloyd, *A History of Caring for the Sick Since 1683. The Germantown Hospital and Medical Center*. 1981

*ZEITmagazin*, no. 18, April 29, 1983. Contains article about Germantown by Peter Sager and Timm Rautert, "Deutsche für Amerika." 2 copies

Thomas J. McGuire, *The Surprise of Germantown, or The Battle of Cliveden, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1777*. Gettysburg, PA: Thomas Publications, 1994.

Spaces and Places in Germantown: Contemporary Life in an Historic Environment. Fall, 1980.

7. Ephrata Cloister Material. Miscellaneous materials on Ephrata Cloister, Lancaster, PA from magazines and journals.

8. Betty Jean Martin, *The Ephrata Cloister and its Music, 1732-1785: The Cultural, Religions and Bibliographical Background*. Dissertation, University of Maryland, 1974. Includes a letter from Betty Jean Martin to Dr. Beichle, GSP, sending the dissertation.

9. Tricentennial materials

Program of the Tricentennial conference of German-American history, politics and culture, October 3-6, 1983, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Joshua A. Fishman, "The 'Demise' of the German language in America: Sociolinguistic perspective," presented at the Conference *Tricentennial of German Immigration to America*, Philadelphia, October 3, 1983.

Correspondence regarding the use of the Robin Hood Dell East Concert for a June 3, 1983 concert.

Calendar of programs related to the Tricentennial.

Letter about the German Language Week, March 21-26, 1983.

Program of *German Language Week 1983*, March 21-26, 1983. Greater Philadelphia and Delaware. 3 copies.

German-American Tricentennial 1683-1983 Newsletter.

The Pennsylvania Germans: Celebration of their Arts, 1683-1850. Philadelphia Museum of Art, October 17, 1982-January 9, 1983. Brochure (1 copy) and flier (3 copies).

Three hundred years of German music in America. April 10, 1983, Academy of Music, Philadelphia. Invitation and program.

The German-American Tricentennial, 1683-1983. Calendar of events. 2 copies

Letter from George Fenwick Jones to the GSP, November 12, 1982. Letter discusses the preparation of festivities in Maryland to commemorate contributions made by German immigrants.

Leaflet of exhibition of the Library Company of Philadelphia and the Historical Society of Pennsylvania entitled *Germantown and the Germans*, October 11, 1983-January 31, 1984.

Program *300 Jahre Deutsche in Amerika*, Krefeld, 1983.

Leaflet about the German-American friendship garden.

Program of the lecture series on the Germans in America, German Society of Pennsylvania, September 11-December 4, 1983.

Leaflet listing some of the main events organized as part of the celebration Three hundred years of Germans in America, 1683-1983.

Advertising materials for the Tricentennial: Bumper sticker, leaflets.

German Society of Pennsylvania, request made to City Council on behalf of the German-American Tricentennial, asking for support to organize activities in Philadelphia. 2 copies

1983 Newspaper articles/clippings about the Tricentennial celebrations. Includes:

- Otto Leukert, "Eine Gruppe, die auch anderen Nationen nützen möchte. Proklamation des Deutsch-Amerikatages in Pennsylvanien," *New Yorker Staats-Zeitung*, October 19, 1991
- "'Da waren Deutsche auch dabei' Feierliche Versammlung zum Deutsch-Amerikanischen Tag/Gäste mußten Streikende überwinden," *New Yorker Staats-Zeitung*, October 17, 1992.
- Jack Koeberlein, "Deutscher Tag in Philadelphia proklamiert," *New Yorker Staats-Zeitung*, July 12-18, 1997.

WZ Aktuell, *Philadelphiade*, special issue, 1983. 2 copies.

Commemorative plate for the Tricentennial

## 402 German Americans II

Contents:

[Note: The following numbers refer to numbered folders within the box.]

### 1. Deutscher Pionier-Verein, Philadelphia

Documents about members of the board, attempts to increase the membership of the society, copies of its publications, list of members from 1904 etc. [some documents in the old German script]

### 2. Lankenau Hospital and the Children's Hospital of Mary J. Drexel Home. Newspaper clippings and brochures.

Newspaper clippings about the German Hospital, Constantine Hering and the Lankenau Hospital.

Plate reproduction of a portrait of ? Lankenau, from a painting.

### 3. Heinz Kloss, "Report on the Possibilities for research work of an American-German institute," Philadelphia, Pa., 1937 (typewritten manuscript)

### 4. Adolf Kolping and the Adolf Kolping Society of the United States

Sister M. Irmtrudis Fiederling, O.S.F., *Adolf Kolping and the Kolping Society of the United States*. Chicago: Catholic Kolping Society of America, 1941? 2 copies. One copy contains a photograph labeled "Luftschiff 'Suchard mit Gondel.'"

Joh. Nattermann, *Der Kolpingsohn*. Köln: Gesellenvereins-Verlag, 1931.



*Adolf Kolping und sein Werk.* Köln: Generalsekretariat der kath. Gesellenvereine, 1920.

Adolph Kolping, *Marriage and Family Life*, translated by Rev. Helwick Krewitt, O.F.M., president of the Catholic Kolping Society of America. Cologne: Kolping-Verlag, 1957.

Bernhard Ridder, *Kolping in Aller Welt. Ein Überblick über die Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Kolpingwerkes.* Köln: Kolping-Verlag, 1959.

Program of the 68<sup>th</sup> Kolping Day, Philadelphia, June 20, 1993.

Program of the Catholic Kolping Society of America National Convention, Philadelphia, September 2-5, 1966.

## 5. German language education

*Fest-Zeitung. Deutsches Schulfest am 12. Juni*

- nr. 1, 1871. 2 copies
- nr. 2, 1871. 2 copies

Matthew Arnold, "Common Schools Abroad," *Century Magazine*, vol. 32, October 1886.

Preis-Examen 1927, for Saturday, Sunday and week schools. 2 copies.

"German enrollment in American institutions of higher learning." Reprinted from *The German Quarterly*, November, 1934.

Charles D. Snyder, *The Social issue in the problem of integration in our public schools*, 1955.

*Degree courses at institutions of higher education in the Federal Republic of Germany.* Published by the DAAD. Bad Honnef: Verlag Karl Heinrich Bock, 1984.

Theodore Huebener, *It pays to know German*, The American Association of Teachers of German, Cherry Hill, NJ.

Leaflet about the Immanuel German Language School.

Society for German-American Studies, flier.

Information about two German Language Saturday Schools of Philadelphia: Immanuel and Danubia Deutscher Schulverein; 1984. 2 copies

Flier notifying program change for various German-related events.

Typed presentation by university student Caroline Gagnon, on the German summer course at the Lessing-Kolleg in Marburg. Includes fliers with more details about the course.

Lesson plans for the German Club.

## 6. Schlaraffia Filadelfia

Postcard showing Schlaraffia meeting room. 2 copies.

Letter from the secretary of Schlaraffia Filadelfia, Kurt G. Fehrle to the German Society of Pennsylvania, November 14, 1972. The members of Schlaraffia complaining that the renovation of the building of the GSP abolished the storage and archive room, and the semi-private entrance hall of Schlaraffia.

Copy of newspaper clipping: "Die 'Josefina California' der Schlaraffia," *America-Herald*, March 14, 1980.

Poster announcing the Carnival "O Schöne Blöde Welt!," February 12, 1983, organized by the German Society of Pennsylvania and Schlaraffia Filadelfia. 2 copies

50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Schlaraffia Filadelfia. Brochure containing brief history and list of members.

75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Schlaraffia Filadelfia, lyrics of song.

List of members and other information about Schlaraffia Filadelfia a.U. 108-109.

## 7. The Delius Society

The Delius Society, 15<sup>th</sup> anniversary concert. April 25, 1992, Philadelphia. Program.

The Delius Society, 17<sup>th</sup> season, Peter Warlock and E.J. Moeran centenary concert, May 1, 1994, Philadelphia. Program.

Brochures about Frederick Delius:

- Lionel Carley, *A Short biography*
- Lionel Carley, *A select bibliography. Books and festival or exhibition catalogues*
- Stephen Lloyd, *A Select discography*

- Stephen Lloyd, *List of works*
- Other publications
- Martin Williams, *A Short history of the Delius Trust*
- *The Collected edition of the works of Frederick Delius*

Letter to the readers of *The Delian*, informing them of calendar updates due to a fire at the Dickinson High School. February 13, 1995.

Letter from William W. Marsh, Jr., chairman of the Delius Society, to Bernard J. Freitag, February 17, 1995. Plans for a benefit concert by The Delius Society and The Wister Quartet at The German Society. Proposes having a library exhibit of Delius works and books and maybe a pre-concert talk.

Copy of Max Chop, *Frederick Delius*.

Lionel Carley, "Hans Haym, Delius's prophet and pioneer," *Music and Letters*, vol. 54, no. 1, January 1973.

*The Delian. Newsletter of the Delius Society*, Philadelphia branch, January 1995.  
Form for membership application, The Delius Society.

## 8. The German Society of New York

*Festschrift der Vereinigten Deutschen Gesellschaften der Stadt New York zum Deutschen Tag*, November 9, 1902, New York City.

Dr. Ludwig Wüllner and Coenraad v. Bos, *Second American Season, 1909-1910*, New York.

Testimonial presented to Henry Tallen by a committee representing American citizens of German ancestry, January 25, 1926, New York City. Cloth.

*Vom Einwanderer zum Buerger*, Die Deutsche Gesellschaft der Stadt New York, 1958.

175<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the German Society of the City of New York, April 7, 1959.

*The German Society of the City of New York. A Welfare Organization, 1784-1964*.  
Brochure.

185<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the German Society of the City of New York, March 29, 1969. Includes four photographs: 1) Wernher Von Braun, Director of the George C. Marshall Space Flight Center; 2) Independence Hall; 3) JFK[?] meeting with another official; 4) View of the Apollo 11 launch.

190<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the German Society of the City of New York, June 27, 1974.

190<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the German Society of the City of New York. 1974 annual report with financial report for 1973.

200<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the German Society of the City of New York, October 19, 1984.

*The German Society of the City of New York. A Welfare Organization, 1784-1984.*  
Brochure.

Klaus Wust, *Guardian on the Hudson: The German Society of The City of New York, 1784-1984*, New York: Drechsel Printing, Co., 1984. Includes a typed thank you note on a separate card: thank you for attending the 200<sup>th</sup> anniversary party; also, includes a membership application. 2 copies

Newspaper clippings from New York publications. Articles about topics of interests for German Americans.

*The Guardian. Newsletter of the German Society of the City of New York, Spring 1997*

## 9. Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein

*Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein, Philadelphia. Geschichte des Vereins von der Gründung in 1873 bis zum Goldenen Jubiläum im September 1923.*

Negatives, photographs and postcards of the fruit columns from various celebrations.

Newspaper article: Frank E. Morrison, "Monuments made of fruit," *The Sunday Sun Magazine*, September 11, 1955, Baltimore.

Delaware Valley Federation of German Students, First Annual Convention, May 10, 1969, at the Cannstatter Volksfest-Verein.

## 10. Religious Institutions.

150-year anniversary of the Zion Church of the City of Baltimore, 15-17 October, 1905. Brochure.

Pastor Fritz O. Evers, *Zion in Baltimore. Schlichte Gedenkblätter, der Gemeinde Dargeboten zur Jubelfeier Ihres 175 Jährigen Bestehens am 19 Oktober 1930.*  
Baltimore, 1930.

Program of the *Feier der Konfirmation in der Zionskirche in Baltimore*, May 28, 1950.

*Waldandacht. Der Zionsgemeinde*, August 7, 1949. Newsletter. Mentions the Zion Church Committee for Lutheran World Relief in Germany. 2 copies.

Pastor Fritz O. Evers, *Monatsblatt der Zionsgemeinde*, 1950.

Program of the 140-year anniversary of the Deutsch Evangelisch-Lutherischen Zions Kirche in Baltimore, October 17, 1948.

Program of the *Adventaufführung des Gemeindechors der Zionskirche*, December 11, 1949.

Fritz Otto Evers, *Zion Church 1755-1945. An Anniversary Tribute*.

Newspaper clipping about the rededication of the Emanuel Lutheran Church. *The Sunday Bulletin*, May 2, 1965.

Invitation to Helden Gedenkfeier, March 17, at the Zion Church, Franklin Square.

200<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Glassboro, New Jersey, 1991. Brochure.

Deutsche Protest-Versammlung, called by the German pastors of Philadelphia in the Evangelical Lutheran Church (Ev.-Luth. Zionskirche) in Franklin Square, August 20, 1914. Flier.

*Old Zion. Past and Present*. Prepared for the 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the church edifice of St. Michael's and Zion German Evangelical Lutheran Church, Franklin Square, Philadelphia, 1945.

Invitation to a German gathering in the St. Paul Church, January 13.

Program of the Gemeinde Schlussfeier of the German-American community, Sankt Heinrich, Philadelphia. June 20, 1993.

Old Zion, 1742-1930. Balzereit memorial chimes, dedicated July 4, 1930, in the memory of the parents of the donor, Mr. Leo A. Balzereit Jr. Brochure.

Program of the Karfreitag, Passions-Aufführung in der Zionskirche. 1950.

William T. Snyder, Jr., *Baltimore and Zion Church in 1808*. Brochure.

Rev. Heyward W. Epting, Pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, Graveside service for Michael Kalteisen, January 16, 1966.

Program of the Motet performance in Thomas Church, January 21-22, 1972.

Program of the 150-year celebration of the Ev. Luther. St. Michael Church, Franklin and Vine Street, September 25, 1898. Program.

Brochure about the Kreuzkirche in Dresden.

Program of the mass at the Lutheran Church in America at Upper Dublin, January 23, 1972.

25<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Zions Luther Verein, February 19-22, 1911, in the Zion Church

*The Correspondent*, vol. 56, no. 419, October 1958, Aid Association for Lutherans, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Concordia Historical Institute

- "Loeche subject of display," November 6, 1958.
- "Historical services increase sharply," February 24, 1959. Stapled with Director's Report, Board of Governors' Meeting, January 26, 1959.
- "Institute Director serves Commission," May 17, 1960.

*Sudetendeutsches Priesterwerk Königstein Taunus. Festnummer zum Bischof-Neumann*, no. 3-4, 1960.

*To praise the living God*, brochure printed by the North Central Publishing Company of St. Paul, Minnesota, as a contribution toward the building of the new church of St. John's Abbey and University.

Old Christ Church, Neighborhood Businessmen's Association, Philadelphia. Newsgram.

Pamphlet about the Benedictine School for Exceptional Children, which includes information about St. Benedict and his order.

J.Mattern, "The Pope and his critics," *Open Court*, April, 1916.

Jahres-Fest der St. Michaelis und Zions S.S., Program.

Photographs and correspondence between Professor D.Dr. Rudolf Mauersberger from Dresden and Mrs. A.C. Storm from Norristown.

*Kirchliches Monatsblatt für das Evangelisch-Lutherische Haus*, vol. 39, no. 1, January 1982, Philadelphia.

*The Jesuit Bulletin*, vol. 38, no. 5, 1959.

Picture of Dr. W. Jentsch, Pastor.

Typed information and essays about the Bishop Neumann, bishop of Philadelphia

- Anecdotes
- Francis A. Novak, "Ven. Bishop John N. Neumann. Synthesis of American Catholicism"
- Lecture at the Eucharistic Congress, Munich, Germany, August 2, 1960. Mentions the project of the beatification and canonization of the Bishop Neumann

Evangelische Brudergemeine Herrnhut, invitation to events, June 14-28, 1987.

"Die Legende vom Christophorus," *Evang. Gemeindeblatt für Württemberg*, June/July 1949.

Burr Van Atta, "The graying of the Phila. area's Quakers," *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, February 2, 1992.

Gedaechtnis-Feier am Grabe von Pastor Wilhelm Julius Mann, June 17, 1917.

"Der Glückwunsch der Zions-Gemeinde an Washington und die Antwort des ersten Präsidenten," *Philadelphia Demokrat*, May 26, 1917.

Walter F. Naedele, "Mennonites oppose U.S. missiles," *Philadelphia Inquirer*, August 8, 1983.

Theobald J. Dengler, "Deutschamerikanische Katholiken geehrt. Muench, Meyer erhielten Rang als Kirchenfürsten," *Sonntagsblatt Staats-Zeitung und Herald*, December 20, 1959.

*Friends Journal. A Quaker Weekly* 6, no. 17, April 23, 1960

Report of the Archives of the Moravian Church Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1965.  
Stapled with a Report of the Provincial Archives Committee to the Provincial Synod, 1966

Old St. Mary Church & Holy Trinity Church. 2 copies.

German Lutheran Zion Church, Financial Report for 1939-1940. 2 copies but with different handwritten text in German.

Printed view of the German Lutheran Zion Church.

History of the Emanuel German Evangelical Lutheran Church sent by Al Dorof to the GSP. E-mail from August 15, 2009.

Photocopy of a page from Wilson, Robert H., *Freedom of Worship: Meeting Houses, Churches and Synagogues of Early Philadelphia* (Philadelphia: Robert H. Wilson, 1976) showing the First Reformed Church during the Revolution. Notes on additional bibliography.

## 11. Events

George Washington birthday celebration, 1937, Philadelphia branch, League of German War Veterans in USA. Program.

Fourth annual seminars on the folk-culture of the Pennsylvania Dutch Country, July 1-4, 1955. Schedule

119<sup>th</sup> Anniversary banquet of the Bayerischer Volksfest Verein; January 25, 1997. Program

Danube Swabian Association of Philadelphia and Vicinity. 40<sup>th</sup> year anniversary brochure. November 8, 1997

Invitation to attend welcoming ceremony for Rolf F. Pauls, Ambassador of Germany to the US.

Brochure advertising Dr. Emil Ludwig's Lecture "Bismarck and the German Republic," January 24.

Program of the international conference *Three Hundred Years of Persistence and Change. Amish Society, 1693-1993*, Elizabethtown College, July 22-25, 1993

Program of *The Palatinate and Pennsylvania German Settlement: Causes, Effects, Causes*, Seminar, September 27 and 29, 1983.

Folk dance events. Schedule and sign up forms. 1984

Dedication of the Schiller Monument, Fairmount Park, October 25, 1886. Small image on what seems to be a piece of cloth.



Program of the *Jahrmarkt* (Country Fair) presented by the Associates of the Inter-High School German Club, June 1, 1934, Temple University. 2 copies

Poster for the Rocky Glen Park, Summer Bavarian Festival, June 29-July 14, 1985. 2 copies

Socialistische Arbeiter-Partei, Section Philadelphia. Program of the Grosse Commune-Feier, March 18, 1889.

Program of Reception and Banquet in honor of the first successful non-stop flight "Westward" across the Atlantic, by Baron Gunther von Huenefeld, Captain Hermann Koehl and Major James Fitzmaurice. May 9, 1928.

Program of *Hänsel und Gretel*, February 25, 1933, University of Pennsylvania and flier for *Alt Heidelberg*, May 6, 1933? University of Pennsylvania

German-American Day (North Bergen, NJ). Programs 1956-1960.

Statement of the Office of the Executive Committee for the celebration of the "German-American Day" in Baltimore, October 6, 1890.

German Day organized by the German-American Central Association (Deutsch-Amerikanischer Central Verein) of Atlantic County. Egg Harbor City, New Jersey, June 8, 1908. Program.

## 12. Music

One page from a letter signed by Anton Seidl, discussing a performance of works by Wagner.

A print dating from the 1970s of Johann Friedrich Ludwig "Fritz" Scheel, German conductor, and the first musical director of the Philadelphia Orchestra. On the back: Fritz Scheel, P.O. Conductor 1900-1907.

Music sheet for "Sanctus aus der deutschen Messe." 1 cardboard copy and 2 paper copies.

Letter dated September 19, 1932. Mentions the 11<sup>th</sup> German singing groups festival in Frankfurt am Main and news of persecution of the German language and singers in Poland and other European states. Encourages German groups to keep using the German language for their songs.

October 16, 1932, Brooklyn. Gotthard E. Seyfarth to the German-American singers.

*Deutsches Liederbuch*. Ithaca, N.Y.: The Thrift Press, 1934. Handwritten note on cover: Vera Brinkmann. Contains two letters from "Emma" to parents.

28<sup>th</sup> Connecticut State Saengerfest, June 21, 1941. Program.

Invitation to recital of students of Prof. Johannes Kramers, April 26, 1929, Philadelphia.

Program of concert at the Academy of Music, March 26, 1927. Fritz Kreisler.

*World of Strings*, Philadelphia

- 1954, Spring Issue
- 1955, Spring Issue

Invitation to two church music concerts, June 24 and 27, 1987

Leopoldine Konstantin in *Iphigenia in Tauris*, by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe, November 5-12, 1949. Program

Deutsche Lieder

Wir Singen Mit. List of songs, Annual dinner, The German Society of Maryland, 1957

Schwarzwald Quartett

- Festbuch, 12. Stiftungsfest, February 8, 1941
- Fortieth Anniversary, Concert and Ball, May 3, 1969

German-American Children's Chorus, First concert and ball, December 1, 1951. Program

The fourth Early American Moravian Music Festival and Seminar, June 23-30, 1957, Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA.

Early American Moravian Music Festival and Seminar, June 22-28, 1959.

German singing societies. Typed list.

National anthem of the Federal Republic of Germany, lyrics and music sheet. With note from Herman Witte to the GSP librarian.

### 13. Theater

*The Life of Schnitzelfritz*, written and directed by Anna Hesse, 9<sup>th</sup> annual manifest, flier.

Material on the Wilhelm Tell Productions, New Glarus, Wisconsin

- Schiller's Wilhelm Tell presented by the Swiss of New Glarus, Wisconsin annually since 1938 on the Labor Day weekend – various leaflets
- Historic sites in Wisconsin
- Photographs from Schiller's Wilhelm Tell Swiss Pageantry, New Glarus, Wisconsin, annually over Labor Day; 1959?
- The second annual presentation of Wilhelm Tell, September 3-4, 1939; 2 copies
- Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, 1958?
- *New Glarus Post*, September 7, 1938. Article about Wilhelm Tell play
- "Wilhelm Tell splits apple once again," *The Milwaukee Journal*, September 25, 1938

Annual Shakespearean Festival, Broad Street Theatre, Philadelphia, Week of April 15, 1929. Flier

*Deutsches Theater*, October 21-26, 1907. Program

*Hoffnung (Hope)*, a drama of the ideological struggle in the world written and acted by miners from the German Ruhr, National Theatre, Washington, May 31-June 11, 1960.

*Hoffnung (Hope)*, a drama of the ideological struggle in the world written and acted by miners from the German Ruhr, Forty-Sixth Street Theatre, June 17-June 25, 1960.

*Handwerkerspiel*. List of songs.

*Rudimentär*, by August Stramm, Forum Theater Berlin.

### **403 German Americans Miscellaneous**

Contents:

[Note: The following numbers refer to numbered folders within the box.]

1. Historical documents , ca. 1772-1847 and undated.

2. Rittenhouse

The Rittenhouse Astronomical Society, Philadelphia. Flier

Paul Jones, "In Honor of David Rittenhouse. A Table on the square," [1966?]

Article about why there is no monument to David Rittenhouse in Rittenhouse Square. Newspaper clipping.

"Any history on the 'Logan Estate' in Germantown?" Newspaper clipping.

Photographs and Negatives:

- Rittenhouse building, birthplace of David Rittenhouse, located in Wissahickon. Different sizes of photographs and negatives.
- Negative of Library room of German Historical Society

### 3. World War I and aftermath

Five years of the German shortwave station, Anniversary program and April program, 1938. North America Zone.

*Facts and Figures about Germany, 1939.*

Adolph Timm, "Kultur, Religion and Politik. Vom erzieherischen Standpunkt betrachtet. Ein Beitrag zur Förderung der Einheit der Deutschstämmigen in den Vereinigten Staaten," Presentation at the Third German-American Congress, June 8, 1934, Cleveland. 2 copies

The following three items have been digitized by Villanova University and can be viewed here: <https://digital.library.villanova.edu/Item/vudl:428067>

1. The "Deutschwehr and her charitable activity," Leaflet. 2 copies
2. Great mass demonstration under the auspices of the Irish-American Club, November 2, Broad and Locust Street, Philadelphia.
3. Deutschwehr-Fest, Riverside N.J., May 1-3, 1916. Program.

To the graves of German heroes, by Dr. K.O.Bertling. 2 copies. Original title: An Deutschen Heldengräbern von Dr. K.O.Bertling. Eine Gedächtnis-Rede gedruckt zum Besten der Deutschwehr. New York im Kriegsjahr 1914-15.

The Iron Cross. Inauguration speech on the occasion of the Germany army celebration by pastor Fritz O. Euers. December 6, 1915, Philadelphia. 2 copies. Original title: Das Eiserne Kreuz. Weiherede beim Deutschwehr-Fest in Philadelphia, Pa. am 6 Dezember 1915. Von Pastor Fritz O. Euers.

Bazaar for the Benefit of the Widows, Orphans and Red Cross of the Central Powers of Europe, Convention Hall, Broad Street and Allegheny Avenue, April 24 – May 1, 1916.

- Program
- Six photographs

German-American Literary Defense Committee. Publications about World War I

- *In größerem Rahmen. Literarischer Vertheidigungs-Ausschuß verlegt sein Hauptquartier und erweitert sein Wirkungsfeld.*
- Alexander Szarski and Faust C. DeWalsh, *The Great Conspiracy*, 1914.
- Houston Stewart Chamberlain, *Who is to blame for the War? Prefatory remarks for readers in neutral countries*, 1915
- Johannes Hoving, *Finland. The Buffer-State of Europe*, 1915.
- Letter from Henry Weismann and Albert A. Sander describing the activities of the German-American Literary Defense Committee and asking for monetary contributions.

War trials, war criminals and German POWs of the World War II.

- Letter from Frederick J. Libby, Executive Secretary of the National Council for Prevention of War, May 15, 1951, enclosing update about the situation of seven “war criminals” and asking for a commutation of their sentences.
- Dietrich Ziemssen, *The Malmédy Trial*
- Oswald Pohl, et al, Petitioners vs. Dean Acheson, Secretary of State, et al, respondents. Petition for rehearing. May 8, 1951.
- Oswald Pohl, Erich Naumann, Georg Schallermair, Paul Blobel, Werner Braune, Otto Ohlendorf and Hans Th. Schmidt, petitioners vs Dean Acheson, Secretary of State, et al, respondents.
- Petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit and motion to dispense with printing of record. March 28, 1951.
- Copy of e-mail from Eugene s. Fetchina to Violet Lutz, July 8, 2009. Mentions the possible existence of 8 German POWs graves in the US National Cemetery at Finns Point.

#### 4. U.S.-German relations and cooperation

Letters from Dr. H. Kloss from the Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen.

News Bulletin, “Operation Town Affiliations,” October 1955, New Rochelle, N.Y. Includes list of partnerships between U.S. and German cities, and U.S. and foreign cities.

*Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch*, publication of the Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen, Stuttgart, vol. 17, nos. 3-4, July-December 1967.

American Relief for Central Europe, Inc.

- Membership card belonging to Emilie Schuster, 1946
- Newspaper clippings about the American Relief for Central Europe, Inc.

## 5. German Americans from different U.S. states and Canada

### 5a. Iowa

- Visitors' guide map of the Amana Colonies, Iowa.
- Dorothea Kahn Jaffe, "Amana celebrates 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary," *The Christian Science Monitor*, October 19, 1959.
- *The Purple and White*, Publication of the Iowa Wesleyan College, Fall issue 1959. Contains article about the German building story.

### 5b. Michigan

- Map of Frankenmuth Michigan.
- Frankenmuth, Michigan, tourist flier.
- Roob H. Allie, "The town that cares and shares," *Coronet*, December 1957. Article about Frankenmuth, Michigan.

### 5c. Minnesota

- Volksfest, Freedom Day, June 18, 1961, Minnehaha Falls, Program.
- Erich Sandow, "Das Hermannsdenkmal in New Ulm, Minnesota U.S.A. Ein Beitrag zum 80jährigen Bestehen des Bandelschen Hermannsdenkmals," *Mitteilungen aus der lippischen Geschichte und Landeskunde* 25, 1956: 61-93.
- Hal Quarfoth, "Settler's letter tells of massacre," *Minneapolis Star*, January 27, 1960. Newspaper clipping.
- Bob Ryan, "The Russia I saw," presentation at the Midway Civic Club, St. Paul on April 7, 1960. Organized by the Volksfest Association of Minnesota, Inc.
- B.H. Ridder, "A trip through Germany, Austria and Switzerland," presentation at the Midway Civic Club, St. Paul on May 5, 1960. Organized by the Volksfest Association of Minnesota, Inc.

### 5d. Missouri

- The May festival (Maifest), May 21-22, 1960, Hermann, Missouri, Program. 2 copies.
- Newspaper clippings about William Volker and the fountain built in Kansas City to honor him.
- German Pioneer Homestead, Frohna, Missouri. Postcard, leaflet and call for financial support.

- Concordia Historical Institute, Director's Report of the 183<sup>rd</sup> Meeting of the Board of Governors, February 29, 1960.
- Concordia Historical Institute, St. Louis, MO, description of exhibit featuring the founding Lutheran fathers Friedrich Wyneken, Wilhelm Sihler and Ottomar Fuerbringer. March 10, 1960.

#### 5e. New York

- Gerard H. Wilk, "Kleindeutschland verschwindet aus New York," *Washington Journal*, December 27, 1985. Copy of newspaper article

#### 5f. Ohio

- "Dorf Boar in Ohio 100 Jahre alt," *Philadelphia Democrat*, August 16, 1917. Original and 2 copies.

#### 5g. Texas

- Henry B. Dielmann, "Emma Altgelt's Sketches of Life in Texas," *The Southwestern Historical Quarterly* 63, no. 3, 1960.
- *Texas German Society Reporter*. Summer 1994. 2 copies
- *Spotlight on New Braunfels*. Newspaper clipping.

#### 5h. Canada

- A guide to Waterloo County. Brochure.
- The Ontario Pioneer Community Foundation. Brochure. 2 copies
- *The Trail of the Conestoga. Waterloo County Centennial 1852-1952*. Brochure.

### 6. Map of Germany, World Wide Maps., Inc., Published in the USA

### 7. Genealogical materials

Correspondence with the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and genealogical data about Johann Georg Rahn and his family; arrived September 26, 1737 in Philadelphia.

Correspondence of Milton H. Rahn from Savannah Georgia with Viola Rawn-Schatzinger. 1990.

*Die Auswanderung der Elsässer und der Lothringer vom 18. bis 20. Jahrhundert. Eine über 20 jährige Forschungsarbeit.* Typed essay.

*The ancestors and relatives of Brandon Paul Ernest.* Introduction.

Copies of various articles or excerpts from books about German immigrants to America.

8. Henry L. Yesler; Seattle, Wash., a German-American significant in the early history of Seattle.

Newspaper clippings about Henry L. Yesler

Photographs

- Yesler Mansion, 1883; Seattle's first Public Library, 1899, destroyed by fire in 1901
- Henry and Sarah Yesler, July 4, 1883 in front of Yesler Old Home
- Yesler's cook house
- Original sketch of Yesler Sawmill, first steam saw mill on Puget Sound, 1853
- Land claiming in Duwamish Valley
- Original land claims on Elliott Bay
- Map of Seattle, showing location of original land claims (1852-1853)
- Seattle's first water system, built by Yesler; wooden trough supported in high posts. H.L. Yesler's home in foreground. Supplied water to his mill and later to tannery and brewery in region.

*Seattle Century*. Compiled by the Research Committee of Seattle Historical Society. Seattle: The Superior Publishing Company, 1952. Includes a hand-written page with a list of references to Yesler – specific page numbers from the volume.

9. Miscellaneous

List of 37 German societies in Philadelphia. Compiled by Bruno Mayer-Rosa. Philadelphia, May 21, 1978.

Teras Vorwärts, *Wirksamer, als Proteste*. Original and 2 copies

German money from 1970s and 1980s.

**404 Federal Writers Project**

This is a large collection of essays from various writers on topics relating to every facet of Pennsylvania German life. The project was conducted during the late 1930s and early 1940s. The material is divided in three folders.



Includes a document by Paul Comley French, State Director of Federal Writers' Project, detailing the goals and methodology of, and challenges for the project.

Working outline for The Pennsylvania Germans. Description of the book and its main chapters.

Notes for the various chapters of this project, including Cultural Development; Military and Political; Folklore; Economic Development; biographical information on leading figures from the Pennsylvania German community.

600s

**600 Bismarck 1881**

Contents:

[Note: The following numbers refer to numbered folders within the box.]

1. A letter by Otto von Bismarck to his former personal attendant of fifteen years, August Hilderbrand (dated Berlin, 27 December 1881)
2. Newspaper clippings about August Hilderbrand when he lived in Chicago
3. Newspaper clipping about the Bismarck letter

800s

**801 Lantern Slides**

The box contains index cards with information about the lantern slides. The index cards are numbered, but not all the slides are numbered.

1. Friendship gathering, Mennonites, Lancaster co[unty]
2. Friendship gathering. Women's sections. Mennonites.
3. Same as 2
4. Same as 1
5. The Martins of Blue Ball, Lancaster co[unty]
6. Buggies in front of Mennonite Church, Lancaster co.
7. Close up of buggy
8. Close up of Martin family
9. Buggies and churchyard
10. Mennonite family preparing to go home after church
11. More buggies
12. Scenes after service.
- 13-23. Same [as 12]. 15 includes Roles costumes

- 24-26. Bound homeward
- 27-28. Old gravestones
- 29-30. Pennsylvania German farm
- 31-34. Scene in Lancaster co.
- 35-36. Bridges
- 37. Penns. Dutch farmhouse
- 38. Sister house, Ephrata Cloyster
- 39. Brethren house. No longer standing. Copied from old photo.
- 40. Yard of the Cloyster Ephrata
- 41. Loom Ephrata Cloyster
- 42. Workroom, Ephrata
- 43. Clock, Ephrata
- 44. Table glassware
- 45. Furniture, hourglass and pewter ware
- 46. Sketch of Ephrata as military hospital 1777
- 47. Garb worn by sisters and brothers at Ephrata
- 48. Wicker baskets, furniture, puter ware Ephrata
- 49. Spinning wheels, Ephrata
- 50. "Bed" Ephrata
- 51. Tombstone of Conrad Beissel

### **802.1 World War II Photos**

### **802.2 World War II Postcards**

First part of collection: Approximately 150 general photographs and postcards from World War II (including an anti-Semitic propaganda print denouncing Jewish influence in American society and economy, two postcards of Adolf Hitler, group photos of soldiers, photos of tanks and artillery guns, photos of everyday tasks of soldiers, many photos of and onboard warships)

[Note: Most of the photographs have extensive notes of identification attached to them.]

Second part of collection: Postcards separated by location. The complete listing is as follows: Göttingen, Switzerland, Bad Homburg v. d. H., Saarland, Frankfurt a.M., Eisenach, Berlin, Berlin (Botanischer Garten), Rothenburg o. T., Braunschweig, Goslar a. Harz, Dresden (2), Strassburg, Paris, Wien, Hildesheim, and Nuremberg

### **804 Photograph collections, albums, tourist brochures and notebooks**

Contents:

1. Hildegard Schmueckle. Photograph collections, albums, tourist brochures
  - 1a. Family photos, such as a series of 1957 photos in front of and inside the bakery her family owned, A. Schmueckle Prop.

- 1b. Tourist brochures and postcards from
  - Wallfahrtskirche Steinhausen, located in Bad Schussenried, Germany. Brochure and blank postcards
  - Ochsenhausen Abbey, Germany; brochure
  - Einsiedeln Abbey, Switzerland; 2 brochures
  - Hotel Peacock, Einsiedeln, Switzerland; brochure
  - Wies Church, Switzerland; brochure
  - Ottobeuren Abbey, Germany; brochure
- 4 photo albums

2. Photo collection of the Children's Home at Neusorge, Alt-Mittweida, Saxony. Sent "To our Benefactors in America"

3. Adolf and Marie Kornes. Family notebook

- Silver wedding anniversary of Adolf and Marie Körner, Berlin, May 11, 1897, from their three sons, Theodor, Carl and Ernst. Tafellieder. Printed
- Notebook printed in 1911 in Berlin, containing additional folded handwritten papers.

4. Luise Gregor. Poetry album (ca. 1912) and a Christmas songbook (ca. 1910)

5. Brigitte Wilde. Memories notebook (starts in 1942). Received from Elfriede Wilde, her grandmother, with the occasion of Brigitte's 12<sup>th</sup> birthday, May 25, 1942. Contains mottos, drawings, notes from her friends (1942-1949).

6. Poetry notebook. Undated and unsigned. Contains excerpts from authors such as Goethe, Schiller, Shelley, Wordsworth

6. Various family photographs and photographs of monuments (including Franz Schubert Memorial and Niederwald Monument) and German organizations. Some photographs include information about their subject, but many do not. Subjects include:

- Pastorius monument
- Old German Club
- Philadelphia Quartet Club
- Franz Schubert Memorial
- Mrs. Knüppel
- Liese Stikel
- Flight to Germany, 1958. Photo of the SAS airplane
- Gravestone of Sophie Ostermann born Dickhagen, August 6, 1898 – September 7, 1947

- Gravestone of Anna Dickhagen born Schmidt, April 30, 1866 – October 23, 1941; Ernst Dickhagen
- House in Kiel where “Willy” was born in July 1938
- Photos of people in Kiel, July, 1938
- Wulf Dickhagen, Bad Salzuflen, 1940
- Irene
- Ingrid on her first day of school

1000s

### **1010 Rudolf Cronau Collection**

Biographical sketch:

Rudolf Cronau:

Born: 21 January 1855, Solingen, Rhenish Prussia Died: 27 October 1939, Tarrington, New York

Orphaned at age seven and raised by an uncle, the young Cronau served as a volunteer for the Red Cross during the Franco-Prussian War (1870/1). After the war, he attended the “Maler-Akademie” (Academy for Painters) in Düsseldorf. He became a correspondent for the famous bourgeois periodical *Die Gartenlaube*. It was in this capacity that he moved to the United States in 1879 to cover the Far West. His new home inspired him to paint western landscapes and Native Americans. Cronau’s growing concerns over the need to conserve the environment led to his writing *Our Wasteful Nation* (1908). While in South Dakota, Cronau befriended Sitting Bull and instructed the Sioux Chieftain in German. Cronau also befriended the scout and frontier showman William F. Cody, aka “Buffalo Bill.” Cronau was deeply involved with the German-American community. In 1901, at the Constitutional Convention of the German-American National Alliance, Cronau proposed the erection of a monument commemorating Francis Daniel Pastorius and the first German immigrants to America. This proposal eventually led to the Germantown Memorial in Vernon Park, Germantown, Pa. (10 November 1920). In 1919, Cronau founded the Steuben Society of America in New York. In the 1920s, Cronau wrote a general illustrated history of the German element in America titled: *Drei Jahrhunderte Deutschen Lebens in Amerika (Three Centuries of German Life in America)*.<sup>5</sup>

[Note: The box includes an inventory list of complete contents.]

[Note: The collection is noteworthy for its documents regarding the presentation and documentation of the collection. Max Heinrici provided extensive research on those with

---

<sup>5</sup> This is based on the biographical sketch of Cronau that accompanied the Cronau Collection when it was housed at the Wyomissing Public Library in Wyomissing, Pa. The biographical sketch can now be located in the Manuscripts Collection 1010 Rudolf Cronau Collection, Folder #20, “Research on Cronau.”

whom Cronau corresponded, and he drafted brief biographies of these and other pertinent individuals.]<sup>6</sup>

[Note: More documents on the life of Rudolf Cronau are located in the Balch Institute collection (now part of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania). Information on the holdings can be accessed at:

[http://www2.hsp.org/collections/Balch\\_manuscript\\_guide/html/german.html](http://www2.hsp.org/collections/Balch_manuscript_guide/html/german.html)

Contents:

[Note: The following numbers refer to numbered folders within the box.]

- 1.–5. Letters sent to Cronau from various Germans and German Americans, including such prominent personalities as Fritz Kreisler, Hugo Muensterberg, Friedrich August (King of Saxony), and Adolf Kroener (editor of *Gartenlaube*)
6. Letters from Paul J. Pelz (architect) to Cronau
7. Letters from Gustav Lindenthal to Cronau  
[Note: Lindenthal was a famous bridge builder (Hell Gate Bridge, N.Y.).]
8. Articles about Conrad Krez
9. Items relating to the research of Peter Minuit
10. Research on the Cronau Collection by Max Heinrici with a listing of letters addressed to Cronau, and brief biographical sketches of the correspondents  
“The German Folksong immortalized by three German American Poets” with original manuscripts of poems written by A.W. Hildebrandt, Konrad Nies, Adolf Hachtmann  
Letters by Max Heinrici describing his work on the collection  
Biography of Carl Schurz  
“Poetical contributions to the Cronau Collection”  
Consists of original manuscripts of poems written by Julius Rodenberg, Wilhelm Jansen, Julius Wolff, Paul Roters (3 poems), Paul Lindan, Ernst von Wildenbruch, Wilhelm Benignus, Theodor Kirchhoff, Friedrich Spielhagen, and typed copies of poems by others (with brief biographical sketches of each author)
11. Letters by Richard Bartholdt (editor, congressman) to Cronau  
Articles and photo of Richard Bartholdt
12. Articles regarding Cronau’s death
- 13.–18. Essays on various German topics

---

<sup>6</sup> A letter in which Heinrici explains his activities is in the Manuscripts Collection, 1010 Rudolf Cronau Collection, Folder #10 [No Title] and is dated Germantown, Pa., 11 August 1941.

19. Typed manuscript of Richard Bartholdt
20. Research on Cronau

### **1020 Kuno Francke Collection**

Biographical Sketch:

Kuno Francke:

Born in Kiel in 1855, Kuno Francke joined the Harvard University German Department (changed to the Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures in 1897) in 1884. Francke remained at Harvard until his death in 1930 and used his position there to promote education about German culture in the United States. Francke was widely recognized as the foremost cultural ambassador of higher education between Germany and America. Francke became an American citizen and closely identified himself with German Americans. Francke's most significant accomplishment was the formation of the Germanic Museum at Harvard (today known as the Busch-Riesinger Museum). He conceived of the museum as a visual experience by which Americans could learn of German cultural achievements. He remained the honorary curator of the museum until his death in 1930.<sup>7</sup>

[Note: There is an index located in the box. This index only covers sections 1-25, which have been listed under "The Indexed Items." There are then 12 more folders and a book, which has been listed under "The Non-Indexed Items."]

Contents:

#### The Indexed Items

1. Kuno Francke: Gymnasium Report Card, Kiel, 1873
2. Kuno Francke: Diploma, Ludwig-Maximilians-University, 1878
- 3.- 15. Kuno Francke: Essays

Published, typewritten, and handwritten essays on a variety of topics including, among others, the Versailles Treaty, the treatment of political prisoners in the Rhineland and the Ruhr, President Friedrich Ebert, the study of culture in American universities, intellectual currents in Germany, German culture, humanism and Erasmus, the Reformation, German literature, Romanticism, etc.

[Note: Section 14 includes a portrait of Kuno Francke.]

---

<sup>7</sup> For an extended biographical sketch, see Kevin Ostoyich, "Kuno Francke," in *Germany and the Americas: Culture, Politics, and History*, Vol. 1, ed. Thomas Adam (Santa Barbara, Ca.: ABC-Clio, 2005), 372-373.

16. Kuno Francke: Germanic Museum, Harvard University Francke's writings on the museum and newspaper clippings
- 17.-18. Kuno Francke: Articles for *The Independent* and *Harper's* (1917)  
Various articles written by Francke for these two publications
19. Kuno Francke: Speeches  
Two transcripts of speeches given by Francke in 1912 and 1914
20. Kuno Francke: Encyclopedia Entry on Charles Follen
21. Kuno Francke: Newspaper Clippings  
Clippings from a variety of newspapers; editorials, letters written by Francke and about Francke
22. Letters:  
Fragments of letter, Kuno Francke to Roosevelt (presumably Theodore Roosevelt), 1 September 1917  
Letter, F.W. Taussig (Professor, Department of Economics, Harvard University) to Kuno Francke, 4 August 1919 (Contuit, Mass.)  
Typewritten letter, Charlotte Teller Hirsch to her father in Denver, 30 August 1914 (Freiburg)
23. Poetry Dedicated to Konrad Nies: Newspaper clipping
24. German Folksongs  
Approximately 100 folksongs collected by Professor B.A. Eisenlohr (Cincinnati, Ohio) and a graduate student assistant (Willibert Müller) in 1930 from the inhabitants of Dresden, Baden, and the Black Forest region. [Note: The collection contains only the text versions of the songs; there are no audio recordings.] The songs are written out on music paper with verses. Willibert Müller recorded the date and location of his hearing each song and identified the names of the people who sang them to him.
25. Essay: Author Unknown  
"Weltanschauung und Stil im dichterischen Kunstwerk." This was grouped with the Kuno Francke collection; however, the hand-written revisions do not appear to be Francke's.
26. Kuno Francke: Manuscript drafts  
Drafts of various writings and lectures pertaining to the Germans and World War I (typewritten and handwritten)
27. Hugo Münsterberg Letter  
Typewritten letter, Hugo Münsterberg to Kuno Francke, 6 February 1915 (Cambridge, Mass.)
28. Kuno Francke: Newspaper clippings
29. Kuno Francke: Essay

- “Die geistigen Früchte des Weltkrieges” (typewritten manuscript)
29. Kuno Francke: Theodore Roosevelt  
An advance proof of essay “The Children of the Crucible” by Theodore Roosevelt with a letter by Roosevelt’s secretary (J. Motricher [?]) about Roosevelt’s belief, “of the highest importance at this time for Americans of foreign blood, especially those of other than Anglo-Saxon origin, to affirm their support of the cause for which the Allies and the United States are fighting.”
  30. Kuno Francke: Letter  
Typewritten letter, Kuno Francke to Hon. Richard Bartholdt, Committee on Foreign Affairs, Washinton, D.C., 28 January 1915 (Cambridge, Mass.)
  31. Letters  
Letters to Francke in response to his article written in *Atlantic* in 1926 and a letter from Richard Bartholdt dated 21 January 1915 (Washington, D.C.) to Francke (Typewritten and handwritten)
  32. Letters  
Various letters addressed to Francke, including one from Hugo Münsterberg dated 12 April 1915 (Cambridge, Mass.) (Type-written and handwritten)
  33. Kuno Francke: Essays  
Various manuscripts including “Is a German Republic Coming?” (Typewritten and handwritten)
  34. Kuno Francke: Essay  
Copy Proof for “Is a German Republic Coming?” (*Harper’s Magazine*, 1917)
  35. Kuno Francke: Book Manuscript  
Manuscript for a book on the history of German culture (Hand-written)
  36. Kuno Francke: Book Manuscript  
Manuscript for a book on German culture (Typewritten and hand-written)

## Konrad Nies Collection

Box 1040-1043

Biographical sketch:

Konrad Nies:

Konrad Nies was a German-American poet, born October 17, 1861 at Alzey, Rhenish Hessa. He died at his “Waldnest” Corte Madero near San Francisco on August 10, 1921. He came to America as an actor in 1885 and produced his melodrama “Konradin von Hohenstaufen” in Cincinnati. After engagements at German theatres in Buffalo, Milwaukee and Omaha, he left acting, studied English at Denison University and became a high school teacher of



German language and literature in Newark, Ohio. He was a lecturer, journalist and publisher, best known for his poem “Die Rache der Wälder” (the vengeance of the forests).”<sup>8</sup>

[Note: A biographical sketch of Konrad Nies written by C.R. Walther Thomas is located in the Manuscripts Collection, 1041 Konrad Nies Collection, Folder #10 “C.R. Walther Thomas: Biographical Sketches of Konrad Nies.”]

[Note: For more information on Konrad Nies, see Regine Wieder, “Konrad Nies Rediscovered,” *Yearbook of German-American Studies* 34 (1999): 141–152.]

The archival material on Konrad Nies was collected by C.R. Walther Thomas and contains much of his correspondence, manuscripts (biographical work on Nies), etc.

Biographical sketch:

C.R. Walther Thomas:

C.R. Walther Thomas was an academic who studied in Hamburg from 1917–1923. He began teaching at Dickinson College (in Pennsylvania) as an instructor in 1928 and became an Associate Professor of German Language and Literature in 1931.<sup>9</sup>

Thomas pursued graduate studies at the University of Pennsylvania, where he wrote his dissertation (completed in 1933) on Konrad Nies. The Society’s holdings pertaining to Konrad Nies derive from Thomas’s dissertation research. Thomas served as the first president of the teaching faculty at the Community College of Philadelphia, where he was named to the first full professorship and became assistant to the president of the Community College of Philadelphia in 1967. From 1967 to 1970 Thomas served as president of the German Society of Pennsylvania.

### **1040 Konrad Nies Collection**

Contents:

[Note: The following numbers refer to numbered folders within the box.]

---

<sup>8</sup> This biographical sketch is paraphrased from Max Heinrici’s sketch located in the Konrad Nies Collection. Heinrici’s erroneous dating of Nies’s birth in 1862 has been corrected.

<sup>9</sup> Cynthia L. Mackey,

<http://chronicles.dickinson.edu/studentwork/1934/faculty/Thomas.html>

For more information on Thomas at Dickinson College, see “Thomas, C.R. Walther,” Dropfile, Dickinson College Archives.

1. Prof. C.R. Walther Thomas, *Konrad Nies: ein Deutscher Dichter in Amerika* (Carlisle, Pa., 1933) (Typewritten manuscript)
2. Manuscripts
  - Konrad Nies, "Der Verirrte: Ein Märchen" (Handwritten manuscript)
  - Konrad Nies, "Rosenlied a.d. Weihnachtsspiel *Rosen im Schnee*" (handwritten manuscript of music and text of song)
  - Konrad Nies, "An die Matrosen der Appam" (Handwritten manuscript of music and text of song)
  - Konrad Nies [?], "Deutsche Städte: I. Frankfurt am Main" (Handwritten manuscript)
  - Konrad Nies, "Der Spiritismus von Dr. Carl du Prel" (Handwritten manuscript)
  - Konrad Nies, "Storchgeklapper" (Handwritten manuscript)
  - Konrad Nies, "In der Theaterschule" (Handwritten manuscript)
  - Three composition notebooks full of poetry and writings
  - Various writings (Loose manuscripts)
3. Newspaper clippings
4. Operation and "Bedside Notes"
  - Medical chart for Nies's illness and death
5. Letters from Fanny Bloomfield (1895–1898) and photographs of Konrad Nies
6. Various items
  - Includes a contract for "Weihnachtsspiel in 4 Bildern: *Rosen im Schnee*"
7. Various items
8. Teacher's certificate
9. Eidbrief
10. Birth Certificate (Alzey)
11. Member list for "Germanischer Kongress"
12. Letters to Frieda Liess
13. Alzey correspondence (Levi family)
  - [Note: Alzey was Nies's hometown (located in the Rhineland-Palatinate region of Germany).]
14. Konrad Nies: Correspondence with Levi
15. Prof. C.R. Walther Thomas—notes of Nies's work
16. Correspondence of C.R. Walther Thomas with publishers
17. Konrad Nies: Collection of photographs and a composition book
18. Letters from Clara
19. Essay on Nies by W.V. Elpons
20. Correspondence regarding C.R. Walther Thomas's graduate studies at the University of Pennsylvania (Germanic Languages and Literature)

21. C.R. Walther Thomas's correspondence regarding Nies
22. C.R. Walther Thomas's correspondence pertaining to his study of Nies
23. Magazine: *Die Glocke: Illustrierte Monatshefte für Literatur, Kunst & Wissenschaft* (December, 1907)
- 24.-34. Various periodicals
35. Newspaper clippings
36. Scrapbook collection of newspaper articles pertaining to Konrad Nies (ca. 1911–1914)
37. Small scrapbook marked "Spiritistisches"  
(Contains newspaper articles pertaining to issues of life after death, speaking with the dead, etc.)
38. A book of poetry

### **1041 Konrad Nies Collection**

Contents:

[Note: The following numbers refer to numbered files within the box.]

[Note: There are no folders #1, #2, #23 and #29.]

3. Konrad Nies: Correspondence with publishers
4. Konrad Nies: Financial notes and typewritten manuscript (with handwritten edits)  
Drafts of poetry
5. Konrad Nies: Correspondence with publishers
6. Konrad Nies: Typewritten copies of correspondence includes typewritten manuscripts  
"Das Auge des Raa" (German)  
"The Eye of Ra" (English)
7. Konrad Nies: Gedichte newspaper clippings  
Various handwritten manuscripts of poems
8. Konrad Nies: Miscellaneous manuscripts (many poems)  
Numerous handwritten manuscripts
9. C.R. Walther Thomas: Correspondence regarding Olga Khripounoff  
[Note: In a biographical sketch of Nies, Thomas states, "In the company of Olga Khripounoff, a young woman of Russian nobility, Nies traveled during 1906 in Italy, Palestine, Egypt, and the Balkan countries. The very passionate love affair with this woman and several intimate friendships of this period ended in disappointment." See C.R. Walther Thomas's biographical sketch

located in the Manuscripts Collection, 1041 Konrad Nies Collection, Folder #10 "C.R. Walther Thomas: Biographical Sketches of Konrad Nies."]

Includes photographs of Olga Khripounoff

10. Konrad Nies: miscellaneous typewritten copies of poetry (by various authors including some by Nies)
11. C.R. Walther Thomas: Biographical Sketches of Konrad Nies Includes a bibliography of Konrad Nies's works and references about Konrad Nies
12. Konrad Nies:  
Collection of Nies poems in print
13. Konrad Nies: Gedichte (Manuskripte) Handwritten manuscript
14. Konrad Nies: Gedichte und Skizzen Collection of Nies poems in print
15. Konrad Nies: Kolonie "Luginsland" (1911/12)  
Information and guidelines for the Luginsland colony in Santa Clara County, Ca.  
Contains a composition book of Konrad Nies
16. Periodicals  
*The Outlook: An Illustrated Weekly of Current Life* (6 October 1926)  
*The Nation* (7 November 1928)
17. German language periodicals with publications by Konrad Nies
18. Newspaper clipping about Konrad Nies
19. Lecture in Berlin
20. Taxes
21. Handwritten manuscripts of many poems
22. Collection of printed Konrad Nies poems
24. Letters from Konrad Nies to Frieda Liess
25. Alt Aufschrift: Spielmanns Lieder (1879–1880)
26. Newspaper clippings
27. Guestbook—"Waldnest"
28. Newspaper clippings collected by Konrad Nies
30. Newspaper articles about Konrad Nies
31. Manuscripts for Essays and Articles  
Includes manuscript for "Die deutsch-amerikanische Dichtung"
32. Typewritten copies of Nies's letters
33. Scrapbook collection of newspaper articles

## **1042 Konrad Nies Collection**

Contents:

[Note: The following numbers refer to numbered files within the box.]

- 1.–4. Various books
5. Konrad Nies: Tagebuch (1907–1913)
6. A postcard sent to Nies
7. Konrad Nies: Printed Works—“Deutsche Gaben” and “Die herrlichen Drei”
8. Konrad Nies: Religionen, Astronomie  
A notebook with newspaper clippings and writings on religious topics  
A notebook with notes on famous astronomers and astronomy
9. A Scrapbook collection of newspaper articles on Konrad Nies from English language press
10. Three books  
Gerhart Hauptmann, *Goethe*  
*250<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Settlement of Germantown*  
Adolf Eduard Zucker, “Robert Reitzel” (PhD diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1917)
11. Konrad Nies: Manuscripts  
A large composition book of poems (original handwritten and typewritten clippings) (ca. 1910–1920)
12. Various articles  
Includes a collection of reviews of *Rosen im Schnee*
13. Various articles  
A wallet [?] with business cards and receipts  
An address book  
A small notebook with handwritten quotations of famous people
14. Notebook with Newspaper Clippings of Poems
15. Various Poems  
Includes handwritten manuscripts
16. Letters to Konrad Nies from Margarethe Halm (born von Wilhelm)  
ca. 1894–1895)
17. Letters to Konrad Nies from Maria Stoffels (ca. 1894–1895)
18. Letters to Konrad Nies from S. Barinkay (female author) (ca. 1892– 1895).
19. “Gedichte an mich”  
A collection of poems addressed “to Konrad Nies” that Nies received
20. Korrespondenz mit Verlagen u. Verschiedenes  
Correspondence with publishers  
Various instructions for meditation (with religious/spiritual overtones) labeled “experiments”
21. Empty Folder

22. Newspaper: *Rheinhessische Volksblätter* (Special edition, 2–5 July 1927)
23. Various letters to Konrad Nies from women (ca. 1882–1901)

### 1043 Konrad Nies Collection

Contents:

[Note: The box includes a large portrait photograph of Konrad Nies.]

[Note: The following numbers refer to numbered folders within the box.]

- 1.–2. Konrad Nies: Various items  
Includes correspondence, a handwritten manuscript of a poem from 1877, and newspaper clippings
3. C.R. Walther Thomas: *Verschiedene Briefe* (ca. 1932–1933)
4. C.R. Walther Thomas: *Verschiedene Briefe* (ca. 1932–1933)
5. Konrad Nies: Manuscript—Speech for the 141<sup>st</sup> Anniversary of Schiller’s Birth (1900)
6. Konrad Nies: Manuscripts—“Aus dem Buche der Poesie” and “Mission der Poesie”
7. Konrad Nies: Manuscript—“Im Schatten der Höhe” (Novella)
8. Konrad Nies: California (1901/02), Florida (1894)  
A collection of newspaper clippings to chronicle Nies’s travels in America or, as he titles a section within the collection, “Im sonnigen Westen. Wanderungen in der Neuen Welt von Konrad Nies.” The collection contains handwritten annotations and longer reports by Konrad Nies.
9. Miscellaneous items  
A photograph (person identified on back as “Margarete”). Perhaps this is Margarethe Halm (born von Wilhelm). See letters from Margarethe Halm in the Manuscripts Collection, 1042 Konrad Nies Collection, Folder #16 “Letters to Konrad Nies from Margarethe Halm (born von Wilhelm) (ca. 1894–1895).” Or maybe it is Margarethe Gebhardt [?]. See letters from Margarethe Gebhardt in the Manuscripts Collection, 1043 Konrad Nies Collection, Folder # 21 “Konrad Nies: Letters from Fanny Bloomfield and Margarethe Gebhardt to Konrad Nies (ca. 1880s and 1890s).”  
Newspaper clippings
10. C.R. Walther Thomas: Correspondence and essays  
Typewritten manuscript of Thomas’s entry for Konrad Nies for the *Dictionary of American Biography*  
Correspondence with publishers regarding Thomas’s biographical work on Konrad Nies

11. Konrad Nies: Deutsche Kriegs-Poesien  
A scrapbook collection of German war poetry (contains handwritten notes)
12. Konrad Nies  
A scrapbook collection of newspaper clippings pertaining to German literature and literary world (ca. 1891–1906)
13. Konrad Nies: Letters from Anna Nitschke to Konrad Nies
14. Aufschrift auf altem Umschlag: Levi Drucksachen
- 15.–16. Newspaper clippings
17. Konrad Nies: Checkbooks
18. Various Newspaper issues
19. Various Newspaper and magazine issues
20. Various Printed essays on the Subject of German American poetry (ca. 1928)
21. Konrad Nies: Letters from Fanny Bloomfield and Margarethe Gebhardt to Konrad Nies (ca. 1880s and 1890s)
22. Konrad Nies: Reise Europa 1905/07  
Travel scrapbook with newspaper articles  
The scrapbook includes a sixteen-page handwritten report, “Nach dem Lande der Pyramiden von Konrad Nies.”
23. Konrad Nies: Travel scrapbook
24. Konrad Nies: Essay scrapbook  
A scrapbook collection of newspaper clippings of essays by Konrad Nies
25. Konrad Nies: Scrapbook  
A scrapbook collection of printed poems by other authors
26. Konrad Nies: Scrapbook  
A scrapbook collection of newspaper articles about Konrad Nies
27. Konrad Nies: Scrapbook  
A scrapbook collection of printed stories and novellas by Konrad Nies (with handwritten annotations by Konrad Nies)
28. Konrad Nies: Scrapbook  
A scrapbook collection of newspaper articles on Konrad Nies

[Note: See also the Manuscripts Collection, 1010 Rudolf Cronau Collection, Folder # 10 [no title] for Konrad Nies’s original manuscript of the poem “Das deutsche Lied.”]

[Note: See also the Manuscripts Collection, 1020 Kuno Francke Collection, Folder # 23 “Poetry Dedicated to Konrad Nies: Newspaper Clippings” for more material pertaining to Konrad Nies.]

### **1050 Gottlieb T. Kellner Collection**

Biographical sketch:

Gottlieb T. Kellner:

Born: 27 August 1819, Kassel

Died: 15 May 1898, Philadelphia

A journalist, whose democratic political leanings expressed in his newspaper, *Die Hornisse* (The Hornet), eventually led to his imprisonment and emigration to the United States in the aftermath of the Revolution of 1848/9. Kellner reclaimed his journalistic roots in 1856 by becoming editor of the *Philadelphia Democrat*. Kellner became an active member of the German-American community, presiding over the Maennerchor (the oldest singing society in the country), planning the German Bicentennial in Philadelphia in 1883, and instituting the annual "German Day" celebrations to commemorate the landing of the first Germans in the United States (Philadelphia, Pa., 6 October 1683).

[Note: Original editions of *Die Hornisse* (The Hornet), see *Die Hornisse* (1848–1850) listed in the German periodicals section.]

2 boxes of unprocessed materials including newspaper clippings and articles about Kellner as well as writings in his own hand.

### **1060 Gustav Adolf Roesler collection**

Biographical sketches of the main subjects of this collection: Gustav Adolph Roesler:

Born 31 October 1818 in Görlitz. Attended Gymnasium in Görlitz. Studied in Berlin and Breslau and received a Ph.D. Teacher in Luisenschule in Görlitz (1839). Editor of *Lausitz Chronicle* (1843). Teacher of German and history at Gymnasium at Oels (1844–1848). Editor of weekly paper (1848). Elected to National Assembly from the 16<sup>th</sup> Silesian voting district. Went with Rump Parliament to Stuttgart. Arrested in 1849 and confined in Hohenalpsberg prison. Escaped with help of his young wife on 22 February 1850. Fled to Switzerland and then later to the United States. Died in Quincy, Illinois, on 13 August 1855.

Johann August Roesler: (Father of Gustav Adolph Roesler)

Born 27 August 1778 in Görlitz. Entered Gymnasium (1789). Went to Leipzig (1800).

Received M.A. degree (1802). Began teaching in a girls' school (1805). Appointed to the Gymnasium in Görlitz (1809). Married Louise von Clauer (1816). Celebrated his 50-Year Jubilee (1855). Died in Görlitz on 28 February 1862.

Louise von Clauer Roesler: (Mother of Gustav Adolph Roesler)



Born 1784 in Dresden. Educated in France. Orphaned by French Revolution. Appointed principal of Luisenschule in Görlitz (1815). Engaged to Johann August Roesler (March 1816). Married to Johann August Roesler (April 1816). Died 6 March 1843.

Contents:

1. Print titled "Der Abgeordnete Rösler von Oels verkündet den Waffenstillstand." (The print depicts an event on 18 September 1848 in Frankfurt a. M. during the Revolution of 1848/49.)
2. Family genealogy book, *The House of Roesler, 1535–1932*, by F.E. Roesler
3. Portrait of [Gustav] Adolph Roesler (1849)
4. Portrait of Gustav Adolph Roesler by C.G. Jacobi (1835)
5. Caricature of Gustav Adolph Roesler as a canary titled "Der Reichs-Karnarienvogel" with the caption "Singt wenig, spricht viel, und lebt von Diäten." Written in pencil underneath [presumably by Roesler] is "Das soll ich sein."
6. Three prints of Hohenalpsberg prison
7. Portrait of Ludwig Emil Roesler who died at 32 years of age on 25 July 1855 while onboard the steamer *Gordon* on the Mississippi River
8. Various historical prints of the town of Görlitz
9. Membership book of the St. Johannis Freimaurer Loge Oels for 1848–1849 (Gustav Adolf Roesler listed as a member)
10. Biography of Johann August Roesler
11. Miscellaneous items and photos
12. Autobiography of Gustav Adolph Roesler, written when he was about 16 years old apparently as a requirement for admission to university
13. Newspaper article on the 150<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Luisenschule, Görlitz
14. *Abend-Zeitung: Ein Wochenblatt fuer das Fuerstenthum Oels*, 15 March 1850
15. *Die Gartenlaube*, Nr. 49, 1862
16. Last Will and Testament, dated Görlitz, 22 February 1842
17. Autobiography of Louise Roesler (Mother of [Gustav] Adolph). Handwritten in French. Plus the marriage announcement of Johann August Roesler and Louise von Clauer
18. Various letters

**Three additional mss:**

1. Prince Henry Scrapbook I

Contains twenty items pertaining to the visit of Prince Henry of Prussia to the United States in 1902. The collection includes mounted photographs with letters from Prince Henry,

Theodore Roosevelt, a photograph and accompanying autograph of Kaiser Wilhelm II of Germany. Plus many prints and photographs pertaining specifically to the dinner held in the Waldorf-Astoria New York sponsored by the *New Yorker Staats-Zeitung* to the American Press with Prince Henry as the guest of honor on 26 February 1902. A number of the prints contain photographs and autographed letters of prominent personalities (including, among others, Herman Ridder, William C. Bryant, Charles Emory Smith, Edward Uhl, and German Ambassador von Holleben).

2. Prince Henry Scrapbook II

Contains twelve items pertaining to the visit of Prince Henry of Prussia to the United States in 1902. The collection includes a seating chart, menu, program, addresses, and newspaper articles of the 26 February 1902 dinner held in the Waldorf-Astoria New York sponsored by the *New Yorker Staats-Zeitung* to the American Press with Prince Henry as the guest of honor.

3. Dreier Family

Composition books with handwritten collections of biblical notes, etc., (mostly religiously themed items) of various members of the Dreier family (ca. 1808–1849). Includes the diary of Theodor Dreier (1849).

## NEWSPAPERS/PERIODICALS

### NEWSPAPERS (microfilm)

The library has a substantial collection of newspapers on microfilm. The originals of several nineteenth century titles were donated to the American Antiquarian Society in Worcester, Mass. in the early 2000s. The originals of some titles published in Philadelphia were donated to the University of Pennsylvania in early 2015, are available in digital form through Hathitrust.

Available on microfilm at the Horner Library:

### NEW YORK

*Die Deutsche Schnellpost*

Jan. 2 – Dec. 29, 1847

Nov. 3, 1847 – April 19, 1848

Aug. 30, 1848 – Nov. 27, 1848

### PHILADELPHIA

*Philadelphia Demokrat (1838)*

Edited & published by Hermann Burckhardt & Georg Rottenstein, May 1838-?, then by Georg Rottenstein alone. Not to be confused with Der Demokrat, 1839-1918.

Aug. 27 – Dec. 17, 1838

Digital version available at:

<https://digitalarchives.powerlibrary.org/papd/islandora/object/papd%3Asgsop-gsppd1838>

*Der Demokrat*

Encompasses the following titles: Der Demokrat, Sept. 1839 - Jan. 12, 1843; Der Demokrat und Anzeiger der Deutschen, Jan. 15, 1843 – 1847; Philadelphier Demokrat, 1847 – Dec. 31, 1853; Philadelphia Demokrat, Jan. 2, 1854 – May 8, 1918.

Aug. 22, 1840

1842

Jan. 3 – June 27, 1844

Sept. 1847 – Feb. 25, 1848

March 27, 1848-June 1849

Jan. 1850 – Dec. 1887

July-Dec. 1888

July 1889 – July 1893

1894

July 24, 1895 – Dec. 31, 1902

July 1, 1903 – Dec. 1907

Digital version of 1840-1876 available at:

<https://digitalarchives.powerlibrary.org/papd/islandora/object/papd%3Asgsop-gsppd>

Digital version of 1877-1907 available at:

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/102409452>

*Die Neue Welt* (Sunday edition of Der Demokrat)

Aug. 24, 1856 – June 28, 1857

Jan. 12, 1879 – Dec. 30, 1883

From 1879 includes “Beilage”

Total of 4 reels.

*Die Neue Welt - Beilage* (Sunday edition of Der Demokrat)

Jan. 4, 1885 – July 21, 1895

*Philadelphia Freie Presse*

Appeared under the title *Die Freie Presse*, 1849-1859; 1848-1858 See also: *Sonntags-Blatt der Freien Presse*

1860-1871

1873-1887

Digital version of 1877-1887 available at: <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/102356151>

*Sonntags-Blatt der Freien Presse*

Note: this title should not be confused with *Philadelphia Sonntagsblatt*, which is a different Sunday newspaper, associated with the *Philadelphia Tageblatt*.

June 20, 1858 – June 9, 1861

Jan. 1864 – July 3, 1870

*Philadelphia Morgen-Gazette* (includes: *Philadelphia Sonntags-Gazette*)

Jan. 1 – Feb. 15, 1914

Note: In Arndt/Olson, this newspaper is found under the umbrella heading “*Philadelphia Gazette Demokrat*.”

Digital version available at: <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/102268108>

*Philadelphia Schwäbischer Merkur*

Sept. 1885 – July 1888

(many missing or mutilated issues; full account of missing/ mutilated issues or pages at beginning of microfilm)

Digital version available at: <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/102261985> and <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/102255589>

*Philadelphia Sonntags-Journal* (weekly paper published on Sundays)

Dec. 9, 1888 - July 5, 1891

Oct. 11, 1891 - Dec. 31, 1893

Jan. 6, 1895 – Dec. 29, 1901

Jan. 4, 1903 – Dec. 29, 1907

Jan. 3, 1909 – Dec. 26, 1909

*Philadelphia Tageblatt*

Includes Sunday edition, except where noted below; the Sunday paper began publication on Sept. 7, 1879; during 1879 it was called: Sonntags-Zeitung des Philadelphia Tageblatt. Beginning in 1880, it began to be called the Philadelphia Sonntagsblatt. Beginning in 1914, the Sunday edition includes a section called “Vereins Reporter des Philadelphia Tageblatt.”

Nov. 19, 1877 - Dec. 8, 1884

Jan. 1885 - Nov. 18, 1890

April 1, 1891 - Dec. 1908

May 1909 - Sept. 30, 1911

Jan. 1912 - Dec. 31, 1912

May 2-Aug. 28, 1912

April 21, 1913 - Dec. 31, 1914

April 26, 1915 - Dec. 31, 1916

Oct. 1 – Dec. 31, 1924

April 1, 1925 – March 31, 1926

July 1 – Dec. 31, 1926

Jan. 1, 1928 – Sept. 30, 1928

July 1 – Sept. 30, 1929

Digital version of 1910-1916 available at:

<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/102268109>

Reel #11, for 1884 (in part a duplicate); and reel #16, for July 1, 1887 – June 30, 1888, exclude Sunday editions. In those instances, see separate reels of Sunday editions, under:

Philadelphia Sonntagsblatt. Scattered missing issues throughout both weekday and Sunday editions.

Digital version available at: <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/102268109>

*Philadelphia Sonntagsblatt* (Sunday edition of Philadelphia Tageblatt)

Began Sept. 7, 1879; title varies: Sonntags-Zeitung des Tageblattes until end of 1879; Philadelphia Sonntagsblatt, 1880-1921; Sonntagsausgabe des Tageblatts, 1922-July 20, 1930. Note: Sunday editions are usually included on the same reels as the weekday edition of the paper; see under: Philadelphia Tageblatt. However, the following runs of Sunday editions were separately filmed; the boxes are labeled "Philadelphia Sonntagsblatt":

reel #1	Jan. 6, 1884 – Dec. 27, 1885
reel #2	Jan. 2, 1887 – Oct. 14, 1888
reel #3	Oct. 21* – Dec. 30, 1888 (*masthead mistakenly reads "12")
reel #4	Aug. 1 – Nov. 17, 1897

*Die Turn-Zeitung (Philadelphia) : Organ des sozialistischen Turnerbundes von Nordamerika*

Nov. 2, 1854 – Oct. 18, 1855

## THE PERIODICALS COLLECTION

The German Society houses a large collection of periodicals with many rare titles and some found nowhere else. Very few of them have been entered in the online catalog. Some were originally part of the German American Collection and have call numbers beginning with "AZ." A few were part of the Main Collection, the call numbers beginning with "A" or "Aa." Some contain the stamp of the National Carl Schurz Association and most of those were never assigned call numbers. Others were donated by undocumented sources. For ease of searching, two complete alphabetical lists of periodicals across all collections are presented below; 1.) German American imprints and 2.) German imprints.

### GERMAN-AMERICAN IMPRINTS

*Der 58er: Monatshefte des Kaufmännischen Vereins von 1858*

[Note: Also called *Commercial Association of 1858* and *Bezirksnachrichten*.]

Place: New York, N.Y.

Publisher: Commercial Association of 1858, Inc.

Dates: April 1913–April 1916, May 1919–April 1929

*Die Abendschule : ein deutsches Familienblatt*

Place: St. Louis

Publisher: Louis Lange

Dates: v. 1 (1854)-v. 87 (1940)

Call number: none (C.S.)

*Der Adler*

Place: Philadelphia

Publisher: Junger Männerchor

Dates: October 1904-September 1906 (vol. 1, no. 1-vol. 2, no. 12)

Call number: GAC AZ 67

*Allgemeine deutsche Schulzeitung*

Place: Baltimore

Publisher: H. Scheib & P.M. Wolsieffer

Dates: June 1839-May 1840 (Bd. 1, no. 1-Bd. 1, no. 26)

Call number: GAC AZ 90

*Die Alte und die neue Welt : eine gemeinnützige Volkszeitung für Politik, Wandel, Gewerbe, Kunst, Literatur, Haus- und Landwirthschaft, &c.*

Place: Philadelphia

Publisher: J.G. Wesselhöft

Dates: 1834 ( Jahrg. 1, No. 1-52 complete) & 1837 (4. Jahrg., No. 39)

Call number: GAC Oversize AZ 59 (cataloged)

[Library copy belonged to C. Hering]

*Alte und Neue Welt : illustrierte Katholische Monatsschrift*

Place: New York

Publisher: Benziger Brothers

Dates: 1866, 1871, 1873, 1875-1878 (partial)

*The American-German Review*

Place: Philadelphia

Publisher: Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation

Editions/Dates: Vol. I–XXXVI (Sept. 1934-Aug/Sept 1970)

Call number: none

*The American Pioneer*

Place: Cincinnati, Ohio

Dates: 1842

Call number: GAC AZ 10

*Americana-Germanica*

Place: New York, London, Berlin

Editor: Marion Dexter Learned

Publisher: Americana Germanica Press

Dates: 1897-1918

Changed name to German American Annals in 1903

Call number: AZ 867-868

*Amerikanische Schul-Zeitung*

Place: Louisville, Ky

Publisher: Deutsch-amerikanischer Lehrerbund

Dates: Sept. 1871, Dec. 1871

Call number: GAC AZ 61



*Amerikanische Turnzeitung*

Place: Milwaukee, Wis.

Publisher: Freidenker Pub. Co.

Dates: 1885, 1886, 1901–1906

*The Anti-prohibitionist : an English and German monthly = Der Anti-Prohibitionist*

Place: Philadelphia

Dates: 1887

Call number: GAC AZ 45

*Der Arme Teufel*

Place: Detroit, Mich.

Publisher: Robert Reitzel

Dates: December 1884–Aug. 1900

Call number: none

*Atlantis: eine Monatsschrift für Wissenschaft, Politik und Poesie. Neue Folge.*

Place: Milwaukee, Cleveland, Detroit, Buffalo, New York

Dates: 1854-1858

Call number: AZ 18

Duplicate of 1854 (Neue Folge, 1. Bd.) from NSCA

*Bahn Frei! : Organ des New York Turn Vereins*

Place: New York

Printer: J. Goldmann

Dates: 7 1888-1889 (Jahrg. 7; missing #5, 18, 22)

Call number: GAC AZ 82

*Beilage zum Museum: Wochenschrift für Literatur, Kunst & Tagesgeschichte*

Place: New York

Publisher: Geo. Degen

Dates: 1864-1865

Call number: GAC AZ 864

*Blätter und Blüten*

Place: St. Louis, Mo.

Publisher: Louis Lange Publishing

Dates: 1894–1940 (Bd. 1-36, missing 12. Bd.)

Call number: Aa 119 and unnumbered C.S.

*Blätter für freies religiöses Leben*

Place: Philadelphia, Pa.

Editor: Friedrich Schünemann-Pott

Publisher: B. G. Stephan & Co.

Dates: 1856–1877

Call number: AZ 22

*Das Brüder=Blatt : Alles und Neues aus der Brüder-Kirche*

Place: Lancaster, Pa.

Publisher: Carl F. Seidel

Date: Aug. 1858

Call number: AZ 24

*Ceres: Eine Zeitschrift für den Landwirth*

Place: Lebanon, Pa.

Publisher: Samuel Miller

Dates: August 1839–December 1841

Call number: AZ 8

*Der christliche Hausfreund*

Place: Lancaster, Pa.

Publisher: Joseph Ehrenfried

Dates: 1826-1827 (1. Jahrg., no. 1-52)

Call number: GAC AZ 4

*Christliche Woche : ein katholisches Wochenblatt*

Place: Buffalo, N.Y.

Publisher: Rev. Jos. M. Sorg

Dates: 1878–1879 (4. Jahrg., no. 1-52)

Call number: none (C.S.)

[Note: This title would later merge with *Aurora* to become *Aurora und christliche Woche*]

*Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly*

Place: St. Louis, Mo.

Publisher: Concordia Historical Institute

Dates: Vol. 1-35 (1928-1963)

Call number: none (Schurz)

*Deutsch-Amerika : the illustrated weekly*

Place: New York

Publisher: *New-Yorker Staatszeitung*

Dates: 1916–1918 (no. 1-13) , 1922-1934

Digitized version of 1916 can be viewed here:

<http://digital.library.villanova.edu/Item/vudl:428065>

Call number: none (C.S.)

*Deutsch-Amerikanische Dichtung*

Place: Omaha, Neb., New York

Editor: Konrad Nies

Publisher: H. Rosenthal & Co.

Dates: Jahrg. 1, no. 2-12 (1888-89)-Jahrg. 2, no. 1-12 (1889-90)

Call number: cataloged at GAC Pamphlet AX 1580

*Deutsch-Amerikanische Didascalia : Novellenzeitung*

Place: Philadelphia

Publisher: Ernst Schaefer and S. Maclea

Dates: No. 1-22, 1850

Call number: GAC AZ 13

*Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter : Vierteljahrschrift*

Place: Chicago

Publisher: Deutsch-amerikanische historische Gesellschaft von Illinois

Dates: 1901-1932 (Jahrg. 1-32) Missing v. 22-23

Call number: GAC AZ 53

*Deutsch-Amerikanische Monatshefte für Literatur, Kunst, Wissenschaft und öffentliches Leben*

Publisher: Rudolph Lerow

Dates: 1866–1867 (Jahrg. 3, 2. Bd., Jahrg. 4, 1. Bd.)

(Continuation of below with differing subtitle?)

Call number: none

*Deutsch-Amerikanische Monatshefte für Politik, Wissenschaft und Literatur*

Place: Chicago, Ill.

Editor: Caspar Butz  
Publisher: Druckerei des "Hausfreunds"  
Dates: 1864–June 1867 (v. 1-4)  
Call number: AZ 29 (duplicate of 1864 ed. from NCSA)

*Deutsch-Amerikanisches Journal für Buchdruckerkunst, Schriftgiesserei und die verwandten Fächer*

Place: Philadelphia  
Publisher: Deutsch-amerikanische Typographia  
Dates: July 1, 1874-May 1, 1876 (2. Jahrg., no. 1-3. Jahrg., no. 21)  
Call number: AZ 41

*Deutsch-Amerikanisches Magazin: Vierteljahrsschrift für Geschichte, Literatur, Wissenschaft, Kunst, Schule und Volksleben der Deutschen in Amerika*

Place: Cincinnati  
Publisher: S. Rosenthal & Co.  
Dates: 1887 (1. Bd.)  
Call number: GAC AZ 40

*Das Deutsche Echo*

Place: New York  
Editor: G. Kartzke, W. Rumpf  
Publisher: B. Westermann Co.  
Dates: Sept. 1931-June 1932 (vol. 5, no. 1-10); Sept. 1933-June 1934 (vol. 7, no. 1-10)  
Call number: none (C.S.)

*Der Deutsche Kirchenfreund : Organ für die gemeinsamen Interessen der amerikanisch-deutschen Kirchen*

Place: Mercersberg, Pa.  
Editor: Phillip Schaff  
Dates: 1848-1849, 1857 [1857 published Philadelphia : Schäfer u. Koradi]  
Call number: GAC AZ 33

*Deutsche Musik-Zeitung für die Vereinigten Staaten*

Place: Philadelphia  
Editor: P.M. Wolsieffer  
Dates: September 1856-September 1859  
Call number: GAC AG 621

*Der Deutsche Pionier : eine Monatsschrift für Erinnerungen aus dem Deutschen Pionier-Leben in den Vereinigten Staaten*

Place: Cincinnati

Publisher: Deutscher Pionier-Verein

Dates: 1869-1884 (1.-16. Jahrg.)

Call number: none

*Deutsche und Deutsche Nachkommen in Illinois und den östlichen Nord-Central-Staaten*

Place: Chicago

Publisher: Deutsch-Amerikanischer Gesellschaft von Illinois

Editor: Emil Mannhardt

Dates: 1907

Call number: GAC AZ 54

*Der deutsche Vorkämpfer : Monatschrift für deutsche Kultur in Amerika*

Editor: L. Viereck

Place: New York

Dates: 1908-1909 (2.-3. Jahrg. ), 1911 (5. Jahrg., Neue Serie, Bd. 1)

Call number: A 86.2-3, 5 and Oversize Pamphlet AZ 883 (v. 1, 4), AZ 881 (v. 5)

[Changed name to *Rundschau zweier Welten*]

*Deutsches illustriertes Familien Journal*

Place: Philadelphia

Publisher: F.W. Thomas & Sohn

Dates: Jan. 1866-Dec. 1868

[Note: changed name to: *Philadelphier Familien Journal* in 1867]

Call number: Aa 95

*Das Evangelische Magazin: eine Monatsheft für wissenschaftliche und praktische Theologie*

Editor: J.J. Escher

Place: Cleveland, Ohio

Publisher: Buch-Anstalt der Evangelischen Gemeinschaft

Dates: Oct. 1870, May 1872, Oct. 1872

Call number: GAC AZ 38

*Fliegende Vögel*

Place: St. Louis, Mo.

Dates: June 1863–July 1863

Call number: AZ 25

*Frank Leslie's Illustrierte Zeitung : Familien-Blätter zur Unterhaltung und Belehrung für deutsche Kreise*

Place: New York

Editor: Dr. Brandis

Dates: 1883-1884 (53.-54. Bd.)

Call number: none

*Der Freidenker*

Place: New York, N.Y.

Editor: Dr. Fr. Leik

Dates: March 1871–October 1873

Call number AZ 49

*Der Friedens-Botschaft an alle Völker*

Place: Philadelphia

Publisher: Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar

Dates: 1842, No. 1-15

Call number: GAC AZ

*Der Fröhliche Botschafter und Vertheidiger der allgemeinen, oder Universal-Erlösung*

Place: Marietta, Lancaster County Pa.

Publisher: G. Grosch u. J. Meyers

Dates: May 1829-April 1830

Call number: GAC AZ 5 and C.S.

*Geist der Welt-Literatur*

Place: New York, N.Y.

Publisher: Dr. Adolph Wiesner

Dates: 1859–1860

Call number: AZ 27

*The German American World*

[Note: This publication was the successor to *Issues of To-Day.*]

Place: New York

Publisher: UGA Publishing Co.

Editors: F.F. Schrader and Herman C. Kudlich  
Dates: 1923–1924  
Call number: GAC Pamphlet AZ 905

*German American Annals*  
see: Americana Germanica  
Dates: 1903-1918

*The Germanic Review*  
Place: New York  
Publisher: Columbia University Press  
Dates: 1938-1943, 1947-1953, 1961-1963  
Call number: none

*Die Glocke : Monatsheft für Literatur und Kunst*  
Place: Chicago, Ill.  
Publisher: Verlag "Der Glocke"  
Dates: 1906-1908  
Call number: Aa 88 and AZ 68

*Die Hausfrau*  
Place: Milwaukee, Wis.  
Publisher: Die Hausfrau publishers  
Dates: 1930, 1932-1933 (assorted issues)  
Call number: none

*Die illustrierte Welt*  
Place: Stuttgart/New York  
Publisher: S. Zickel  
Dates: 1868-1869 (16.-17. Jahrg.)  
Call number: A 68.16-17

*Jahrbuch für Deutschamerikaner*  
Place: Chicago, Ill.  
Editor: Michael Singer  
Dates: 1918  
Call number: GAC AZ 66

*Jahresbericht der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien*

Place: Philadelphia, Pa.

Publisher: Grassmann u. Goodman

Dates: 1866–1910

*Lehre und Wehre: theologisches und kirchlich-zeitgeschichtliches Monatsblatt*

Editor: Lehrer-Collegium des Seminars zu St. Louis

Place: St. Louis, Mo.

Publisher: Luth. Concordia-Verlag

Dates: 1890–1892

Call number: none?

*Die Locomotive : neue fliegende Blätter aus Amerika*

Editor: Adolf Strodtmann

Place: Philadelphia : Strodtmann & Ketterlinus

Dates: Band 1, No. 1-24 (1853)

Call number: AZ 21

*Der Lutheraner*

Place: St. Louis, Mo.

Publisher: Concordia Publishing House

Dates: 1844-1899 (with gaps) Jahrg. 1-25, 28-29, 36-38, 42-44, 52-55

Call number: none

*Der Lutherische Herold*

Place: New York

Dates: 39. Jahrg. (1896)-41. Jahrg. (1898)

Call number: none

*Lutherisches Kirchenblatt*

Place: Reading, Pa.

Dates: 1884-1886, 1896-1902

Call number: GAC AZ 55

*Die Maje : Familien-Bibliothek für Alt und Jung*

Editor: W.O. von Horn

Place: Philadelphia

Publisher: Schäfer und Koradi



Dates: 1. Folge, 1. Bd. (1867)-2. Folge, 4. Bd.

Call number: A 27

*Menschenthum : Blätter für freies sittliches Leben*

Place: Philadelphia

Publisher: Fritz Schütz

Dates: April 1872-March 1873

Call number: GAC AZ 50

*Meyer's Monats-Hefte: deutsch-amerikanische Zeitschrift für Literatur, Kunst und Gesellschaft*

Place: New York

Publisher: Hermann J. Meyer

Dates: 1. Jahrg. (1853)-5. Jahrg. (1855)

Call number: GAC AZ 17

*Minerva : eine Wochenschrift für Literatur, Kunst, Wissenschaft und Weltereignisse*

Place: Philadelphia

Publisher: F.W. Thomas

Dates: Jahrg. 1, Nr. 1 ( March 11, 1843)-Jahrg. 2, Nr. 54 (July 13, 1844)

Call number: GAC AZ 11

*Missionsbote: Eine allgemeine illustrierte Missions-Zeitschrift*

Place: Philadelphia, Pa.

Editors: F. Wischan, A. Späth, H. Grahn, F.W. Weiskotten

Publisher: Im Auftrag des Heidenmissions-Committee der Allgemeinen Kirchenversammlung

Dates: 1882-1884 (5.-7. Jahrg.)

Call number: AZ 52

*Mitteilungen der Literarischen Gesellschaft*

Place: Chicago

(typescript)

Call number: none

*Monatshefte für deutsche Sprache und Pädagogik*

Place: Milwaukee, Wisc.

Publisher: National German-American Teachers' Seminary

Dates: 1921-1922

Call number: GAC AZ 69

*Muhlenberg Monthly*

Place: Allentown, Pa.

Publisher: Muhlenberg College

Dates: February 1888–April 1888

Call number: GAC AZ 47

*Museum : Familienjournal für Unterhaltung und Belehrung*

Place: New York

Publisher: Geo. Degen

Dates: 1867-1868 (2 copies)

Call number: none

*Die Neue Zeit*

Place: New York

Dates: Sept. 1869-July 1872 (Jahrg. 1-3)

Call number: GAC AZ 31

*Die Neue Zeit : Wochenschrift für Politik, Kunst und Literatur*

Place: New Ulm, Minn.

Dates: June 4, 1927-May 26, 1928 (vol. IX, no. 1-52; no. 5 missing)

Call number: none (unbound)

*New-Yorker Criminal-Zeitung und Belletristisches Journal*

Place: New York

Editor: Rudolph Lexow

Dates: Sept. 5, 1856-March 19, 1858

*New Yorker Echo*

Place: New York

Dates: 1902-1908

*Novellen-Schatz : ein Unterhaltungsblatt für die Familie*

Place: New York

Publisher: S. Zickel

Dates: ca. 1868-1874?

*Pädagogische Monatshefte = Pedagogical monthly :*  
*Organ des nationalen Deutschamerikanischen Lehrerbundes*  
Editor: Max Griebisch  
Place: Milwaukee  
Publisher: The Herold Co.  
Dates: Dec. 1899-Nov. 1900 (1. Jahrg.)  
Call number: A 80

*The Pennsylvania German*  
Place: Lebanon, Pa.  
Publisher: P.C. Croll  
Dates: 1900-1915 (15 v.)  
Call number: GAC AZ 850

*Pennsylvania German Folklore Society*  
Place: Allentown, Pa.  
Publisher: The Society  
Dates: 1936-1966 (v. 1-28)  
Call number: GAC AZ 80

*Pennsylvania German Society*  
Place: Lancaster, Pa.  
Publisher: The Society  
Dates: 1889-1948 (complete) v. 1-53  
Call number: none (C.S.)

*Philadelphia Vereins-Reporter : Wochenschrift für Schul-, Gesang-, Turn-, Krieger- und  
Unterstützungs Vereine*  
Place: Philadelphia, Pa  
Dates: 1893-1910, 1912  
Call number: none

*Der Pilger durch Welt und Kirche : ein christliches Familienblatt*  
Place: Reading, Pa.  
Dates: 1874 (5. Jahrg., no. 1-52)  
Call number: none (C.S.)

*The Progressive*

Place: New York  
Publisher: Steuben Publishing Co.  
Dates: September 1924-May 1927 (some missing issues)  
Call number: none

*The Publisher's Weekly*

Place: New York, N.Y.  
Publisher: F. Leypoldt  
Dates: January 1877–23 June 1877  
Call number: GAC AZ 63

*Puck : humoristisches Wochenblatt*

Place: New York  
Editor: W. Müller  
Publisher: Keppler & Schwarzmann  
Dates: Sept. 1885-1895 (scattered issues), Sept. 1895-Aug. 1898  
Call number: none

*Putnam's Monthly Magazine*

Place: New York, N.Y.  
Publisher: G. P. Putnam & Co.  
Dates: January 1853–September 1857

*Readinger Magazin für Freunde der deutschen Literatur in Amerika : eine Monatsschrift  
enthaltend Aufsätze aus dem Gebiete der Religion, Natur, Kunst, Laune und Phantasie.*

Place: Reading and Philadelphia, Pa.  
Editor: J.C. Gossler  
Dates: No. 1 (Jan. 1824)-no. 12 (Dec. 1824).  
Call number: GAC AZ 2 (cataloged)

*The Rebellion Record*

Place: New York, N.Y.  
Publisher: G. P. Putnam  
Editions: Vol. I (1861)–XII (1868)

*Der Reformirte Waechter*

Place: Cleveland, Ohio  
Publisher: Ev[angelisch-] ref[ormirte] Buchanstalt [etc.]

Editions: 6. Jahrg., No. 1, 1869; 7 Jahrg., No. 2, 1870, 8. Jahrg., No. 1, 1871  
Call Number: GAC AZ 35

*Rundschau zweier Welten*  
See: *Der Deutsche Vorkämpfer*

*S. Zickels Deutsch-Amerikanische Volksbibliothek : enthaltend Romane, Novellen, und Erzählungen der beliebtesten Schriftsteller des In- und Auslandes*

Place: New York  
Publisher: S. Zickel  
Dates: Jahrg. 8-13 (1880-1885)

*Die Schule des Volks : eine illustrierte Wochenschrift zum theoretischen und praktischen Selbstunterricht in Wissenschaften und Künsten ...*

Place: New York  
Publisher: Christian Schmidt  
Dates: 1858 (1. Bd., no. 1-20)  
Call number: GAC AZ 28

*Schwaben-Verein Chicago Jahresbericht und Mitglieder Verzeichnis*

Place: Chicago  
Dates: 1944, 1950-1952, 1954-1959, 1961-1963

*Sendbote d. Herzens Jesu*

Place: Cincinnati, Ohio  
Publisher: Mecklenborg & Rosenthal  
Dates: 1878, 1881

*Siloah : Monatsblatt für die Innere Mission der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche in America*

Place: Philadelphia  
Editors: E.F. Moldehnke; F.W. Weiskotten  
Dates: 1882-1885 (1. Jahrg., no. 1-4. Jahrg., no. 12)  
Call number: GAC AZ 69.2

*Theologische Monatshefte : eine Zeitschrift zur Erörterung wichtiger Lehr- und Amtsfragen im Sinne der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirche*

Place: Allentown, Pa.  
Editor: S.K. Brobst

Dates: March 1870, April 1870, May 1872

Call number: GAC AZ 36

*Turner-Kalender*

Place: Milwaukee, Wisc.

Publisher: Carl Dörflinger

Dates: 1880–1900

Call number: GAC AZ 82.5

*Ueber Land und Meer: Allgemeine illustrierte Zeitung*

Place: New York, Stuttgart

Editor: F. W. Hackländer

Publisher: S. Zickel

Dates: 1868–1871, 1868-1871, 1876-1880

*Um die Welt*

Place: New York

Publisher Keppler & Schwarzmann

Dates: Mar. 8-Aug. 10, 1884 (6. Bd., no. 1-26)

Call number: none

*Die Unabhängige Heimstätte*

Place: Pomona [Egg Harbor City], NJ

Publisher: Gloucester Farm and Town Assoc.

Dates: Feb. 9, 1856-March 3, 1860 (Bd. 1, no. 1-30)

[English and German editions interfiled]

Call number: GAC AZ 70 and AZ 180

*Uns' Modersprak : en plattdütsch Unnerhollungsbladd*

Editor: Wilhelm Fricke

Printer: Theo. Gaus

Dates: 1875-1877 (incomplete?)

Call number: none

*Viereck's: The American Weekly*

Place: New York

Dates: 1918-1919, 1921, 1924

[Note: Changed to Viereck's : The American monthly in 1919]

*Wegweiser für Eltern, besonders für Mütter*

Place: Baltimore, Md.

Dates: 1850–1851

*Der Wecker*

Place: San Francisco

Editor: Friedrich Schünemann-Pott

Publisher: Brandt, Schumm & Co.

Dates: June 28, 1877-Oct. 17, 1878 (Jahrg. 1, #36-Jahrg. 2, #52)

Call number: GAC AZ 65

*Zeichen der Zeit: Eine Monatschrift für Religion, Philosophie und Gesellschaft*

Editor: Dr. Chronik

Place: Chicago, Ill.

Date: 1869

Call number: GAC AZ 30

*Der Zeitgeist - Spirit of the Age : Wochenmagazin für Politik, Kunst, Literatur, Volkswirtschaft und Gesellschaft. [weekly]*

Ed.: Michael Singer

Place: Chicago, Ill.

Dates: October 23, 1917-March 9, 1918; April 6-13, April 27, 1918.

Call number : GAC Oversize Pamphlet AZ 872

## THE PERIODICALS COLLECTION

### GERMAN IMPRINTS

*Der Albatros: Mitteilungsblatt der Deutschen Sektion der Amicale*

Place: Bremen

Publisher: Amicale internationale des capitaines au long-cours, Cap Horniers, Deutsche Sektion

Dates: 1957–1995 (Incomplete)

Call number: none

*Allgemeine Literatur Zeitung*

Place: Halle u. Leipzig

Dates: 1835-1949

Call number: none

*Allgemeine Zeitung*

Place: Augsburg

Dates: July-Sept. 1848, Oct.-Dec. 1860, Jan.-Dec. 1862

Call number: A 51

*Der Arme Teufel. Sonnabends*

Publisher: Albert Weidner

Place: Berlin

Dates: 1. Jahrg., no. 1 (June 1902) to 3. Jahrg., no. 1/2 (27 Jan. 1904)

Some issues missing?

Call number: none

*Atheneum*

Place: London

Publisher: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster-Row; and Cadell and Davies, Strand

Editions: Vol. I–V

Call number: none

*Atlantische Studien / von Deutschen in Amerika*

Place: Göttingen

Publisher: G.H. Wigand



Dates: 1853-1857

Call number: GAC AZ 14

*Auslandsdeutschum und evang. Kirche Jahrbuch*

Place: Munich

Publisher: Chr. Kaiser Verlag

Dates: 1933–1938

*Berliner Monatshefte für Literatur, Kritik und Theater*

Place: Minden

Editor: Heinrich Hart

Publisher: T. C. C. Bruns' Verlag

Dates: May 1885–June 1885

Call number: AZ 46

*Bibliothek des Literarischen Vereins in Stuttgart*

Place: Stuttgart

Publisher: "Auf Kosten des literarischen Vereins"

Dates: 1842-1845 (v. 1-11)

Call number: A 12

*Blätter für literarische Unterhaltung*

Place: Leipzig

Publisher: F. A. Brockhaus

Dates: 1871–1877; 1885, 1887–1898

*Calwer Missions-Blatt : eine allgemeine illustrierte Missionsschrift*

Place: Calw & Stuttgart

Editor: H. Gundert

Publisher: Verlag der Vereinsbuchhandlung

Dates: 1881-1882 (54.-55. Jahrg.)

Call number: GAC AZ 43

*Deutsche Blaetter : Literarisch-politisches Sonntags-Blatt*

Place: Leipzig

Publisher: Otto Wigand

Dates: Jan 1866-Dec. 1866 (Nr. 1-52)

Call number: A22

*Deutsche Monatschrift für das gesamte Leben der Gegenwart*

Editor: Otto Hötzsch

Place: Berlin

Publisher: Alexander Duncker

Dates: April-Sept. 1907 (Bd. 12)

Call number: A 85

*Deutsche Rundschau*

Editor: Julius Rosenberg

Place: Berlin

Publisher: Gebr. Paetel

Dates: Oct.-Dec. 1888 (v. 52); Jan.-Mar. 1888 (v. 54); April-June 1888 (v. 55); Jan.-Mar. 1889 (v. 58)

Call number: A 28

*Deutsche Vierteljahrs Schrift*

Place: Stuttgart u. Tübingen

Publisher: J.G. Cotta

Dates: 1842-1849 (missing 1847, v. 3); 1856-1863. Issued 4x per year

Call number: A 13

*Deutsches Archiv für Landes- u. Volksforschung*

Place: Leipzig

Publisher: S. Hirzel

Dates: 1837-1839 (1.-3. Jahr.)

Call number: none

*Die Dioskuren : Literarisches Jahrbuch des ersten allgemeinen Beamtenvereins der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie*

Place: Vienna

Publisher: K.K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei

Dates: 1876 (5. Jahrg.), 1881 (10. Jahrg.)

Call number: A 29

*Erweiterungen: Blätter für Unterhaltung und Belehrung*

Place: Stuttgart

Publisher: J.B. Müller

Dates: 1848-1851, 1857, 1858, 1861

Call number: A 15

*Europäische Revue*

Place: Berlin

Publisher: Devaverlag

Dates: 1937–1939 (Incomplete)

Call number: Main Coll. Pamphlet AP30.E87

*Fliegende Blätter*

Place: Munich

Dates: 1910 (v. 132)

Call number: none

*Die Gartenlaube: Illustriertes Familienblatt*

Place: Leipzig

Publisher: Ernst Keil

Dates: 1858-1862, 1865, 1868-1873, 1876-1882, 1884- 1885, 1890-1891, 1893-1896, 1898-1900, 1902-1904

Call number: none

*Geistige Welt: Vierteljahresschrift für Kultur- und Geisteswissenschaften*

Place: Munich-Pasing

Publisher: Filser-Verlag

Dates: 1948–1950 (Incomplete)

Call number: none

*Die Hilfe*

Place: Berlin

Dates: 1926–1927

Call number: Main Coll. Oversize Pamphlet AP30.H55 (cataloged)

*Die Hornisse : Zeitung für hessische Biedermänner*

Place: Cassel

Publisher: J.C.J. Raabe & Comp.

Dates: Dec. 27, 1848-Sept. 28, 1850

Call number: none

*Die illustrierte Welt*

Place: Stuttgart/New York  
Publisher: S. Zickel  
Dates: 1868-1869 (16.-17. Jahrg.)  
Call number: A 68.16-17

*Illustrierter Kalender für 1870*

Place: Leipzig  
Publisher: J. J. Weber  
Date: 1870  
Call number: none

*Illustrierte Zeitung: wöchentliche Nachrichten über alle Ereignisse, Zustände und  
Persönlichkeiten der Gegenwart*

Place: Leipzig  
Publisher: J.J. Weber  
Dates: 1861 (36.-37. Bd.)  
Call number: A 74

*Intelligenzblatt der Jenaischen Allgemeinen Literatur-Zeitung vom Jahre ...*

Place: Jena u. Leipzig  
Dates: 1814-1823  
Call number: A 4

*Isis von Oken*

Place: Jena  
Publisher: Brockhaus  
Dates: 1829-1830  
Call number: A 7

*Kunstwart*

Editor: Ferdinand Avenarius  
Place: Munich  
Publisher: George D. W. Callwey  
Dates: 1899–1914 (unbound issues)  
Call number: Aa 94

*Leipziger Literatur Zeitung*

Place: Leipzig  
Publisher: Breitkopf und Härtel  
Dates: 1813–1829  
Call number: A 3

*Lesefrüchte vom Felde der neuesten Literatur des In- und Auslandes*

Place: Hamburg  
Editor: J.J.C. Pappe  
Publisher: In der Expedition: Rathhausstrasse No. 10  
Dates: 1845-1855 (some issues missing)  
Call number: A 10

*Das literarische Echo : Halbmonatsschrift für Literaturfreunde*

Editor: Josef Ettliger  
Place: Berlin  
Publisher: Egon Fleischel & Co.  
Dates: 1907-1914 (10.-16. Jahrg.) missing Jahrg. 11  
Call number: A 89

*Minerva: ein Journal historischen und politischen Inhalts*

Place: Jena  
Publisher: Friedrich Bran  
Dates: Aug. 1840-May 1842  
Call number: Aa 97

*Das Missionsblatt*

Place: Barmen  
Dates: 1881 (12 issues)  
Call number: GAC AZ 42

*Mittheilungen von Nord-Amerika*

Place: Frankfurt a.M.  
Publisher: Franz Benjamin Auffarth  
Dates: 1857 (Bd. 1, No. 10-20)  
Call number: GAC AZ 23

*Neue spiritualistische Blätter*

see: *Spiritualistische Blätter*

*Das Pfennig Magazin der Gesellschaft für Verbreitung gemeinnütziger Kenntnisse*

Place: Leipzig

Publisher: F.A. Brockhaus

Dates: 1834 (2. Bd.)

Call number: A 9

*Prometheus: illustrierte Wochenschrift über die Fortschritte der Angewandten*

*Wissenschaften*

Editor: Otto N. Witt

Place: Berlin

Publisher: Rudolf Mückenberger

Dates: 1890-1892 (1.-3.Jahrg.)

Call number: A 62

*Schlesische Provinzialblätter : Organ der Philomathie zu Oppeln, des Wissenschaftlichen*

*Vereins zu Breslau und des Verbandes der Schlesischen Turnvereine*

Editor: Th. Oelsner

Place: Breslau

Publisher: Eduard Trewendt

Dates: 1865-1867 (Neue Folge, 4.-6. Bd.)

Call number: A 25

*Spiritualistische Blätter*

Place: Leipzig

Editor: Prof. Dr. Cyriax

Publisher: C.G. Noessler

Dates: 1883 (1. Jahrg., no. 1-52), 1884-1886 (Jahrg. 2-6)

[Changed name to *Neue spiritualistische Blätter* in 1884]

Call number: GAC AZ 58

*Der Stein des Weisen : Unterhaltung und Belehrung für alle Gebiete des Wissens für Haus und Familie*

Place: Wien, Pest, Leipzig

Publisher: A. Hartleben

No date; 1-8 Bd.

Call number: A 59

*Der Türmer: zum Sehen geboren, zu Schauen bestellt*

Place: Berlin

Publisher: H. Beenken

Dates: Jan.-Nov. 1937

Call number: Main Coll. Pamphlet AP30.T87 (cataloged)

*Der Türmer: Monatsschrift für Gemüt und Geist*

Editor: Friedrich Lienhard

Place: Stuttgart

Publisher: Greiner und Pfeiffer

Dates: 1922-23 (25. Jahrg.); 1927-29 (30.-32. Jahrg.) (brittle; unbound)

Dates: 1921 (24. Jahrg.)-1928 (29. Jahrg.) except 25. Jahrg.

Call number: none (2 copies)

*Über Land und Meer*

Editor: F.W. Hackländer

Place: Stuttgart

Publisher: Deutsche Verlags Anstalt

Dates: 1869, 1873-1874; 1886-1888

Call number: Aa 61

*Unterhaltungen am häuslichen Herd*

Editor: Karl Gutzkow

Place: Leipzig

Publisher: F.A. Brockhaus

Dates: 1853-1854 (1.-2. Bd.)

Call number: A 50

*Vom Fels zum Meer : Spemann's illustrierte Zeitschrift für das Deutsche Haus*

Place: Stuttgart

Publisher: W. Spemann

Dates: Oct. 1881-Sept. 1894

Call number: A 53

*Weltspiegel*

Place: Dresden

Dates: 1896

Call number: none

*Die Woche*

Place: Berlin

Dates: Sept.-Dec. 1933 (Jahrg. 35, No. 5-52)

*Zeitschrift des Vereins zur Ausbildung der Gewerbe in München*

Place: Munich

Dates: 1862 (12. Jahrg.)

Call number: A 18.4

*Zeitschrift des Vereins zur Ausbildung und Gewerbe*

Place: Munich

Dates: 1853-1861 & 1855, 1866 (unbound)

Call number: A 18

*Zeitschrift für allg. Geschichte, Kultur, Literatur und Kunstgeschichte*

Place: Stuttgart

Publisher: J.G. Cotta

Date: 1884

Call number: GAC AZ 44

*Zeitschrift für die gebildete Welt : über das gesammte Wissen unserer Zeit über alle wichtigen Berufszweige*

Editor: Richard Fleischer

Place: Braunschweig

Publisher: F. Vieweg u. Sohn

Dates: 1883-1884 (1.-6. Bd.)

Call number: A 56

*Zeitung für die elegante Welt*

Dates: 1821-1822, 1824-1826, 1827-1829, 1831, 1835-1842

Call number: A 5